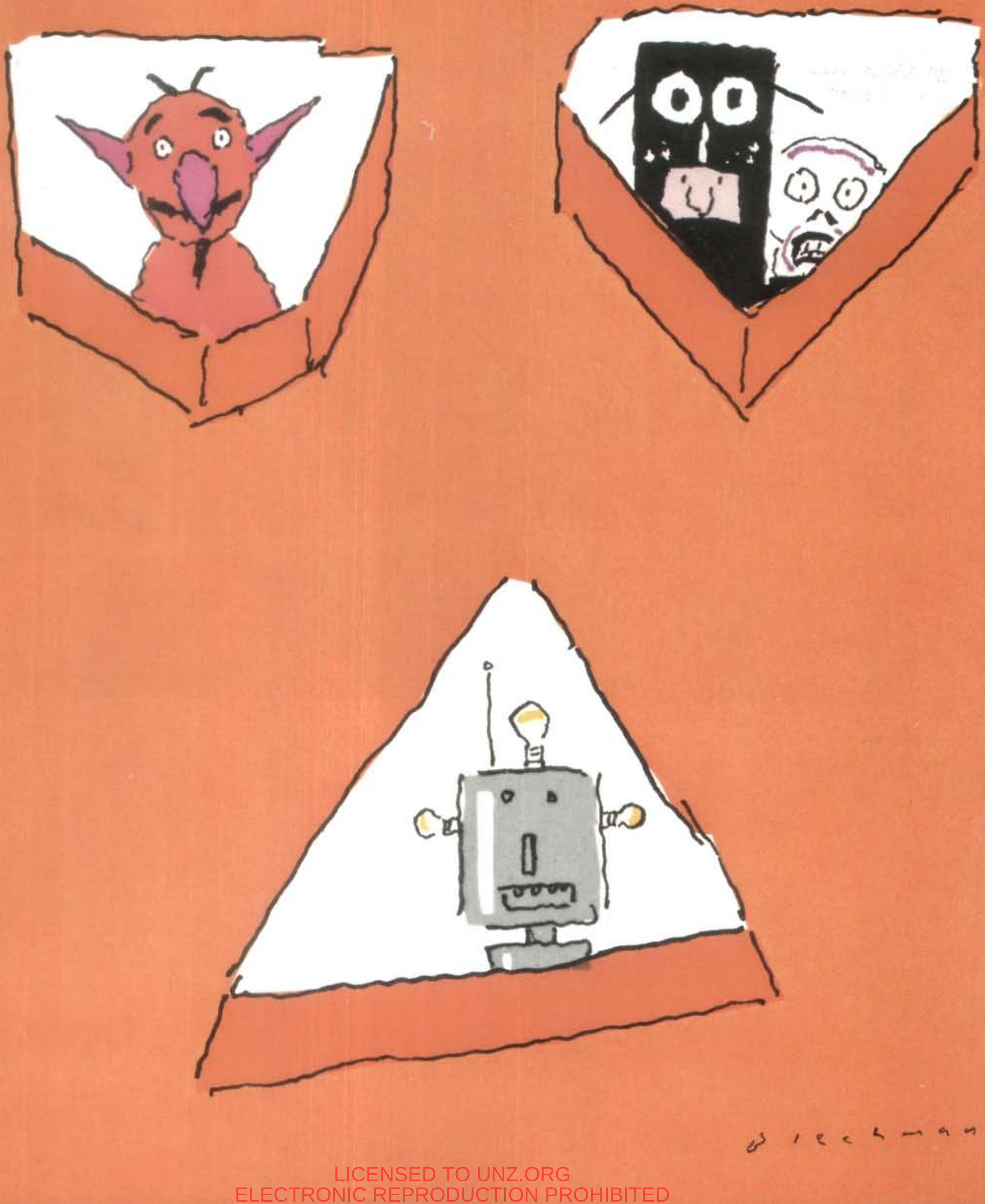
Nov. 2, 1981

THE NEW YORKER

Price $1.25



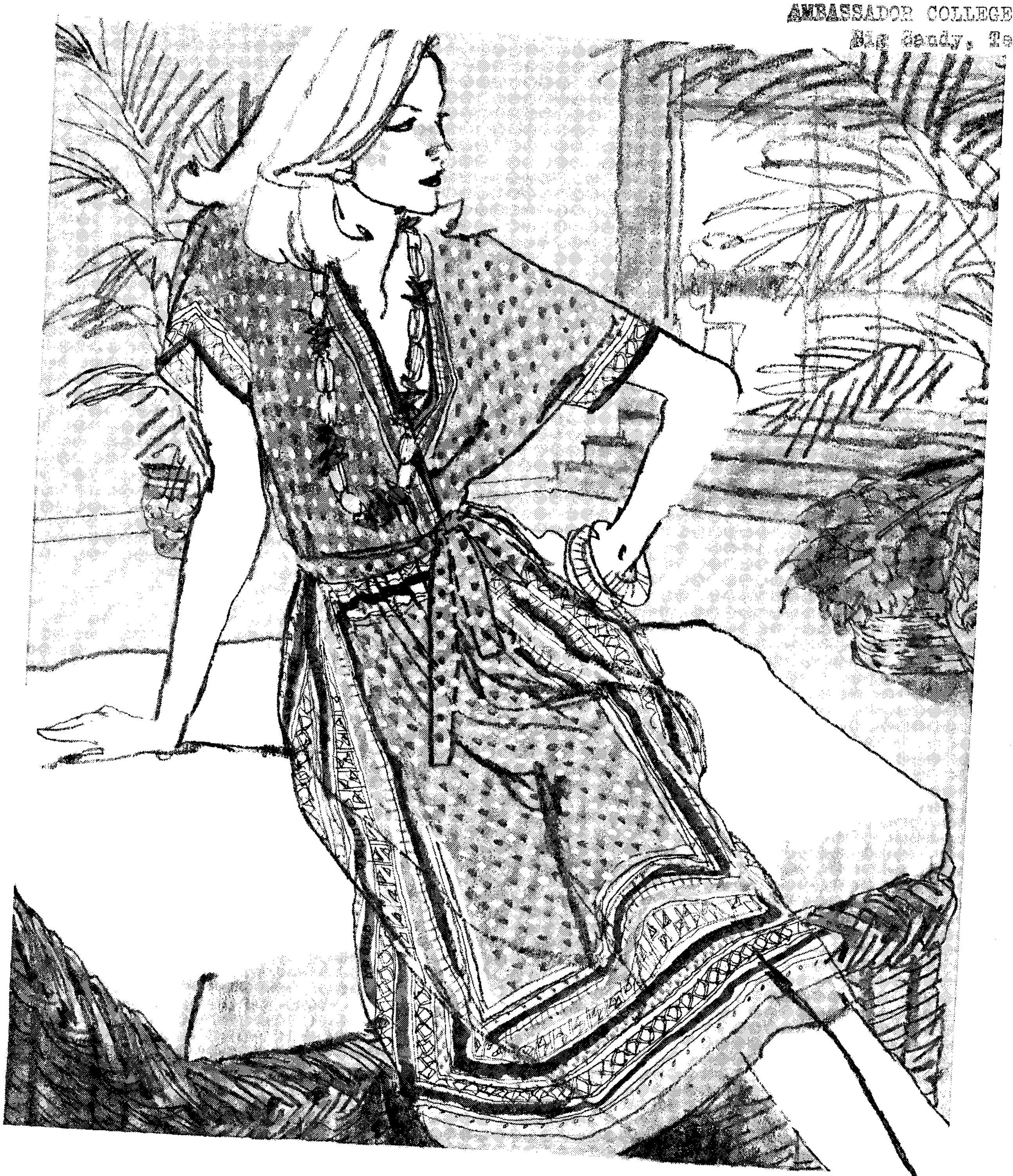
Smirnoff de Czar Vodka, 82.6 proof, distilled from grain, © 1981, Ste. Pierre Smirnoff Fls. (Division of Heublein, Inc.), Hartford, CT. Made in U.S.A.

Replica of Pre-Russian Revolution Smirnoff Bottle as authenticated by Christie's of London
SMIRNOFF
PURVEYORS TO THE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN COURT
Nº 63
Smirnoff de Czar
SPECIAL RESERVE VODKA
DISTILLED FROM GRAIN
MADE BY STE. PIERRE SMIRNOFF FLS. HARTFORD CT U.S.A.

A masterwork in the tradition of another century. Born of superior ingredients, in quantities limited by its very nature Smirnoff de Czar. Special reserve vodka deserving of a most calculated consumption. Well-chilled, or over ice

Smirnoff de Czar®

AMBASSADOR COLLEGE LIBRAR
Big Sandy, Texas



The New Heroines at Lord & Taylor

The Silk Scarf Dress

ur chinoiserie silk scarf print flows from wrapped bodice to dirndl
irt. By Anne Crimmins for UMI in sky blue, 4 to 14, 190.00
ord & Taylor, Fifth Avenue—and at all Lord & Taylor stores.
all toll-free 800-223-7440. In New York State 800-522-5195
xcept area code 212). For New York City and information (212) 391-3300.

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1981
Ambassador College
Library

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

NOV 3 1981

THE THEATRE

PLAYS AND MUSICALS

American Buffalo—Al Pacino is a funny, electric Teach in this revival of David Mamet's comedy of crime, although he is something of a loner onstage. James Hayden and J. J. Johnston are his cronies. (Reviewed in our issue of 6/15/81.) (Circle in the Square Downtown, 159 Bleecker St. 254-6330. Wednesday through Friday at 8, and Saturday at 7 and 10. Closes Saturday, Oct. 31.)

The Black People's Party—A play by Earl Anthony. (Henry Street Settlement's New Federal Theatre, 466 Grand St. 598-0400. Thursdays through Sundays at 7:30. Closes Sunday, Nov. 8.)

Candida—One of the most high-spirited of what Shaw called his "pleasant" comedies has been mangled almost beyond recognition by faulty direction and miscasting. Joanne Woodward survives by the skin of her teeth in the title role. (10/26/81) (Circle in the Square, Broadway at 50th St. 581-0720. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Chekhov on the Lawn—A one-man show (by Elihu Winer), in which William Shust, as Chekhov, tells stories and reminisces. (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. 355-7025. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Sundays at 3. Closes Saturday, Nov. 14.)

Circle Repertory Company—A play by Jonathan Bolt, **threads**, is the first in this season's series. With Roger Chapman, Jonathan Hogan, Nancy Killmer, Ben Siegler, and Patricia Wettig. (Circle Repertory Company Theatre, 99 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. 924-7100. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Cloud 9—Caryl Churchill's comedy about the "confusion" of sexuality—first in a British outpost in Africa in 1880 and then in a park in London in 1980—is a witty and original work that adds a measure of confusion all its own. It is very well performed, under Tommy Tune's brilliant direction, by Veronica Castang, Nicolas Surovy, E. Katherine Kerr, Don Amendolia, Zeljko Ivanek, Concetta Tomei, and Jeffrey Jones, all of them in multiple roles (m. & f.). Effective sets by Lawrence Miller. (6/1/81) (Theatre de Lys, 121 Christopher St. 924-8782. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Cotton Patch Gospel—A musical entertainment by Tom Key (who is also the star and is joined onstage by four musicians) and Russell Treyz, based on Clarence Jordan's book "The Cotton Patch Version of Matthew and John." The music is by the late Harry Chapin. (Lambs Theatre, 130 W. 44th St. 997-1780. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Crimes of the Heart—Beth Henley's Pulitzer Prize-winning play, with Mary Beth Hurt, Mia Dillon, Lizbeth Mackay, and Peter MacNicol in the roles created by them Off Broadway last winter. Directed by Melvin Bernhardt. Previews through Tuesday, Nov. 3. Opens officially on Wednesday, Nov. 4. (Golden, 252 W. 45th St. 246-6740. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8; opening-night curtain at 6:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3; special matinée Thursday, Nov. 5, at 2.)

The Dance and the Railroad—John Lone and Tzi Ma give distinguished performances as a pair of Chinese immigrant railroad builders in nineteenth-century America in this enthralling play by David Hwang. (7/27/81) (Public, 425 Lafayette St. 598-7150. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

The Dresser—Tom Courtenay and Paul Rogers in Ronald Harwood's play about a Shakespearean actor and his gossipy dresser. With Rachel Gurney, Leslie Barrett, Marge Redmond, and Douglas Seale. The direction is by Michael Elliott. A London import. Previews through Wednesday, Nov. 4. Opens officially on Thursday, Nov. 5. (Brooks Atkinson, 256 W. 47th St. 245-3430. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8; opening-night curtain at 6:45. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

Einstein and the Polar Bear—Peter Strauss and Maureen Anderman in a play by Tom Griffin. Directed by J Ranelli. Previews Wednesday, Oct. 28. Opens officially on Thursday, Oct. 29. (Cort, 138 W. 48th St. 489-6392. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8; opening-night curtain at 6:15. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

Ensemble Studio Theatre—Four one-acters chosen from among the thirteen plays presented here last year: "A Sermon," by David Mamet; "Open Admissions," by Shirley Lauro; "The Lady or the Tiger," by Shel Silverstein; and "Dumping Ground," by Elizabeth Diggs. Preview Wednesday, Oct. 28. Opens officially on Thursday, Oct. 29, and will run through Sunday, Nov. 22. (Ensemble Studio Theatre, 549 W. 52nd St. 247-4982. Wednesdays through Sundays at 7:30; opening-night curtain at 6:30.)

Entertaining Mr. Sloane—A satisfying revival of Joe Orton's astonishing, funny comedy about a handsome young criminal who becomes the sex object of his middle-aged landlady and her homosexual brother. John Tillinger is the good director. (7/6/81) (Cherry Lane, 38 Commerce St. 989-2020. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10:15; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Equity Library Theatre—A revival of the musical **seesaw**, with a book by Michael Bennett, music by Cy Coleman, and lyrics by Dorothy Fields. The second in this season's series of eight productions. Preview Wednesday, Oct. 28. Opens officially on Thursday, Oct. 29, and will run through Sunday, Nov. 22. (Equity Library Theatre, 103rd St. and Riverside Dr. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30. For information about tickets, for which contributions are requested, call 663-2028.)

Family Devotions—A humorous, fascinating, and serious comedy by David Hwang about an elderly Chinese who comes to America to visit his prosperous relatives in Bel Air, California. The performance has its ups and downs, but there is no question of the remarkable ability of Victor Wong in the leading role. The handsome, witty setting is by David Gropman. (Reviewed in this issue.) (Public, 425 Lafay-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE TALK OF THE TOWN 39

"WHAT THE DOG DID" . . . . *Ian Frazier* 45

"RAIN ON HIROSHIGE BRIDGE" . . . . *Saul Steinberg* 46

"PROJECT GENESIS" . . . . *Stanislaw Lem* 48

"MAHLER IN THE LIVING ROOM" (POEM) . . . . *Patricia Goedicke* 50

REFLECTIONS (THE SOVIET UNION) . . . . *George Kennan* 54

THE THEATRE (OFF BROADWAY) . . . . *Edith Oliver* 65

PERSONAL HISTORY (VEDI—PART II) . . . . *Ved Mehta* 68

U.S. JOURNAL: MANHATTAN . . . . *Calvin Trillin* 160

MUSICAL EVENTS . . . . *Andrew Porter* 168

FURTHER EVENTS . . . . *Nicholas Kenyon* 178

BOOKS . . . . *John Updike* 183

BRIEFLY NOTED 188

COVER: *R. O. Blechman*

DRAWINGS: *Roz Chast, Mischa Richter, Lee Lorenz, J. J. Sempé, Joseph Mirachi, Gahan Wilson, Arnie Levin, Warren Miller, William Steig, Robert Weber, J. B. Handelsman, James Stevenson, Michael Maslin, Joseph Farris, Tom Funk, Dana Fradon, Jack Ziegler, Eldon Dedini*

THE NEW YORKER

25 WEST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

(212) 840-3800

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

In ordering a change of address, subscribers should give four weeks' notice, providing both old and new addresses, with Zip Codes. If possible, please send the address label from a recent issue.

THE NEW YORKER (ISSN 0028-792X), published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 W. 43rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10036; Peter F. Fleischmann, chairma George J. Green, president; Milton Greenstein, Sam R. Spoto, vice-presidents; J. Kennard Bosee, treasurer; Elaine M. Matteo, secretary; Robert F. Young, advertisin director. Branch advertising offices: 111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601; 155 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; 523 West Sixth St., Los Angele Calif. 90014; 1175 Peachtree St. N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30361; 67½ Chestnut St., Boston, Mass. 02108; 21 Grosvenor St., London, W1X 0ED. Vol. LVII, No. 3 November 2, 1981. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Departmen Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. © 1981 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of th periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: In U.S. and possessions, one year, $28.00; two years, $46.0 In Canada, one year, $34.00. Other foreign, $40.00. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The New Yorker, 25 W. 43rd St., New York, N Y. 10036.

What Makes Tiffany Sterling Silver Different?

When you choose a sterling silver pattern, chances are you and your sterling will spend your lives together. The choice must be right, one you will be proud of.

Consider some facts about Tiffany flat silver, the reasons that may well lead you to choose Tiffany sterling over any other.

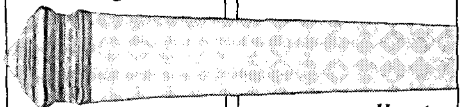
The way it looks.

Our Shell & Thread pattern, designed in 1905, has an assured and quiet grace. Seventy-five years after its introduction it's still a favorite. But perhaps you'd prefer a table set with historic Audubon, first introduced in 1871. Or sophisticated Hampton. There are 17 different Tiffany sterling patterns.

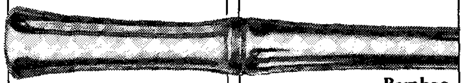
And as different as they are, all have much in common. Every pattern is made in our silver shop to standards maintained in over 100 years of silversmithing.

The way it feels.

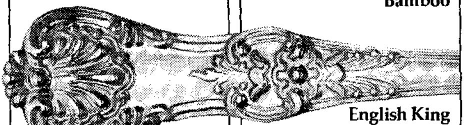
Pick up a piece of our sterling. It feels heavier than ordinary sterling simply because we use more sterling silver in each piece. And we never fill knife handles with a foreign substance to make them heavier.



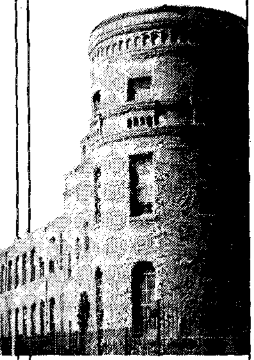
Hampton



Bamboo



English King



Tiffany Silver Works

They contain so much pure sterling that they *feel* weighted.

The back, too, is designed.

Every piece of sterling we make has a design on both the front and back. This is another measure of Tiffany value. First, because it takes more silver to make a piece that can hold a pattern on both sides. And second, because it produces a piece of sterling pleasing from any view.

The "Sterling" stamp.

"Sterling" is an alloy of pure silver (925 parts) and copper (75 parts). Tiffany sterling is several parts purer than the international standard for sterling. Another example of Tiffany's commitment to excellence.

The way it shines.

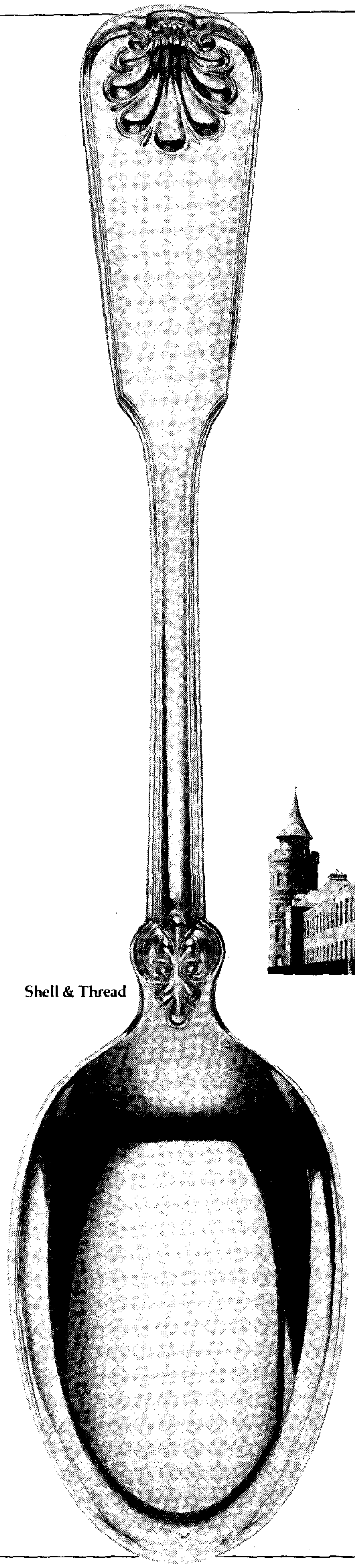
Tiffany sterling is finished by hand. The process is time-consuming, painstaking and worth every bit of the effort.

Hand-finishing assures that each detail of design stands out against a patina so distinctive that it's come to be called a "Butler Finish." It's the same patina achieved by years and years of hand polishing.

Timelessness.

Tiffany sterling has been the pride of brides and hostesses for over 100 years. For more information about Tiffany sterling patterns, write for a booklet to Tiffany & Co., Fifth Avenue, N. Y., N.Y. 10022.

Audubon



Shell & Thread

TIFFANY & Co
MAKERS
STERLING SILVER

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

ette St. 598-7150. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3.)

Grace—Scotty Bloch plays, with considerable style, a desperate, cynical, put-upon woman in this only so-so drama by Jane Stanton Hitchcock. William Barclay designed the scenery, also with considerable style. (Reviewed in this issue.) (American Place, 111 W. 46th St. 247-0393. Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays at 8; Thursdays at 6:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

I Can't Keep Running in Place—A dismal nonmusical musical about a women's "assertiveness workshop." The setting is a loft in SoHo, but "role-playing" and "sharing" and "caring" and other bits of California jargon are tossed around with some abandon in both lyrics and dialogue. There are seven actresses in the company, poor souls. (Westside Arts Theatre, 407 W. 43rd St. 541-8394. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Key Exchange—A charming first play by Kevin Wade, with Ben Masters and Brooke Adams as a pair of lovers and Mark Blum as a young bridegroom, all of whom meet on their bicycles in Central Park on Sunday afternoons. The performances, under Barnet Kellman's direction, are all that any dramatist—new or old—could hope for. (6/22/81) (Orpheum, 126 Second Ave., at 8th St. 260-8480. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Lena Horne: The Lady and Her Music—A couple of dozen cherished standards (by Porter, Youmans, Rodgers & Hart, etc., etc.) sung to perfection. Miss Horne brings down the house not once but many times. (5/25/81) (Nederlander, 208 W. 41st St. 921-8000. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Sundays at 3; special matinée Saturday, Oct. 31, at 3.)

The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby—Dickens was simultaneously an accurate reporter of social evils and a sentimental fantasist, and both aspects of his genius are brilliantly manifested by the Royal Shakespeare Company's adaptation of his celebrated (but little-read) novel. Go at once. (10/19/81) The play is presented in two parts, and tickets are available only in consecutive two-performance combinations. (Plymouth, 236 W. 45th St. 730-1760. Wednesdays at 2 and 7; Thursdays and Fridays at 7; and Saturdays and Sundays at 2 and 7.)

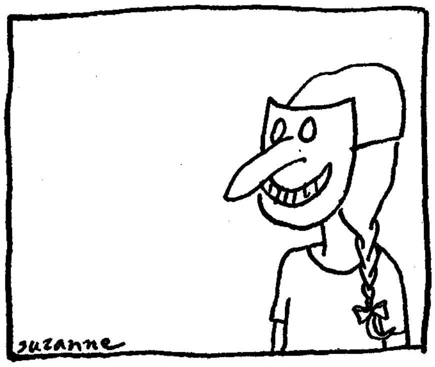
Light Opera of Manhattan—Presenting Victor Herbert's **THE RED MILL.** (Eastside, 334 E. 74th St. 861-2288. Wednesdays through Saturdays at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays and Sundays at 4.)

March of the Falsettos—William Finn's clever, talented musical (barely over an hour long) about a man who leaves his wife and young son for a male lover. The performance, under the ingenious direction of James Lapine, is light and lively. (5/18/81) (Westside Arts Theatre, 407 W. 43rd St. 541-8394. Tuesdays through Thursdays at 8:30, and Fridays and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 2.)

Marlowe—Christopher Marlowe was a drunken young playwright and perhaps a spy, but this wretched rock musical has practically nothing to do with him. (10/26/81) (Rialto, Broadway at 43rd St. 354-5236. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Misalliance—A creditable production of Bernard Shaw's entertaining conversation piece, set in the country house of a rich underwear manufacturer in 1909. Philip Bosco plays the leading role, and he is ably supported by, among others, Jeanne Ruskin as his independent-minded daughter; Patricia O'Connell as his shrewd, cozy wife; and, most especially by Anthony Heald as a temporarily addled young gunman who intrudes to avenge his late mother's honor. (9/21/81) (Roundabout Stage One, 333 W. 23rd St. 242-7800. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2.)

My Fair Lady—Rex Harrison is back in the role of Professor Higgins, created by him a quarter of a century ago. The musical is as fresh as ever and a constant delight to the ear. (8/31/81) (Uris, 51st St. west of Broadway. 586-6510. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)



S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

My Own Stranger—A play based on the writings of Anne Sexton, adapted for the stage by Linda Laundra and Marilyn Campbell. (Provincetown, 133 Macdougal St. 777-2571. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Sea Marks—A dim play about a publisher (f.) who tries to make a professional poet out of an Irish fisherman (m.). (10/5/81) (Players, 115 Macdougal St. 254-5076. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 6 and 9; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Sister Mary Ignatius Explains It All for You and **The Actor's Nightmare**—A very funny evening in the theatre. "Sister Ignatius," the second of Christopher Durang's brace of one-acters, is a scathing satire on Catholic education: a crazy nun verbally molests her small pupils until she is given her comeuppance by four visiting alumni. In the curtain-raiser, "The Actor's Nightmare," a businessman dreams that he is on a stage and forced to perform, giving rise to a cluster of shrewd and wicked parodies of respected playwrights. Everyone in the company does very well, under Jerry Zaks' nimble direction; Elizabeth Franz is splendid as the nun, and Jeff Brooks is fine as the actor in spite of himself. (Reviewed in this issue.) (Playwrights Horizons, 416 W. 42nd St. 279-4200. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Sophisticated Ladies—A stunning potpourri of Duke Ellington numbers, affording us again and again a welcome shock of recognition. The cast, headed by Gregory Hines, sings and dances with extraordinary energy; few musicals have ever moved so swiftly from a confident start to a no less confident finish. (3/16/81) (Lunt-Fontanne, 205 W. 46th St. 586-5555. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

A Talent for Murder—Claudette Colbert is an ever-welcome presence on Broadway, and so is her co-star, Jean-Pierre Aumont, but they can contribute little of value to this so-called "suspense comedy" by Jerome Chodorov and Norman Panama. (10/12/81) (Biltmore, 261 W. 47th St. 582-5340. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

A Taste of Honey—A fine revival of Shelagh Delaney's play set in a Lancashire slum. It's about a brave, cheeky schoolgirl, deserted by her whorish mother, who finds herself pregnant. The play is just as good as it seemed twenty years ago, and the performance, under Tony Tanner's scrupulous direction, is entirely worthy of it. With Valerie French as the mother, Amanda Plummer as the girl, and Keith Reddin as a homosexual art student who moves in to take care of her. (5/11/81) (Century, 235 W. 46th St. 354-6644. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sun days at 3.)

2 by South—A pair of garrulous one-acters b Frank South. The performances, under th direction of Robert Altman, are good; that o Leo Burmester, as a renegade doctor in th West who has committed a murder and wait alone for retribution, is very good. (St Clement's, 423 W. 46th St. 307-1866. Tues days through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at and 8:45; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinée Sundays at 4.)

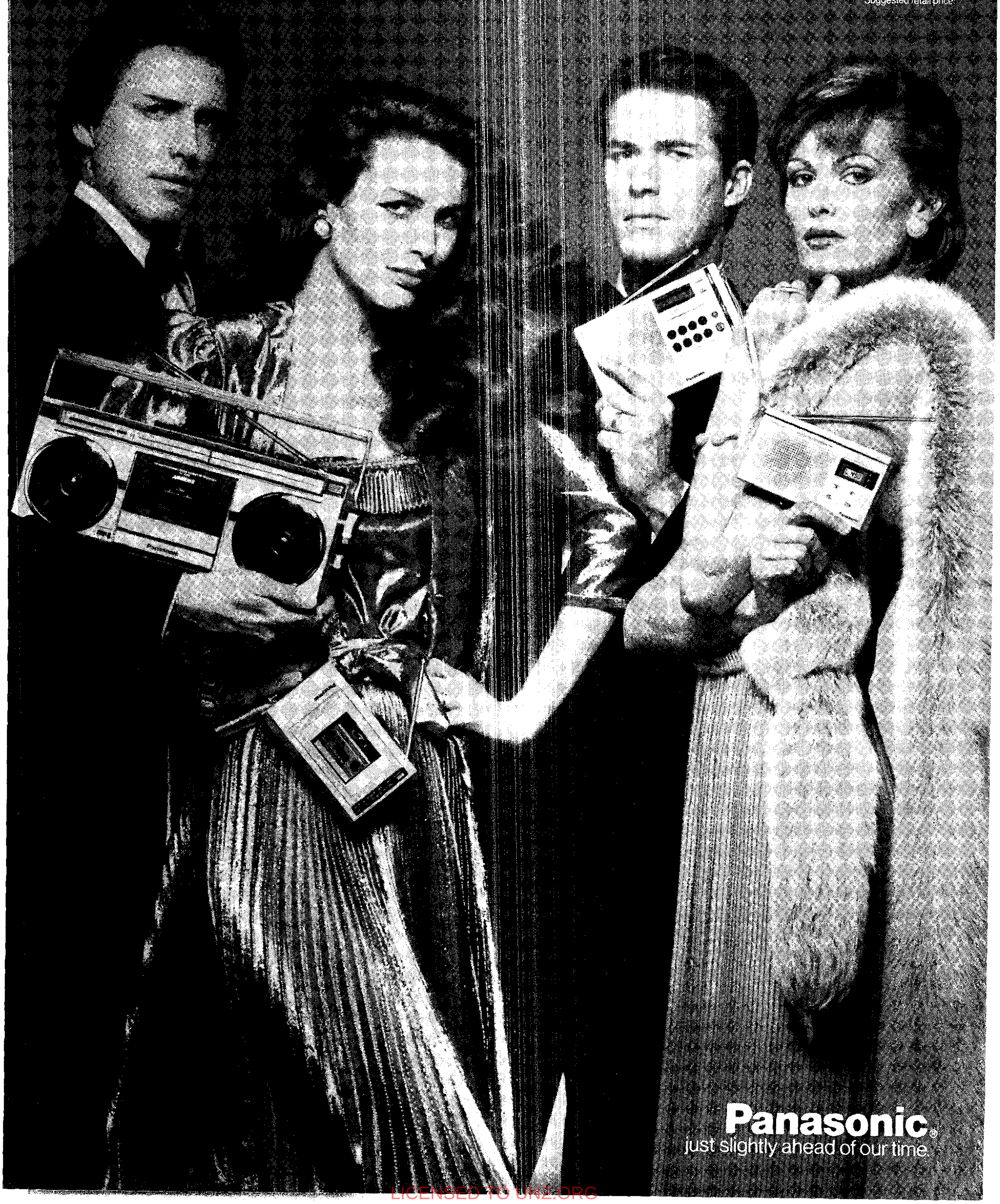
Woman of the Year—Lauren Bacall carrie with ease on her broad shoulders this mu sical-comedy version of the old Hepburn Tracy movie. The clever songs are by Kande and Ebb, and the direction is by Rober Moore. (4/6/81) (Palace, Broadway at 47t St. 757-2626. Tuesdays through Saturdays a 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at and Sundays at 3.)

Long Runs—AIN'T MISBEHAVIN': A rip-roaring mu sical tribute to Fats Waller, by a super small company whose energy would suffice t light Manhattan. (Belasco, 111 W. 44th S 354-4490. Nightly, except Thursdays an Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays an Sundays at 3, and Saturdays at 2.) . . **AMADEUS:** We are at the court of Joseph II, i Vienna, in the eighteenth century, and th court composer Salieri is engaged in killing o his upstart rival, Mozart, either by actu poison or by denigration. A sumptuousl staged melodrama by Peter Shaffer, wit John Wood, Peter Firth, and Amy Irvin heading the large cast. (Broadhurst, 235 W 44th St. 247-0472. Tuesdays through Satu days at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Satu days at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **ANN** Daddy Warbucks is transformed into a benig New Dealer and Little Orphan Annie is n very waiflike in this pleasant but uninspir musical. (Eugene O'Neill, 230 W. 49th S 246-0220. Wednesdays, except Oct. 2 through Saturdays at 8, and Sundays at 6:4 Matinées Wednesdays, except Oct. 28, Satu days, and Sundays at 2.) . . . **BARNUM:** A litt musical that is more circus than Barnu Mike Burstyn has replaced Jim Dale in t title role. (St. James, 246 W. 44th St. 39 0280. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Ma inées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, ar Sundays at 3.) . . . **THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE TEXAS:** A cheerful, cheering, and foolish m sical about a bordello called the Chick Ranch. Tommy Tune was the choreographe Carol Hall wrote the score, and Larry King and Peter Masterson wrote the librett (46th Street Theatre, 226 W. 46th St. 24 0246. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matiné Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.) . . . **CHILDR OF A LESSER GOD:** An extraordinarily effecti play about a young deaf woman and one her teachers, who falls in love with her. T author, Mark Medoff, has found humor a pathos in a most difficult subject. Phyl Frelich and John Rubinstein play the leadi roles. (Longacre, 220 W. 48th St. 246-563 Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matiné Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Su days at 3.) . . . **A CHORUS LINE:** A group of you dancers audition for a handful of chorus jo in a show not yet in rehearsal, and by t time the evening is over we know everythi about all of them. (Shubert, 225 W. 44th 246-5990. Nightly, except Sundays, at Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.) . **DANCIN':** An assortment of vivid producti numbers on unrelated themes. Bob Fosse the choreographer, and his company dancers is dazzling. The music is by Ba Sousa, George M. Cohan, and other clas composers. (Ambassador, 215 W. 49th 541-6490. Tuesdays through Saturdays at Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at and Sundays at 3.) . . . **DEATHTRAP:** A stunni cast, headed by Farley Granger, in a thril whose clever anfractuosities of plot are j frightening enough and just funny enoug (Music Box, 239 W. 45th St. 246-4636. Tu days through Saturdays at 8. Matiné Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Su days at 3.) . . . **EVITA:** A sung version of the l of Eva Perón, with Derin Altay, James Ste and David Cryer. Nancy Opel substitutes Miss Altay at the matinée performanc (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd 247-3600. Nightly, except Sundays, at Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.) .

Radios for the rich. And people who want to be. Series Elite™ by Panasonic.

Panasonic offers a collection of radios that say a great deal about their owners. Each is a fine, slender AM/FM radio. And each has that something extra that makes it Panasonic. Several have built-in cassette players. One is actually a tiny LCD quartz digital clock radio. Another allows you to preset 16 stations, with scanner tuning and digital frequency readout. And still another with "Ambience" sound adds an extra dimension to stereo. Series Elite by Panasonic: an elegant way to improve your station. Nine models from $50 to $200.*

*Suggested retail price.



Panasonic®
just slightly ahead of our time.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

THE FANTASTICKS: 8,944 performances so far. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. 674-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.) . . . **FIFTH OF JULY:** We are back on the old Talley place, which we encountered last year in "Talley's Folly." Lanford Wilson writes with authority and with exceptional comic verve about the inhabitants of a corner of southern Missouri that may yet become as famous as the not far distant Yoknapatawpha County. Richard Thomas and Laraine Newman dominate the proceedings. (New Apollo, 234 W. 43rd St. 921-8558. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **42ND STREET:** Pleasantly old-fashioned choreography by the late Gower Champion and a few classic songs enliven an otherwise inert pastiche of the Warner Brothers movie that made Ruby Keeler a star. (Majestic, 245 W. 44th St. 246-0730. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.) . . . **OH! CALCUTTA!:** A collection of short sketches that purport to give us a refreshing view of sex and do not. (Edison, 240 W. 47th St. 757-7164. Mondays through Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 9:30; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Wednesdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **ONE MO' TIME:** A sunny salute to the good old days of black vaudeville, in good old N'Orleans. Vernel Bagneris is the clever inventor of this oddity. Dick Vance plays trumpet in the accompanying jazz band. (Village Gate, 160 Bleecker St. 473-7270. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.) . . . **THE PIRATES OF PENZANCE:** Gilbert and Sullivan Americanized, which, in this case, is to say good-humoredly vulgarized. (Minskoff, 45th St. west of Broadway. 869-0550. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **SUGAR BABIES:** Mickey Rooney and Ann Miller having a high old time in a musical show that only pretends to be based on the great days of burlesque, if burlesque ever had great days. (Mark Hellinger, 237 W. 51st St. 757-7064. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2; special matinée Sunday, Nov. 1, at 3.)

MISCELLANY

New York Gilbert and Sullivan Players—The first four of ten performances of "The Mikado." (Symphony Space, Broadway at 95th St. Thursday and Friday, Nov. 5-6, at 8, and Saturday, Nov. 7, at 3 and 8. For information about tickets, call 724-9159.)

DANCE

Joffrey Ballet—Wednesday, Oct. 28, at 8, and Sunday, Nov. 1, at 7:30: "Les Patineurs," "Return to the Strange Land," "La Vivandière Pas de Six," and "Trinity." . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 29, and Tuesday, Nov. 3, at 8: "Viva Vivaldi!," "Epode," "Night," and "Postcards." . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 30, at 8: "Les Patineurs," "Return to the Strange Land," "La Vivandière Pas de Six," and "Deuce Coupe II." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 31, at 8: "Postcards," "Epode," "Night," and "Deuce Coupe II." . . . ¶ Sunday, Nov. 1, at 2: "Suite Saint-Saëns," "Pas de Deux," "Transfigured Night," and "Cakewalk." . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 4, and Friday, Nov. 6, at 8: An unnamed ballet (première), "Random Dances," "Pas de Deux," and "A Wedding Bouquet." . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 5, at 8: "Postcards," "Epode," "Pas de Deux," and "The Green Table." . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 7, at 8: "The Taming of the Shrew." (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. 246-8989. Through Sunday, Nov. 22.)

Laura Dean Dancers and Musicians—"Tympani" (New York première), "Dance," and an excerpt from "Night." (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. 636-4100. Friday and Saturday, Oct. 30-31, at 8, and Sunday, Nov. 1, at 2.)

Beverly Brown Dancensemble—"Mosaic," "Attic Antics," "Season of Earth Hush," and "Desert Lines" (première). (Theatre of the Riverside Church, Riverside Dr. at 120th St. 864-2929. Thursday, Oct. 29, Saturday, Oct. 31, and Sunday, Nov. 1, at 8.)

Les Ballets Jazz—A single appearance by this company from Montreal. (Lehman College Concert Hall, the Bronx. 960-8833. Saturday, Oct. 31, at 8.)

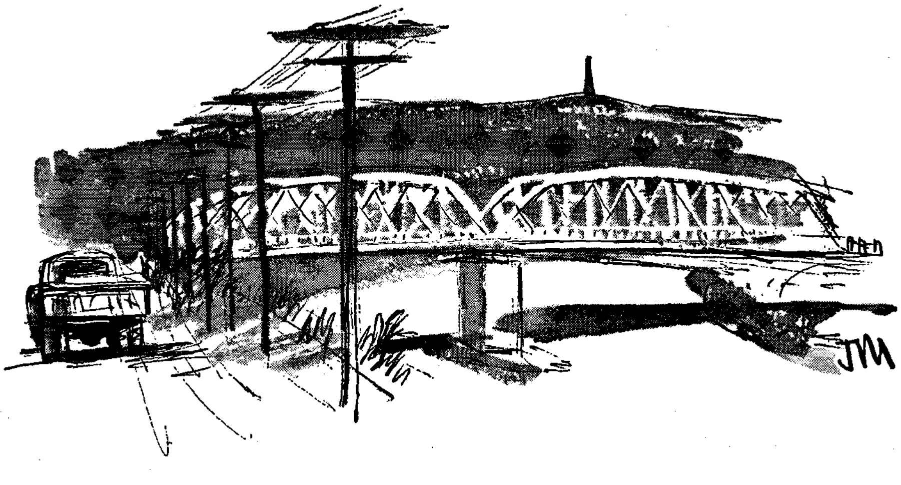
NIGHT LIFE

(A highly arbitrary listing, in which bold-face type is used to pick out a few of the more notable performers in town. . . . ¶ Musicians and night-club proprietors live complicated lives that are subject to last-minute change; it is therefore always advisable to call ahead.)

Angry Squire, 216 Seventh Ave., at 23rd St. (242-9066)—A long, narrow nautical bar and restaurant that's been a Chelsea fixture for years. Friday and Saturday, Oct. 30-31, tenor saxophonist **CLIFFORD JORDAN** heads a hard-bop trio; on Friday and Saturday, Nov. 6-7, **DAKOTA STATON,** whose ballads are a tad heavy in vibrato but whose up-tempo blues-tinged numbers are wonderful, will sing with her trio at ten, eleven-thirty, and one.

Bechet's, 1319 Third Ave., at 76th St. (879-1001)—A relaxed upper East Side bar and restaurant with jazz musicians working on a bandstand at the very back of the place. Pianist **DEREK SMITH,** bassist **JAY LEONHART,** and guitarist **GENE BERTONCINI** are here through Sunday, Nov. 1. Music from nine.

Bottom Line, 15 W. 4th St., at Mercer St. (228-6300)—The roster: Wednesday, Oct. 28, reggae singer **MAX ROMEO;** Friday, Oct. 30, bassist **TERUO NAKAMURA** and the Rising Sun Band; Saturday, Oct. 31, Robinson's Mysteries, a magic show; Thursday, Nov. 5, swamp-rocker **DR. JOHN** and soul singer **CISSY HOUSTON;** and Friday and Saturday, Nov. 6-7, the musically unpredictable **SONNY ROLLINS** (he played funky soul music on his last visit). Shows at eight-thirty and eleven-thirty Sundays through Thursdays, and at nine and midnight Fridays and Saturdays. Dining.



Bradley's, 70 University Pl., at 11th St. (228-6440)—Some of the most accomplished and famous pianists, bassists, and, occasionally, guitarists in the world (although no musician's name is ever posted anywhere on the premises) work in this dark-panelled, perpetually (it seems) crowded, talkative New York bar and restaurant. The pianists and bassists: **LARRY WILLIS** and **GEORGE MRAZ** through Sunday, Nov. 1; **KENNY BARRON** and **RICHARD DAVIS** on Monday, Nov. 2; and **STANLEY COWELL** and **RICHARD DAVIS** from Tuesday, Nov. 3. Music from nine-forty-five.

Cachaça, 403 E. 62nd St. (688-8501)—The more passionate admirers of samba music think of it as one of the great developments of post-wheel civilization. This urbane room is a good place to hear it performed by a vocalist and a backup trio after eleven. Before eleven and between sets, there is recorded American and Brazilian disco music and Carnaval music. The club is open nightly, except Mondays, from eight to four. Dining and dancing.

Café Pierre, in the Pierre Hotel, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (838-8000)—**BUCKY PIZZARELLI,** a subtle, rhythmically motivated guitarist who plays fervent jazz disguised as hotel music, heads a trio Tuesdays through Saturdays from nine to one. Dining and dancing.

Carlyle Hotel, Madison Ave. at 76th St. (744-1600)—In the Café Carlyle, **HUGH SHANNON,** the international and imperishable café-society singer and pianist, has become the resident entertainer. He appears with a trio Tuesdays through Saturdays at ten and midnight. Dining. . . . **BARBARA CARROLL,** who sings and plays piano, too, is in the Bemelmans Bar, nightly, except Sundays, from nine-thirty to one.

Carnegie Tavern, 165 W. 56th St. (757-9522)—A bar and restaurant painted the color of Vienna-roast coffee beans. **ELLIS LARKINS,** the demure, elegant pianist who over the years has accompanied Joe Williams, Helen Humes, Ella Fitzgerald, Sylvia Syms, and many other singers, is the star here. He appears nightly, except Sundays, from eight until midnight.

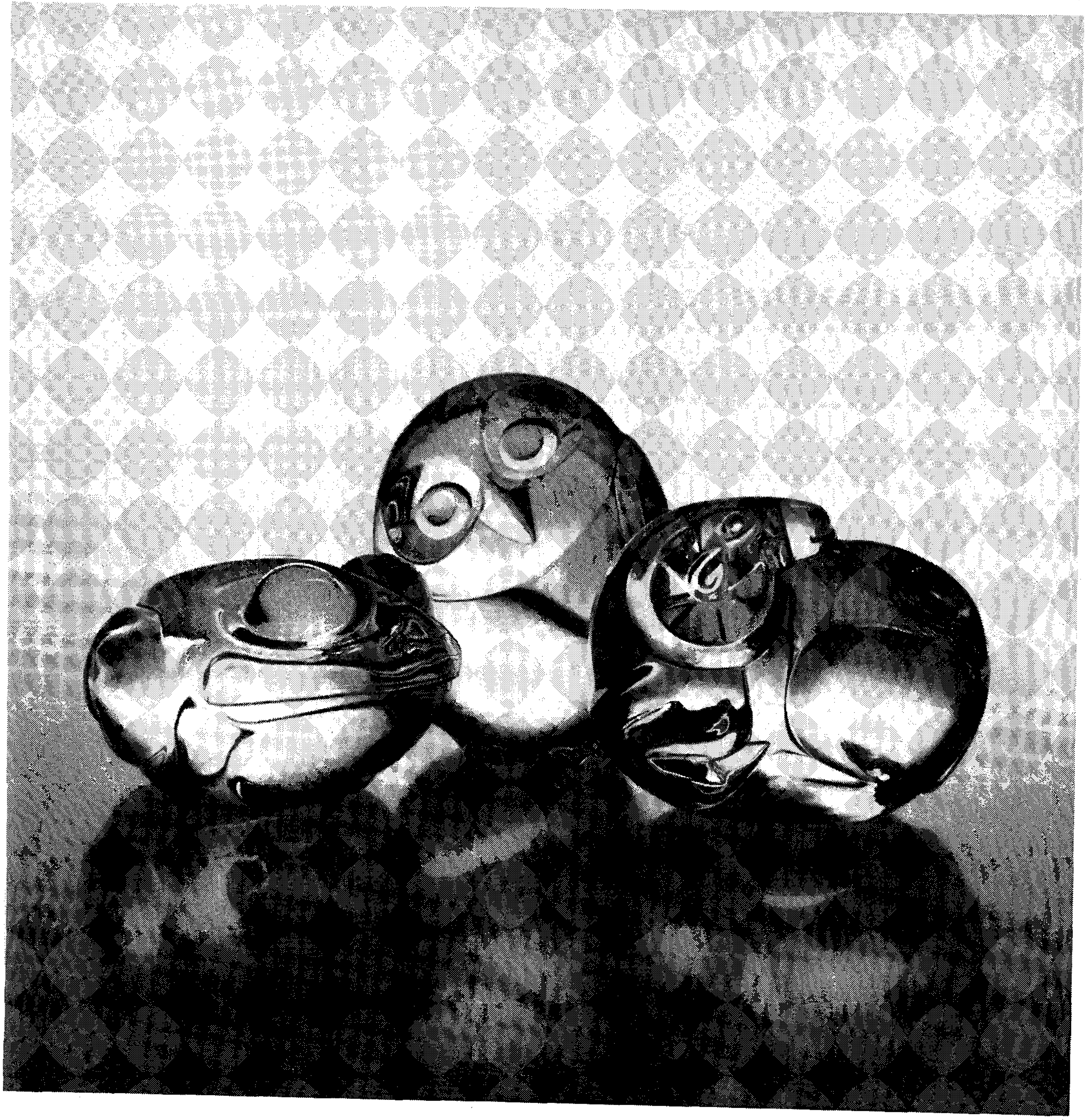
CBGB & OMFUG, 315 Bowery, at Bleecker St. (982-4052)—Rock and roll as a garage industry. The schedule: Thursday, Oct. 29, Noise R Us, the Satin Latins, and Blue Suede Confessions; Friday, Oct. 30, the Swinging Madisons and the Mystery Dates; and Saturday, Oct. 31, the Nitecaps, Artifax, and Single Strings. Monday is showcase night. Music long after nine-thirty.

City Limits, 125 Seventh Ave. S., at 10th St. (243-2242)—A country-and-Western hangout for New Yorkers who secretly wish they had names like Delbert McClinton and Lacy J. Dalton. Various lively, well-miked bands are booked to play here for listening and dancing nightly after ten.

Cookery, 21 University Pl., at 8th St. (674-4450)—**ALBERTA HUNTER** demonstrates the art of the blues innuendo with her trio Wednesdays through Saturdays. Sundays through Tuesdays are now claimed by **CARRIE SMITH,** who has a big, resounding voice—big enough to take on Bessie Smith and Sister Rosetta Tharpe material. Shows at nine and eleven. Dining.

Eagle Tavern, 355 W. 14th St., at Ninth Ave (924-0275)—A homey music room for devout admirers of bluegrass, old-time country music, and British and Irish folk music. (Devout doesn't mean subdued; there is plenty of hooting—not the self-indulgent, rowdy kind but the supporting, appreciative kind—and handclapping.) The musicians: Wednesday Oct. 28, Allan Carr and the Derby Ram Thursday, Oct. 29, Bonnie Carol and Dough Berch; Saturday, Oct. 31, the Lost World String Band; Sunday, Nov. 1, guitarists Barry Peterson and Ari Eisinger; Wednesday Nov. 4, Charles O'Hegarty and the Derby Ram; Thursday, Nov. 5, a jam session; and Saturday, Nov. 7, the Tony Trischka band Music from eight-thirty on Wednesdays, from eight-fifteen on Thursdays and Saturdays and from nine on Sundays.

Eddie Condon's, 144 W. 54th St. (265-8277)—A dark, sleek alternate hangout for traditiona



Cool, calm, and collectible

Steuben's Hand Coolers nestle soothingly in the palm of your hand in times of stress and excitement. These smooth, polished crystal creatures can also control papers on your desk. From a collection of seven designed by Lloyd Atkins.
Frog: length, 2¼". Owl: height, 2¼". Ram: length, 2¼". $95 each. Signed Steuben.

Steuben Glass, Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.
Major credit cards accepted. You may order by phone: 212-752-1441. Out of State: 800-223-1234. (For the Steuben Catalogue, send $5.00.)
Steuben is part of Corning Glass Works and has been since 1918.

STEUBEN GLASS

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

jazz (see also Jimmy Ryan's below). The house sextet works Mondays through Fridays from eight-thirty to two, and Saturdays from nine-thirty to three. On Sunday, Nov. 1, soprano saxophonist **BOB WILBER** will guide a combo through a tribute to Sidney Bechet from about nine-fifteen. On Wednesdays and Fridays, other small combos work from six to eight-thirty. Dining.

Fat Tuesday's, 190 Third Ave., at 17th St. (533-7902)—A velvet-and-mirror-walled belowstairs room, which is patronized by tourists, people on dates, and music lovers, and which is frequently very crowded. **FREDDIE HUBBARD,** the West Coast trumpeter, takes up with some first-rate local players—pianist **KENNY BARRON,** drummer **AL FOSTER,** saxophonist **DAVID SCHNITTER,** and bassist **BUSTER WILLIAMS**—through Sunday, Nov. 1. On Tuesday, Nov. 3, percussion wizard **MONGO SANTAMARIA** will arrive with his band. Sets begin after nine. Dining. Closed Mondays.

Ginger Man, 51 W. 64th St. (399-2358)—In the less frenetic area of this restaurant, one will find vintage jazz musicians performing with vigor and skill the music of their youth—the twenties, thirties, and forties. The **HARLEM BLUES AND JAZZ BAND**—made up of trombonist **EDDIE DURHAM,** guitarist **AL CASEY,** tenor saxophonist **EDDIE CHAMBLEE,** trumpeter **BOBBY WILLIAMS,** drummer **TOMMY BENFORD,** either **JOHNNY WILLIAMS** or **AL HALL** on bass, and **CHARLES BATEMAN** or **DILL JONES** on piano—goes at it from nine-thirty Thursdays through Saturdays.

Greene Street, 101 Greene St., near Prince St. (925-2415)—A big, self-conscious space in which to listen to some worthwhile music. The mural is by Françoise Schein, the chairs are by David Utz, the plants are by Chris, and the graphics are by Susan Hunt Yule—those are the credits as they appear in the menu. The live music: Third-generation swing musicians **SCOTT HAMILTON** and **WARREN VACHÉ,** Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 28-29; Friday and Saturday, Oct. 30-31, Raw Sugar; Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 3-4, blues singer Paula Lockheart; and Thursday through Saturday, Nov. 5-7, singer Lee Genesis. On Sundays, **ANGELA SUAREZ** sings stirring Brazilian-jazz numbers, and on Mondays bassist **BOB CUNNINGHAM** and pianist **BROSS TOWNSEND** perform with guest players. Music from eleven. Dining.

Gregory's, 1149 First Ave., at 63rd St. (371-2220)—Small enough to be a hamburger stand (it was) and musical enough to be a jazz landmark (it is). Guitarist **JOE PUMA** works with pianist **HOD O'BRIEN,** bassist Ronnie Markowitz, and vocalist Alicia Sherman Wednesdays through Sundays from ten; on Mondays and Tuesdays, a trio led by guitarist **CHUCK WAYNE** begins at ten; and Sundays, **BROOKS KERR** is back, playing piano and singing from five to ten.

Griff's Plaza Café, Third Ave. at 37th St. (867-7179)—A pleasant, spiffy, laid-back restaurant that hangs over Third Avenue—it's one level up—and hires fine pianists. Buzzing, bowing bassist **MAJOR HOLLEY** is here through Saturday, Oct. 31; on Tuesday, Nov. 3, pianist Norman Simmons will take over. Music from eight to midnight Tuesdays through Fridays, and from nine to one on Saturdays.

Hanratty's, 1754 Second Ave., at 91st St. (289-3200)—A refurbished bar and restaurant in a neighborhood that is itself in the process of being refurbished. **DON EWELL** takes his listeners through New Orleans, Chicago, and Harlem piano styles Tuesdays through Thursdays from nine to one, and Fridays and Saturdays from ten to two.

Hors d'Oeuvrerie, at Windows on the World, 107th Floor, 1 World Trade Center. (938-1111)—Startling views of tall ships, wide ships, short ships, and narrow ships, as well as Governors Island, Ellis Island, Liberty Island, Upper New York Bay, the Hudson River, the East River, Union City, Jersey City, Bayonne, assorted Brooklyn-Manhattan bridges, and beautiful downtown Brooklyn. Pianist Chuck Folds leads a trio that plays for listening and dancing Tuesdays through Saturdays from seven-thirty to twelve-thirty. Pianist Judd Woldin alternates with them after nine.

Jazzmania Society, 40 W. 27th St. (532-7666)—A very big, airy room with ceiling fans and jazz fans. Wednesdays, trumpeter **OLU DARA'S**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

OKRA ORCHESTRA, which features saxophonist **HENRY THREADGILL,** offers up jazz and jazz-funk; Thursdays, Brazilian composer, arranger, singer, guitarist, and percussionist **THIAGO DE MELLO** leads his ten-piece band, **AMAZON.** On Friday and Saturday, Oct. 30-31, pianist **MICKEY TUCKER** will lead a sextet that will include **SLIDE HAMPTON, JUNIOR COOK,** and **BILL HARDMAN.** Music from nine, and if you hang around until two in the morning on Fridays and Saturdays you'll hear even more jazz, played by Mike Morgenstern, the saxophonist-proprietor, who jams with a bunch of musical colleagues. On Sundays, there is dancing to recorded jazz from eight until midnight.

Jimmy Ryan's, 154 W. 54th St. (664-9700)—A no-frills, uncarpeted—the music carries more vividly without a carpet to soak it up—traditional-jazz haunt and an alternative to Eddie Condon's (see above), just thirty paces east. A tradition-bound sextet led by trumpeter Spanky Davis occupies the bandstand Tuesdays through Saturdays from nine-thirty to three. On Mondays, trumpeter **MAX KAMINSKY** leads the group. On Sundays, Kaminsky directs another group of musical archivists from eight until two.

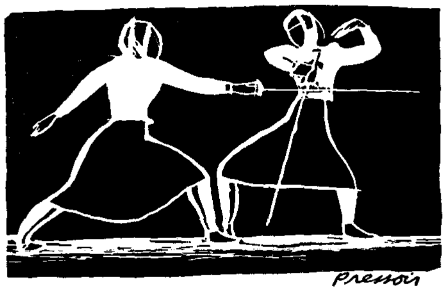
Knickerbocker Saloon, 33 University Pl., at 9th St. (228-8490)—A pleasant corner restaurant and bar that is crowded with good listeners, and for good reasons. The very fine piano-bass duos: **RONNIE MATHEWS** and **RAY DRUMMOND** through Saturday, Oct. 31; **LOU LEVY** and **BILL TAKAS** from Tuesday, Nov. 3; and **JUNIOR MANCE** and **MARTY RIVERA** on Sundays and Mondays. Music from ten.

Lone Star Café, 61 Fifth Ave., at 13th St. (242-1664)—Authentic in its Texasness except in the wide-open-spaces department. The schedule: Wednesday, Oct. 28, blues fiddler **PAPA JOHN CREACH** (at eleven-thirty only); Thursday, Oct. 29, country folkie Ronee Blakley and ex-Band singer and bassist **RICK DANKO;** Sunday, Nov. 1, comic Don Imus and stand-up folkie Kinky Friedman; and Monday and Tuesday, Nov. 2-3, blues-rock guitarist **ELVIN BISHOP.** Music from eight-thirty. Dining.

Marty's, 1265 Third Ave., at 73rd St. (249-4100)—A singer's room with a view of a garden. Tony Martin (yes, Tony Martin) is here through Saturday, Oct. 31. On Monday, Nov. 2, **MEL TORMÉ** will begin a month-long engagement in this small, intimate setting. Mondays through Thursdays at nine and eleven, Fridays at ten and midnight, and Saturdays at eleven and twelve-thirty. Dining.

Michael's Pub, 211 E. 55th St. (758-2272)—Tuesdays through Saturdays are now the property of singer **SUSANNAH MC CORKLE,** who works from a very large repertory that comprises tunes by Porter, Gershwin, Rodgers and Hart, Neil Sedaka, and others. The first set begins at nine-fifteen. On Mondays from nine-thirty to midnight, the New Orleans Funeral and Ragtime Band, a septet, plays Dixieland jazz. Dining. Closed Sundays.

Mikell's, 760 Columbus Ave., at 97th St. (864-8832)—A well-thought-of upper West Side bar and restaurant that is poised and ready, as it has been for years, for the Columbus Avenue renaissance, which, it seems, moves a few blocks north each year. It is also rhythm-and-blues headquarters in New York. Wednesday, Oct. 28, **DEUCE,** a funk-jazz septet co-led by trumpeter **JEAN FINEBERG** and tenor saxophonist **ELLEN SEELING;** Thursday, Oct. 29, Jet; Friday and Saturday, Oct. 30-31, soul singer **CISSY HOUSTON;** Wednesday, Nov. 4, guitarist Rodney Jones; and Friday and Saturday, Nov. 6-7, African-funk trumpeter **HUGH MASEKELA.** Music from about ten until two.



Other End, 149 Bleecker St. (673-7030)—A folk, folk-rock, rock, and occasional jazz club. The schedule: Wednesday, Oct. 28, Angel Annie and Jan Miles; Thursday, Oct. 29 Mode I.Q. and Teenage Furniture; Friday Oct. 30, folksinger and guitarist **ARTIE TRAUM** and guitarist **PAT ALGER;** Saturday, Oct. 31 Otis Telson & the Wrong Guys and **FOURTEEN KARAT SOUL;** and Friday and Saturday, Nov. 6-7, jazz singer **MORGANA KING.** Shows most nights at nine and eleven-thirty; on Fridays and Saturdays at nine and midnight. Mondays are given over to a showcase from nine-thirty. Dining.

Peacock Alley, in the Waldorf-Astoria, Park Ave. at 49th St. (355-3000)—**JIMMY LYON** is playing piano in this quiet room, which functions as a sort of passageway connecting th hotel lobby with a dining room. Mr. Lyon who has accompanied Mabel Mercer throughout the past decade, has a touch that seem magically smooth and cushioned, and his timing is unassailable. He's on hand Tuesday through Saturdays from six to ten. Until Saturday, Oct. 31, the ten-to-two shift belongs t singer and pianist **RONNY WHYTE,** who doe songs you remember, songs you forgot, an songs you may have never even heard of.

Peppermint Lounge, 128 W. 45th St. (719 3176)—Rock and roll on Broadway: Wednesday, Oct. 28, Wall of Voodoo; Thursday, Oct 29, Men Without Hats; Friday, Oct. 30, Ellen Foley; Saturday, Oct. 31, Medium Medium; Sunday, Nov. 1, Fear; Thursday Nov. 5, Gerry & the Pacemakers (remembe the Liverpool Sound from two decade back?); Friday, Nov. 6, Girls at Our Best an Drive-ins; and Saturday, Nov. 7, Coma-teen and Bloods. Music from about midnight.

Rainbow Room, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. (757 9090)—What a room, what a view! **SY OLIVE** and his bouncy dance septet are in their sixt year in this wonderful room. Tuesday through Thursdays from seven to one, Fridays and Saturdays from eight to two, an Sundays from six to midnight. Dining.

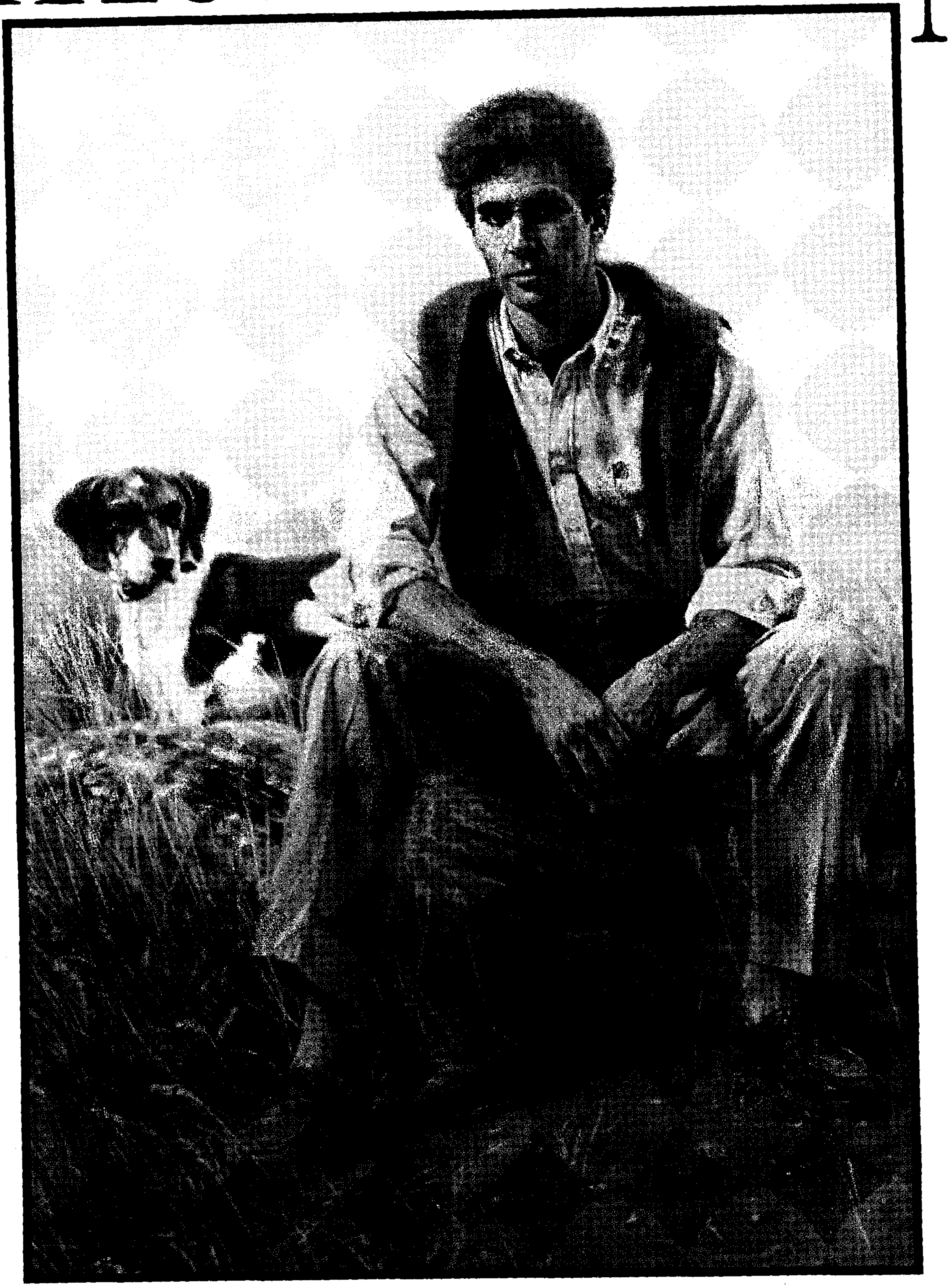
Red Blazer Too, 1576 Third Ave., at 88th S (876-0440)—Traditional jazz off the beate track—far from West 54th Street and th Village, that is. Different bands work fro nine every night but Sunday, when the musi begins at seven. Dining.

Ritz, 119 E. 11th St. (254-2800)—A big, fanc (but the appropriate dress is black sneake rather than black tie) thirties ballroom tha presents past, present, future, past-perfec present-perfect, future-perfect, and imperfe forms of rock and roll. The schedule: Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 28-29, Garland Jefreys; Friday and Saturday, Oct. 30-3 Siouxsie & the Banshees; and Sunday, Nov. Saints & Sinners. Shows tend to begin sometime after midnight. Dancing.

St. Regis-Sheraton, *Fifth Ave. at 55th St.* (75 4500)—In the King Cole Room, the tribu of the month is one honoring Irving Berli It's entitled "They Say It's Wonderful," an it has a cast of four—Andrea McArdle, Lar Kert, Debbie Shapiro, and Terry Burrel Shows Mondays through Thursdays at nin thirty, and Fridays and Saturdays at nin thirty and eleven-thirty. Dining.

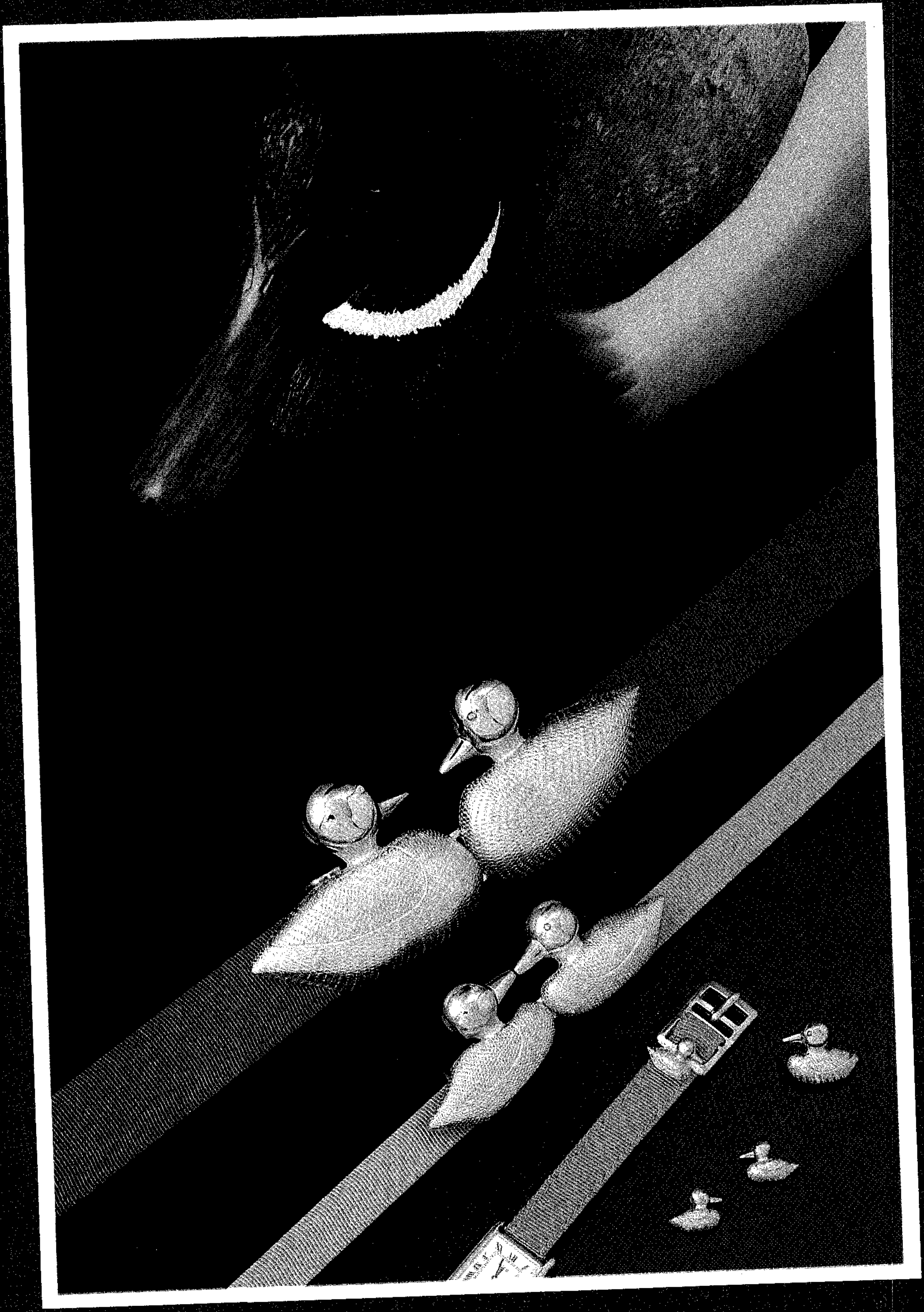
Seventh Avenue South, 21 Seventh Ave. S., Leroy St. (242-4694)—A pleasant secon floor jazz-rock and R. & B. club, with a ni view of the street from the window table The players: Wednesday and Thursday, Oc 28-29, R. & B. singer **SYBIL THOMAS;** Frida through Sunday, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, alto saxophonist **LOU DONALDSON,** who still plays har swinging, bluesy music in a strong, open to and with bebop rapidity; Tuesday, Nov. singer Janet Lawson; Wednesday, Nov. guitarist Chuck Loeb; Thursday and Frida Nov. 5-6, vibraharpist **MIKE MAINIERI'S** quinte and Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 7-8, a quartet co-piloted by trumpeter **RANDY BRECKER** a

CHAPS · RALPH LAUREN



Men's clothing in the spirited tradition of Chaps by Ralph Lauren.

Dotty Smith®



The Classic Look for all seasons.

The Dotty Smith Corporation, Lakeville, CT 06039

trombonist **SLIDE HAMPTON.** Music from nine-thirty.

STAR AND GARTER, 105 W. 13th St., near Sixth Ave. (242-3166)—Lots of mirrors, easy-to-sit-in, padded bentwood chairs, and live jazz. Friday and Saturday, Oct. 30-31, **JAKI BYARD,** the free-stride pianist, will lead a trio; on Friday and Saturday, Nov. 6-7, pianist **JUNIOR MANCE** and bassist **MARTY RIVERA** will turn up. Music from nine-thirty. Dining.

SWEET BASIL, 88 Seventh Ave. S., at Bleecker St. (242-1785)—The Ink Spots (not *the* Ink Spots, but a group that performs Ink Spots hits from the forties) sing through Sunday, Nov. 1; on Monday, Nov. 2, saxophonist Pete Yellin leads a quintet; and on Tuesday, Nov. 3, saxophonist **JAMES MOODY** will come in. Shows from about ten. Dining.

TRAMPS, 125 E. 15th St., at Irving Pl. (777-5077)—Home of blues—rural blues, urban blues, Chicago blues, rhythm and blues, and Kingston blues (a.k.a. reggae). The schedule: **JOE TURNER,** the Kansas City blues shouter, New Orleans-style singer, Chicago-blues singer, and early rock-and-roll singer, is here Wednesdays through Saturdays. On Sunday and Monday, Nov. 1-2, blues singer and guitarist **JOHNNY COPELAND** will be present. Tuesdays are lift-off sessions for the local soul-shake octet the **UPTOWN HORNS,** which plays some of the bluesiest, raunchiest, and loosest music in the city. Shows most nights after nine-thirty.

TRAX, 100 W. 72nd St., near Columbus Ave. (799-1448)—A non-threatening—if you can find the front door—rock-showcase club. The lineup: Wednesday, Oct. 28, Metromen and Hibiscus & the Screaming Violets; Thursday, Oct. 29, the Yorkville Saints and Scarlet Fever; Friday, Oct. 30, Powder Blue; Saturday, Oct. 31, **BUZZ & THE FLYERS,** the Zantees, Jimmy & the Mustangs, and Z88's; Monday, Nov. 2, Bernie Shanahan, Robert Hazzard, and Robbie Watson's Speedometers; and Tuesday, Nov. 3, Robert Athas and Skywire. Music after eleven. Dancing.

VILLAGE GATE, 160 Bleecker St. (475-5120)—On Mondays in the big downstairs room, enthusiastic salsa bands perform at nine-thirty; on Nov. 2, guest trumpeter **CLAUDIO RODITI** will perform with **LUIS (PERICO) ORTIZ** and **CONJUNTO CLASICO.** On Tuesdays, out on the Terrace, jazz harpist **DAPHNE HELLMAN** leads a trio from nine.

VILLAGE VANGUARD, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (255-4037)—A hallowed basement of a jazz club. Singer and pianist **MOSE ALLISON** works with his trio through Sunday, Nov. 1; on Tuesday, Nov. 3, vibraharpist **BOBBY HUTCHERSON** will bring in a quartet. Mondays are **MEL LEWIS** big-band nights. Music from ten.

WEST BOONDOCK, 114 Tenth Ave., at 17th St. (929-9645)—Devoted patrons have sought this place out for years, and it is perhaps the best jazz club in the meat-packing district. One attraction is the authentically prepared collard greens; another is the warm atmosphere. Esther Blue is at the piano Mondays through Wednesdays; **SADIK HAKIM** has the Thursday-through-Sunday shift. Music from eight-thirty until two.

WEST END, 2911 Broadway, at 113th St. (666-8750)—Past the steam tables of piping-hot student food, beyond the pinball machines, is a room full of mostly swing music. The mostly swing music: Trumpeter Franc Williams and his Swing Four through Saturday, Oct. 31; Sunday, Nov. 1, guitarist **AL CASEY;** and beginning Wednesday, Nov. 4, tenor saxophonist **HAROLD ASHBY'S** quartet. On Mondays saxophonist Percy France is present with a quartet, and Tuesday nights belong to the great drummer **JO JONES.** Music nightly from about nine.

JAZZ / FOLK / ROCK CONCERTS, PERSONAL APPEARANCES, ETC.

ROBERTA FLACK—Carnegie Hall. 247-7459. Friday, Oct. 30, at 8.

FOREIGNER—Madison Square Garden, Seventh Ave. between 31st and 33rd Sts. 564-4400. Friday, Oct. 30, at 8.

MODERN JAZZ QUARTET—Avery Fisher Hall. 874-2424. Friday, Oct. 30, at 8.

SUN RA & THE OMNIVERSE JET-SET ARKESTRA—Public Theatre, 425 Lafayette St. 598-7150. Friday, Oct. 30, at 10, and Saturday, Oct. 31, at 10 and midnight.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

DEVO—Radio City Music Hall, Sixth Ave. at 50th St. 246-4600. Saturday, Oct. 31, at 7:30 and midnight.

WEATHER REPORT—Beacon Theatre, Broadway at 74th St. 874-1717. Saturday, Oct. 31, at 8.

BIG APPLE STRING BAND FESTIVAL—The John Herald Band, Lost in the Shuffle, Cannon's Foot & Fiddle Dance Company, and the "Cotton Patch Gospel" String Band. (Eisner and Lubin Auditorium, Loeb Student Center, Washington Sq. S. and LaGuardia Pl. Saturday, Nov. 7, at 8. For information about tickets, call 687-9000.)

JAZZ FORUM—*Jazz in a fifth-floor loft.* Wednesday, Oct. 28, at 10:30 and midnight: Guanabara. . . . ¶ Friday and Saturday, Oct. 30-31, at 10, 11:30, and 1: Billy Hart. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 4, at 10:30 and midnight: Charli Persip & Superband. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 5, at 10, 11:30, and 1: Bill Kirchner. . . . ¶ Friday and Saturday, Nov. 6-7, at 10, 11:30, and 1: Charlie Rouse and Benny Bailey. (Jazz Forum, 648 Broadway, at Bleecker St. 477-2655.)

SAVOY—Thursday and Friday, Oct. 29-30, at 9: Brothers Johnson. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 31, at 8:30 and midnight: Grace Jones. . . . ¶ Monday, Nov. 2, at 9: Gregory Isaacs. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Nov. 3, at 9: David Crosby. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 4, at 9: Don McLean. . . . ¶ Thursday through Saturday, Nov. 5-7, at 8:30 and 11:30. King Crimson. (Savoy, 141 W. 44th St. 921-9490.)

SOUNDSCAPE—New music and jazz in a fifth-floor loft. Friday, Oct. 30: Arthur Rhames. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 31: Edge of Night, with Leslie Dalaba, Wayne Horvitz, and others, and Lisa Sokolov and Robin Holcomb. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Nov. 3: Daniel Ponce. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 5: John Zorn. . . . ¶ Friday, Nov. 6: Commitment. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 7: Beaver Harris trio. (Soundscape, 500 W. 52nd St. 581-7032. All shows begin at about 9:30.)

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open Tuesdays through Saturdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

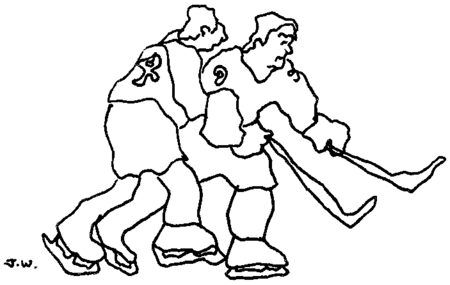
GALLERIES—UPTOWN

PIERRE ALECHINSKY—Ink drawings on maps and charts. For example, in a work called "L'Est de la France" drawings cover a map headed "Carte Routière pour Cyclistes & Automobiles de l'Est de la France." Through Nov. 14. (Lefebre, 47 E. 77th St.)

LENNART ANDERSON—Three large paintings, in which male and female figures are dramatically posed in an idyllic landscape, plus smaller works. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Davis & Langdale, 746 Madison Ave., at 65th St.)

TADASHI ASOMA / KIEFF—Landscape paintings in broad areas of flat color. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. / Abstract sculptures in metal. Through Nov. 14. (Findlay, 984 Madison Ave., at 77th St.)

ROMARE BEARDEN—Oil paintings and paper collages dated 1981. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Cordier & Ekstrom, 417 E. 75th St. A selection of the artist's collages from the seventies is currently at the Brooklyn Museum.)



DOVE BRADSHAW—Small, stylish abstracts achieved by rubbing ordinary carbon paper with various materials—hair from a bear rug, bits of metal foil, cellophane, chewing gum. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Ericson, 23 E. 74th St.)

SAM GLANKOFF / JOHN R. GRABACH (1880-1981)—Symbolist abstractions based on the human figure and executed by an eighty-seven-year-old artist. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. / Paintings and works on paper (urban scenes, landscapes, character studies) dating from about 1910 to 1945, a period during which the artist exhibited regularly in New York. Through Dec. 5. (Graham, 1014 Madison Ave., at 78th St.)

HANANIAH HARARI—Abstractions done during the thirties and forties, based on airplanes, locomotives, hot-air balloons. A number of anti-Fascist works are also included. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Diamond, 1014 Madison Ave., at 78th St.)

WINSLOW HOMER (1836-1910)—"Windy Day, Tynemouth Beach" and "Weatherbeaten" are among the seventeen paintings on loan from the Portland, Maine, Museum of Art. Through Nov. 21. (Kerr, 49 E. 82nd St. Open Mondays.)

PAUL JENKINS—Bursts of raw acrylic colors on large canvases. The works are all recent. Through Nov. 28. (Gimpel, 1040 Madison Ave., at 79th St.)

LIONEL KALISH / JEFFREY KRONSNOBLE—Severely formal paintings and pencil drawings of mysterious islets, doll heads, nudes, ancient interiors. / Trompe-l'oeil paintings of collages that incorporate old photographs, twigs, clippings, cut paper, plus a few works that really *are* collages. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (ACA, 21 E. 67th St.)

EDVARD MUNCH (1863-1944)—A benefit loan show of more than fifty woodcuts, lithographs, and etchings—all of women. Through Dec. 5. (Browne, a new gallery at 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.)

EMIL NOLDE (1867-1956)—Characteristic Expressionist watercolors and a few oils—landscapes, a bright poppy, a group of salamanders. Through Nov. 28. (Sabarsky, 987 Madison Ave., at 77th St. Opens at noon.)

JOSEPH PICCILLO—Large drawings, some on paper and some on canvas, of individual frolicking horses, with every vein and sinew standing out, and a few lesser drawings of people. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Knowlton, 19 E. 71st St.)

RAPHAEL SOYER—Figure studies, portraits of friends, self-portraits, and lusty drawings and watercolors by this venerable artist, now in his eighties. Through Nov. 21. (Forum, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.)

FRANK STELLA—Metal relief paintings: mixed mediums on aluminum. Through Nov. 18. (Knoedler, 19 E. 70th St.)

BILL SULLIVAN—Paintings of the Jersey skyline seen across the Hudson and of remembered vistas in Colombia. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Siegel, 29 E. 73rd St.)

ARMANDO VILLEGAS—Richly painted compositions in which ghostly Spanish conquistadores are seen in a tangle of Inca symbols, by a Peruvian-born artist whose father was Spanish and whose mother was a Quechas—descendant from the Incas. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Bodley, 1063 Madison Ave., at 80th St.)

H. C. WESTERMANN—Fifteen wood or wood-and-metal sculptures and twenty watercolors, all recent. Most of them are on loan from museums and private collections. Through Nov. 28. (Fourcade, 36 E. 75th St.)

EDWARD YOUKILIS—Abstract acrylics. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Acquavella, 18 E. 79th St.)

PICASSO CENTENARY—October twenty-fifth would have been the artist's hundredth birthday, and a number of galleries are taking note of that fact. The Perls, 1016 Madison Ave., at 78th St., has gathered together nearly forty works from 1901 to 1969—paintings, sculptures, and works on paper—many being shown here for the first time. Through Nov. 28. . . . A complementary show at the Saidenberg, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St., embraces the same time span and includes some oils making their American début, works on paper, sculptures, and graphics. (Through Dec. 5; opens at 1 on Saturdays.) . . . Janis, at 110 W. 57th St., has mounted two hundred and fifty of David Douglas Duncan's photographs of Picasso at work and at play. (Through Nov. 28. Open Mondays.) . . . And finally, Lucien Clergue's photographs of Picasso are at the French Embassy, 972 Fifth Ave., at 78th St. (Through Friday, Nov. 6; open Mondays, closed Saturdays.)

Twenty Years at the Elkon Gallery—An anniversary show in two locations. At 1063 Madison Ave., at 80th St.: Paintings, drawings, and sculptures (by Dubuffet, Matisse, Motherwell, Kline, Maillol, and others) that have passed through the gallery in the past two decades. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. . . . ¶ At 112 Greene St.: One work each by most of the artists who have shown at the gallery—Jack Bush, Charles Arnoldi, Agnes Martin, and others. Through Saturday, Oct. 31.

GALLERIES—57th STREET AREA

Balthus / Giorgio Morandi (1890-1964)—Four drawings. / An oil, several drawings and etchings. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Odyssia, 730 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

Max Beckmann (1884-1950)—Paintings and sculptures. Through Nov. 19. (Borgenicht, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

Janice Biala—The Seine, the Mediterranean, Venice, and Cap Ferrat are the subjects of these large oils, painted in a leisurely, confident manner. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Gruenebaum, 38 E. 57th St.)

Isabel Bishop—A retrospective of drawings (with seven recent oils). (Midtown, 11 E. 57th St.) . . . ¶ A second retrospective, one that includes every print she has made. (Associated American Artists, 663 Fifth Ave., at 53rd St.) Both shows through Saturday, Oct. 31.

Richard Bosman—Large, vivid paintings inspired by Japanese comic books, which, in turn, were inspired by kung-fu movies. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Alexander, 20 W. 57th St.)

Claudio Bravo—Recent paintings and drawings—nude figures, religious scenes, still-lifes—done with virtuosity by this Chilean-born artist who now lives in Morocco. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Marlborough, 40 W. 57th St.)

Ronald Davis—New paintings—solid shapes (cubes, stars, curves) on contrasting grounds. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Blum Helman, 20 W. 57th St.)

Yrjö Edelmann—Brown wrapping paper and strips of masking tape convincingly depicted by a Swedish trompe-l'oeil artist. Through Nov. 14. (Heidenberg, 50 W. 57th St.)

Vernon Fisher—Three installations, combining paintings and objects, narrative in nature and dealing with personal history (his school days) and art history (Pollock, Duchamp). Also paintings and collages. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Gladstone, 41 W. 57th St.)

Richard Fleischner—Sculptures: composition-board blocks stacked in various formations. The largest piece is a three-sided enclosure eight feet high. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Protetch, 37 W. 57th St.)

Edward C. Flood—Painted-Masonite wall sculptures of mushrooms, in a series called "The Amanitas." Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Pam Adler, 37 W. 57th St.)

Herbert Katzman—Large Impressionist chalk drawings of the New York harbor and Venice, plus several portraits. Through Thursday, Nov. 5. (Dintenfass, 50 W. 57th St.)

Stephanie Brody Lederman—Mixed-medium compositions in which romantic little episodes, usually sad, are conveyed in words, pictures, and collage, generally involving fans and toy birds. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Markel, 50 W. 57th St.)

Alexander Liberman—Large-scale abstract sculptures, recent abstract acrylics, and new works on paper. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Emmerich, 41 E. 57th St.)

Roy Lichtenstein—A number of gallery shows are coinciding with his large show at the Whitney Museum. Prints at Getler-Pall, 50 W. 57th St. (through Nov. 14) and at the Federal Hall National Memorial, 26 Wall St., at Broad St. (through Nov. 25; Mondays through Fridays, 9 to 5.) . . . ¶ New works, including landscapes and seascapes, at Castelli, 420 West Broadway (through Saturday, Nov. 7).

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Michael Malpass—Seven spherical bronzes, including one six feet in diameter. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Zarre, 41 E. 57th St.)

John Marin (1870-1953)—The excitement of a growing New York (skyscrapers going up, the Wall Street scene, the busy harbor) as it registered on the prismatic vision of this artist from 1910 to 1952. Through Friday, Nov. 6. (Kennedy, 40 W. 57th St. Open Mondays; closed Saturdays.)

Kyra Markham (1891-1967)—Paintings, drawings, and lithographs by an artist who did murals for night clubs and restaurants in the thirties. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Witkin, 41 E. 57th St.)

Agnes Martin / Julio González (1876-1942)—A new crop of her striped works, all six feet square. The colors are paler than ever but the effect is undiminished. / Welded-iron sculptures; drawings done from 1927 on. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Pace, 32 E. 57th St.)

William Meyerowitz (1886-1981)—A retrospective show of twenty-five paintings. Through Nov. 14. (Summit, 101 W. 57th St. Opens at 11:30.)

Jay Milder—Recent paintings and works on paper. Through Nov. 21. (Oscarsson Hood, 41 W. 57th St.)

Richard Pousette-Dart—Frosted-looking paintings in which the large geometric forms one expects from this artist are present but done in black and white, instead of the sparkling colors he is noted for. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Del Re, 41 E. 57th St.)

Leo Rabkin—Painted boxes and a new set of watercolors applied in abstract patterns to pleated Japanese paper. Through Thursday, Nov. 5. (Pearl, 29 W. 57th St.)

V. V. Rankine—Plexiglas sculptures, some suggesting human figures, others distinctly architectural. Also large drawings on canvas. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Parsons, 24 W. 57th St.)

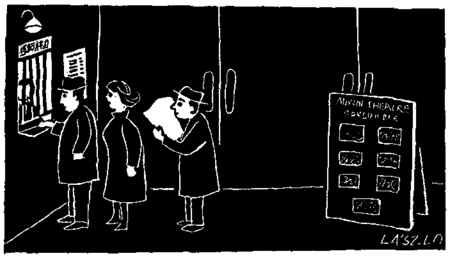
Tony Robbin—A large work in which the artist uses three-dimensional space—a painted canvas with projecting steel rods—to convey four-dimensional space. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (De Nagy, 29 W. 57th St.)

Gilbert Rohde (1894-1944)—Representative furniture pieces by this designer who more or less revolutionized Grand Rapids in the thirties. They are shown in a setting along with revolutionary paintings of the period—by Ilya Bolotowsky, Milton Avery, Byron Browne, George L. K. Morris. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Washburn, 42 E. 57th St.)

Thomas A. Rose—Canvases built up with wood, studio scraps, and paint. A staircase or similar architectural detail appears frequently. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Esman, 29 W. 57th St.)

Kenneth Snelson—Aluminum-tube sculptures (models for larger works) and panoramic photographs of New York thoroughfares. Through Nov. 21. (Zabriskie, 29 W. 57th St. Open Mondays.)

Peter Solow—Paintings of bar life, interiors, and landscapes, plus figure drawings, by a young artist who works in thin oil washes rich in color. Through Nov. 14. (Touchstone, 29 W. 57th St.)



Billy Sullivan—Loosely and expertly handled pastels of children dressed for Halloween, Tiepolo angels on skateboards, photographers and models at parties, people playing pinball. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Kornblee, 20 W. 57th St.)

Andrew Tavarelli—Abstract oils on fan-shaped canvases. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Haber Theodore, 29 W. 57th St.)

Sally Vagliano—Landscape paintings on panels. Through Nov. 21. (Sachs, 29 W. 57th St.)

Ger van Elk—This Dutch artist combines photographs with painted areas of canvas—usually black or white. Through Friday, Oct. 30. (Goodman, 38 E. 57th St.)

Jane Wilson—Still-life paintings. Through Wednesday, Nov. 4. (Fischbach, 29 W. 57th St.)

Manoucher Yektai—Bright, cheerful landscapes, figures, and still-lifes done with a palette knife in thick layers of oil paint. Through Nov. 17. (Alex Rosenberg, 20 W. 57th St. Open Mondays.)

The Zoning Game—An exhibit set up to unravel the tangle of zoning regulations for building construction in New York City by matching various zoning laws with building models designed to comply with them. The models are constructed of dominoes, checkers, and similar lively devices. Sponsored by the Municipal Art Society. Through Nov. 13. (The Urban Center, 457 Madison Ave., at 51st St. Open Mondays.)

GALLERIES—SoHo

Rita Baragona—Paintings of landscapes and still-lifes, and linoleum-block prints—all recent. Through Nov. 11. (Bowery, 121 Wooster St. Opens daily, except Mondays, at noon.)

Frances Barth / Diana Michener—Large abstractions, some of them diptychs, based on floral forms and done in mixed mediums. / Photographic studies of slept-in beds. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Caldwell, 383 West Broadway.)

Douglas Davis—Two related shows by Mr. Davis at the two Feldman galleries. A movie on three screens in homage to Abel Gance's "Napoleon" at 31-33 Mercer St. (through Nov. 28), and drawings from 1978 to the present at 33 E. 74th St. (open Mondays; through Nov. 21).

Claire Falkenstein—Abstract paintings, one of them a large cluster of shaped canvases, fitted together, plus drawings. Through Nov. 18. (Stewart Neill, 136 Greene St.)

Charles Gaines—A dancer's movements photographed at one-second intervals and plotted on a series of grids in accordance with a complicated formula worked out by the artist. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Weber, 142 Greene St.) . . . ¶ Another conceptual work, also in photographs. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Castelli, 420 West Broadway.)

Jack Goldstein—Large paintings of the night sky rocked with explosions and streaked with tracers and jet trails. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Metro Pictures, 169 Mercer St.)

Robert Henry—Realist landscape paintings. Through Nov. 11. (Blue Mountain, 121 Wooster St. Opens daily, except Mondays, at noon.)

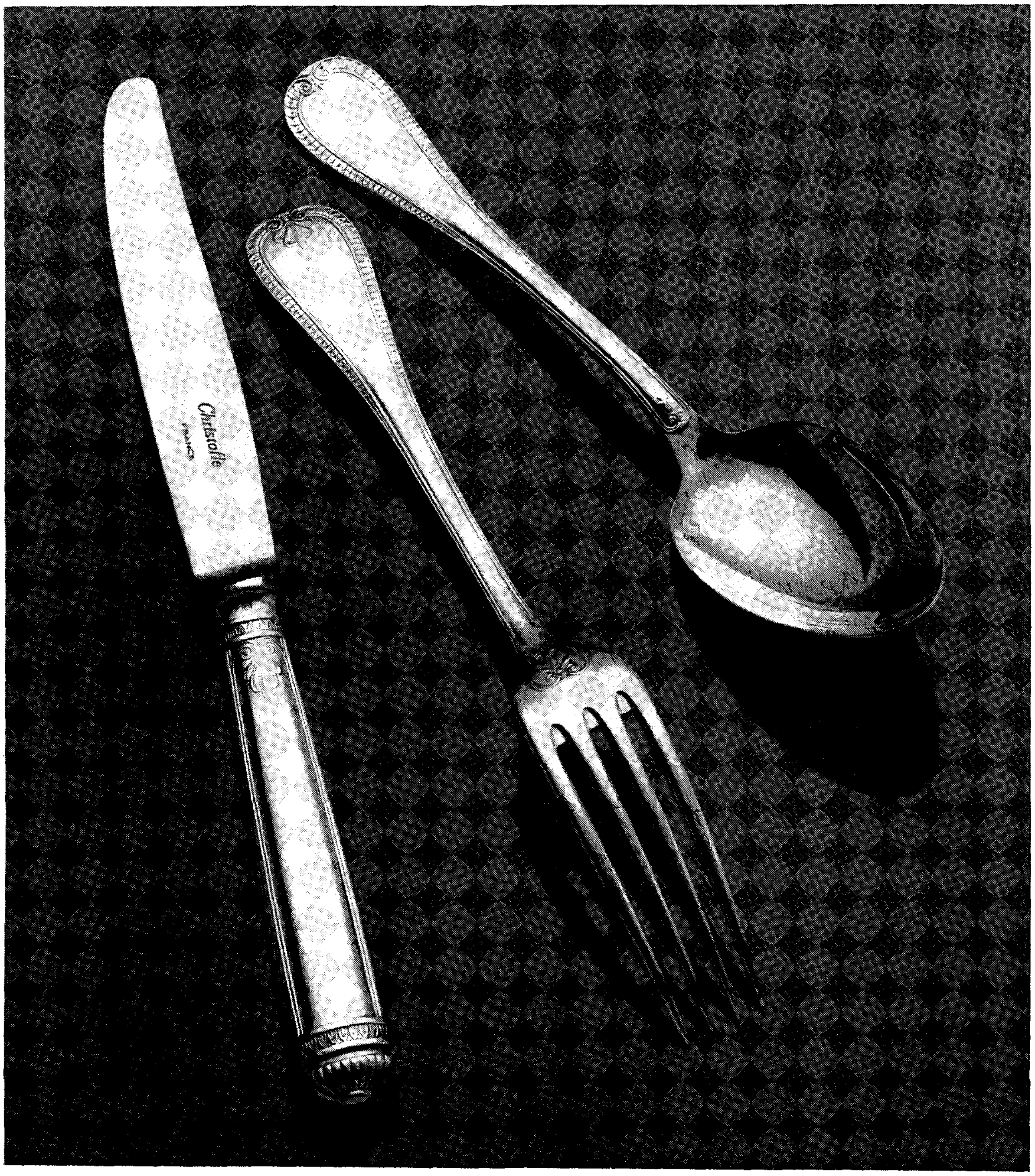
Douglas Hofmann—Sleek representational works by an artist who specializes in pretty nudes and rich fabrics. Through Nov. 8. (Jack, 138 Prince St. Opens at noon on Sundays.)

Guy Johnson—Painted-over photocollages of small-town garages, wrecked automobiles, Bonnie and Clyde outlaw heroes, done in a surrealist manner. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Meisel, 141 Prince St.)

Dennis Kardon—Large works of New Imagery, crowded with figures and suggestions of figures. Some of the pieces are in acrylics, and some are of cut paper. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Toll, 146 Greene St.)

Margie Billstein Katz—Amorphous blobs of variegated Rhoplex and acrylics framed in plastic

The Elegant Alternative



There is a choice now. Christofle silverplate. Probably the only kind that approximates the weight, balance and design of the best solid sterling. Classic styles, distinguished by the refinement and imagination that have made Christofle the premier silversmiths in France since 1830.

Christofle
Orfèvre à Paris

PATTERN SHOWN: MALMAISON. AT SAKOWITZ, HOUSTON • GARFINCKEL'S, WASHINGTON, D.C. • NESSA GAULOIS, BAL HARBOUR • GEARY'S, BEVERLY HILLS RONALD JAMES, SAN FRANCISCO • HALL'S PLAZA, KANSAS CITY • JACOBSON STORES, MICHIGAN • O.C. TANNER, SALT LAKE CITY; OTHER SELECTED STORES.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

boxes, to their advantage. Through Sunday, Nov. 1. (Pleiades, 152 Wooster St.)

Ken Kiff—Paintings and drawings. First one-man show in New York by an artist who was included in last spring's Museum of Modern Art show "New Work on Paper." Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Thorp, 419 West Broadway.)

Terence LaNoue—Abstract paintings (hangings, really) made of poured paint (in a mold) and Rhoplex. Through Wednesday, Nov. 4. (Hoffman, 429 West Broadway.)

Sol LeWitt—Five huge isometric drawings in bold black lines of India ink painted on white walls—a visual jolt. In a back room are forty much smaller drawings of a similar nature. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Cooper, 155 Wooster St.)

Martha Margulis—Panoramic landscapes that are neither wholly representational nor wholly abstract; several of them show the autumn foliage. Through Nov. 8. (Pindar, 127 Greene St. Opens Sundays at 1.)

Michael McClard—New paintings, including many done on plaster carved in low relief—demonic heads, for instance. Through Wednesday, Nov. 4. (Boone, at 420 West Broadway and—across the street, in a new addition to the gallery—at No. 417.)

Ju Ming / Mary Beth Edelson—Rough-cut figures, sculpted with a chain saw from huge cypress tree trunks. They represent, in a semi-abstract way, various positions in Tai Chi, a Chinese form of exercise. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. / Ten colored drawings from her "Trickster Rabbit" series, done on jute tagboard. Through Wednesday, Nov. 4. (Hutchinson, 138 Greene St.)

Mary Neumuth / Ilan Averbuch—Monochromatic realist paintings: leaves floating on water, bare corn fields, and other landscapes. / An arch of roughly cut granite and other sculptures. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (O.K. Harris, 383 West Broadway.)

Ce Roser—New abstract paintings. Through Nov. 18. (Ingber, in new quarters at 460 West Broadway.)

Edwin Schlossberg—Lithographs, drawings, and silk screens based on Mr. Schlossberg's poems, which are incorporated into some of the works. Through Nov. 28. (Feldman, 31-33 Mercer St.)

David Stoltz—Colorful squiggles of rods, coils, ribbons, and twists of enamelled steel, arranged on the white-painted floors and walls of the gallery. Also welded-steel sculptures and preparatory drawings. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Cowles, 420 West Broadway.)

Andrew Watel—Painstaking studies of usually unrewarding subjects—automobile tires, oil barrels, a carton of nails—in oils, watercolors, or charcoal. Through Nov. 18. (Judith Christian, 110 Greene St.)

Gilberto Zorio—Large sculptures, combining metal and terra-cotta, and a few drawings on varnished paper. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Sonnabend, 420 West Broadway.)

OTHER GALLERIES

Rosemarie Castoro—Black-and-white sculptures from the past decade, ranging from eight-foot specimens of her "Flasher" series, in sheet steel, to foot-tall folded-paperboard abstractions. Through Nov. 14. (Bromm, 90 West Broadway, at Chambers St.)

Downtown / Uptown—A show of contemporary works (video, sculptures, paintings) on loan from seventeen nonprofit galleries, all but one located below Houston Street. Through Friday, Nov. 6. (City Gallery, 2 Columbus Circle. Open Mondays; closed Saturdays and Election Day.)

PHOTOGRAPHY

Eugène Atget (1857-1927)—Thirty photographs from the personal collection of Julien Levy, who died earlier this year. Several of the prints are on view for the first time. Through Nov. 27. (Pfeifer, 825 Madison Ave., at 69th St. Another thirty can be seen—through Nov. 21—at Zabriskie, 29 W. 57th St.) . . . ¶ A hundred and twenty-five prints of the French countryside. This is the first of four Atget shows planned by the Museum of Modern Art, which (thanks to Mr. Levy and Berenice Abbott) has more than five thousand of the photographer's prints and negatives. See below, under "Museums," for dates and times.

Erwin Blumenfeld (1897-1969)—Work from throughout his career, including early noncommercial prints. The artist was in the forefront of European experimental photography but was best known here for his fashion work. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Prakapas, 19 E. 71st St. Open Tuesday evenings until 8.)

Lucien Clergue—Recent works. Through Nov. 17. (HMK, 112 E. 19th St. Open Mondays; open Thursday evenings until 7.) . . . ¶ *Studies of the female nude from the past twenty-five* years. Through Nov. 20. (Parsons School of Design, 2 W. 13th St. Mondays through Fridays, 9 to 9; Saturdays, 9 to 6.) . . . ¶ Photographs of Picasso in the last twenty years of his life. Through Friday, Nov. 6. (French Embassy, 972 Fifth Ave., at 78th St. Open Mondays; closed Saturdays.)

Mark Cohen—Photographs dated 1967 to the present. Through Tuesday, Nov. 3. (Marlborough, 40 W. 57th St. Open Mondays.)

John Gruen—Found objects (bottles, machine parts) are the subjects for still-life photographs. Through Nov. 14. (Photograph, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

John Gutmann / Leo Rubinfien—Portraits and documentary photographs of women, from 1933 to 1949. / Recent portraits. Through Nov. 14. (Castelli Photographs, 4 E. 77th St.)

William Larson / Joe Deal—Photographs of *small-town back yards in Arizona.* / Photographs of areas in Southern California with geological fault lines. Through Nov. 14. (Light, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

George Platt Lynes (1905-55)—About seventy-five photographs: fashion, ballet, nudes, portraits. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Miller, *724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.*)

Dianora Niccolini—Photographs of surgical procedures (and worse) taken by the artist in her capacity as a medical photographer for metropolitan hospitals. Through Nov. 9. (Camera Club, 37 E. 60th St. Mondays through Fridays, 1 to 5.)

Arthur Rothstein / Jack Levine—Photographs taken in China before 1945 by a former U.S. Army photographer (scenes of famine in Hunan province; Jewish refugees in Shanghai). / Photographs recording the life of the inhabitants of the Red Star agricultural and industrial commune on the outskirts of Peking. Through Nov. *21*. (Neikrug, *224 E. 68th* St. Wednesdays through Saturdays, 1 to 6.)

Victor Schrager—Recent photographs. Through Saturday, Nov. 7. (Freidus, 158 Lafayette St., near Grand St.)

Joel Sternfeld—Color prints. Through Saturday, Oct. 31. (Wolf, 30 W. 57th St. Open Mondays.)

American Vision—About two hundred prints selected by a jury in a contest that attracted four thousand entries. Bonnie Grossman won first prize. Through Friday, Nov. 6. (80 Washington Square East Galleries, New York University. Tuesdays, 11 to 7; Wednesdays through Fridays, 11 to 6; Saturdays, 11 to 5.)

International Center of Photography, 1130 Fifth Ave., at 94th St.—A show of two hundred color photographs from the past ten years. Among the forty-seven artists are Harry Callahan, Jan Groover, and Lucas Samaras. . . . ¶ *Jane Evelyn Atwood, the first recipient* of the W. Eugene Smith Memorial Grant, is showing studies of blind children and other works. (Open Tuesday evenings until 8; open Sundays.) Both shows through Nov. 11.

Group Shows—At Central Park's newly restored **DAIRY,** between the zoo and the carousel: Photographs *of the Park by Lee Friedlander, Tod* Papageorge, and Garry Winogrand. Through Dec. 13. (Open daily, except Mondays, 10 to 4:30.) . . . **MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,** Fifth Ave. at 104th St.: Some two hundred color prints of New York by sixty-five photographers (a Chinese New Year parade by Ken Heyman, *a dog walker on* Columbus Avenue by Serge Hambourg, and the Rockettes by Roy Morsch). Through Feb. 21. (Tuesdays, except Election Day, through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays and Election Day, 1 to 5.)

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—Old Master paintings from the collection of Baron Thyssen-Bornemisza, Lugano. A 1311 panel from Duccio's Maestà altarpiece and a pair of Goyas are among the fifty-nine works. Through Dec. 6. . . . ¶ A display (in photographs) of Frederick Law Olmsted's and Calvert Vaux's plans and drawings for the creation of Central and Prospect Parks, plus historical and contemporary photographs and a topographical model of Central Park as it was in 1873, with its requisite balance of "turf, wood, and water." The show was put together by the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission. Through Sunday, Nov. 1. . . . ¶ Nearly a hundred and twenty etchings by four seventeenth-century Dutch printmakers: Allart van Everdingen and Esaias and Jan van de Velde (genre scenes and landscapes), and Romeyn de Hooghe (portraits, cityscapes, political caricatures). Through Nov. 15. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, except Election Day, 10 to 8:45; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 4:45; Sundays and Election Day, 11 to 4:45.)

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St.—A retrospective of the abstract work of the Swiss artist Sophie Taeuber-Arp. Through Nov. 29. . . . ¶ A show of prints and illustrated books (a copy of the almanac *Der Blaue Reiter* among them) which have been added to the museum's collections over the past five years. Through Jan. 3. . . . ¶ Five paintings and a number of drawings by the French artist Balthus; all the works, which date from the thirties, are from the museum's collection. Through Dec. 22. . . . **PHOTOGRAPHY:** "The Work of Atget: Old France." Through Jan. 3. Complementary shows are at the Marcuse Pfeifer Gallery, 825 Madison Ave., at 69th St. and at the Zabriskie Gallery, 29 W. 57th St. (*The museum is open daily,* except Wednesdays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9.)

Guggenheim Museum, Fifth Ave. at 89th St.—Photo-Realists Robert Bechtle, Charles Bell, Tom Blackwell, Chuck Close, Richard Estes, Audrey Flack, and Ron Kleemann showing a *total of thirty-five paintings and works on* paper. Through Nov. 8. . . . ¶ An exhibit of two hundred and sixty-eight paintings, sculptures, and works on paper by forty artists (many unknown here) of the Russian avant-garde of the early twentieth century. These works were brought out of Russia in 1977 by their owner, George Costakis. Through Jan. 3. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 11 to 8, with no admission charge from 5 to 8; Wednesdays through Sundays, 11 to 5.)

Whitney Museum of American Art, Madison Ave. at 75th St.—A permanent exhibit has been established: Maurice Prendergast, Georgia O'Keeffe, Louise Nevelson, Richard Diebenkorn, and Andy Warhol are among the more than sixty artists. The dates of these eighty-odd works range from 1913 (Prendergast's "The Promenade") to 1980 (Diebenkorn's "Ocean Park, #125"). Many were included in the permanent collection's first showing in 1931, many are recent acquisitions, and all have been installed on the third floor. . . . ¶ Just over a hundred paintings, sculptures,

Graduate To Myers's Famous Rums! The First Collection of Luxury Rums.

WORLD FAMOUS IMPORTED
MYERS'S RUM
Original Dark
THE PLANTERS' PUNCH BRAND
FRED L. MYERS & SON
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
WORLD FAMOUS
MYERS'S RUM
Golden Rich
FRED L. MYERS & SON CO.
PUERTO RICAN RUM
WORLD FAMOUS
MYERS'S RUM
Platinum White
FRED L. MYERS & SON CO.
PUERTO RICAN RUM

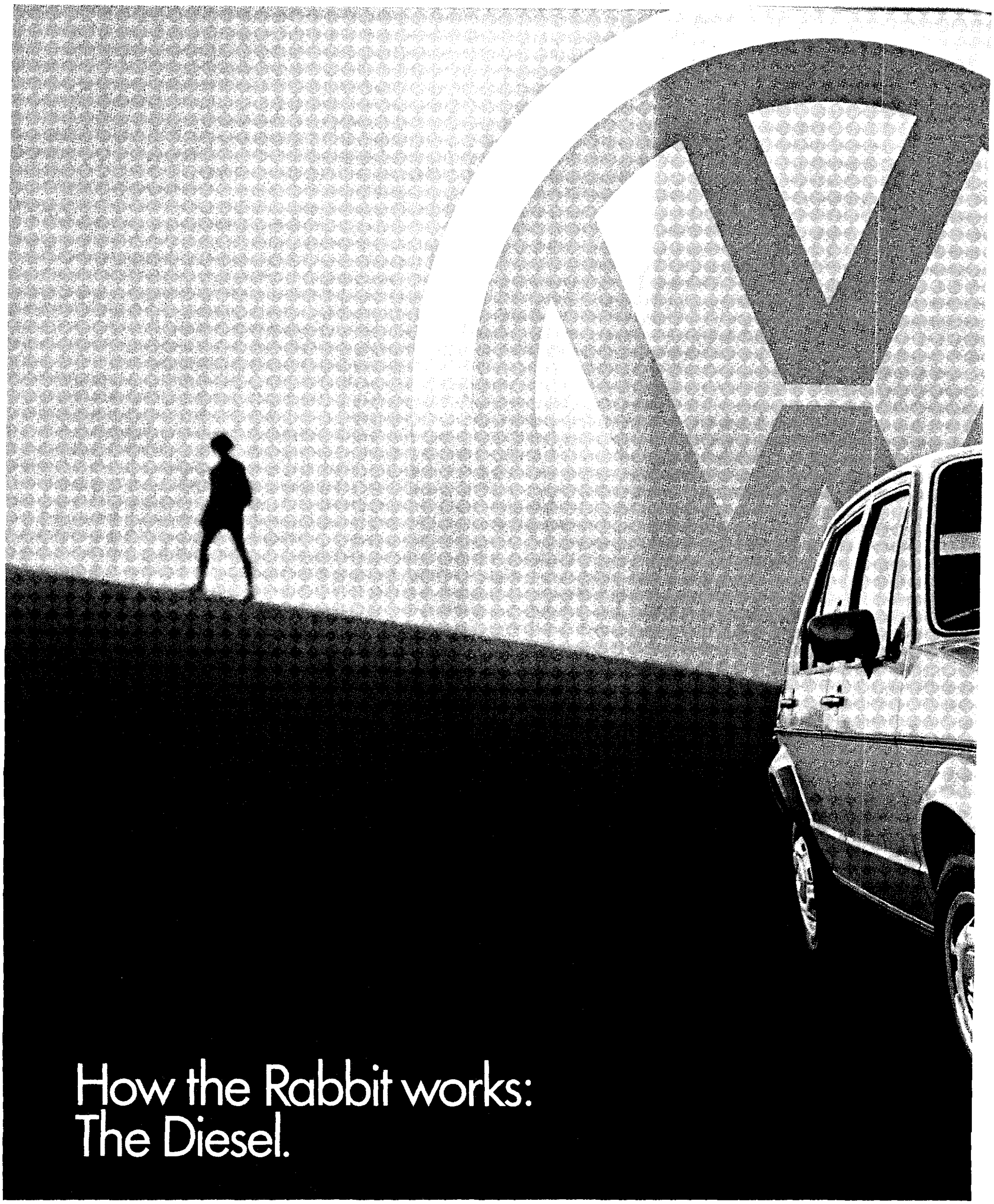
Myers's Original Dark
The deep, dark ultimate in rich rum taste. The beginning of the Myers's flavor legend.

Myers's Golden Rich
A uniquely rich taste inspired by Myers's Original Dark. Superbly smooth and beautifully mixable.

Myers's Platinum White
Exquisitely smooth and born to mix. With a subtle richness that could only come from Myers's.

Myers's. The First Collection of Luxury Rums.

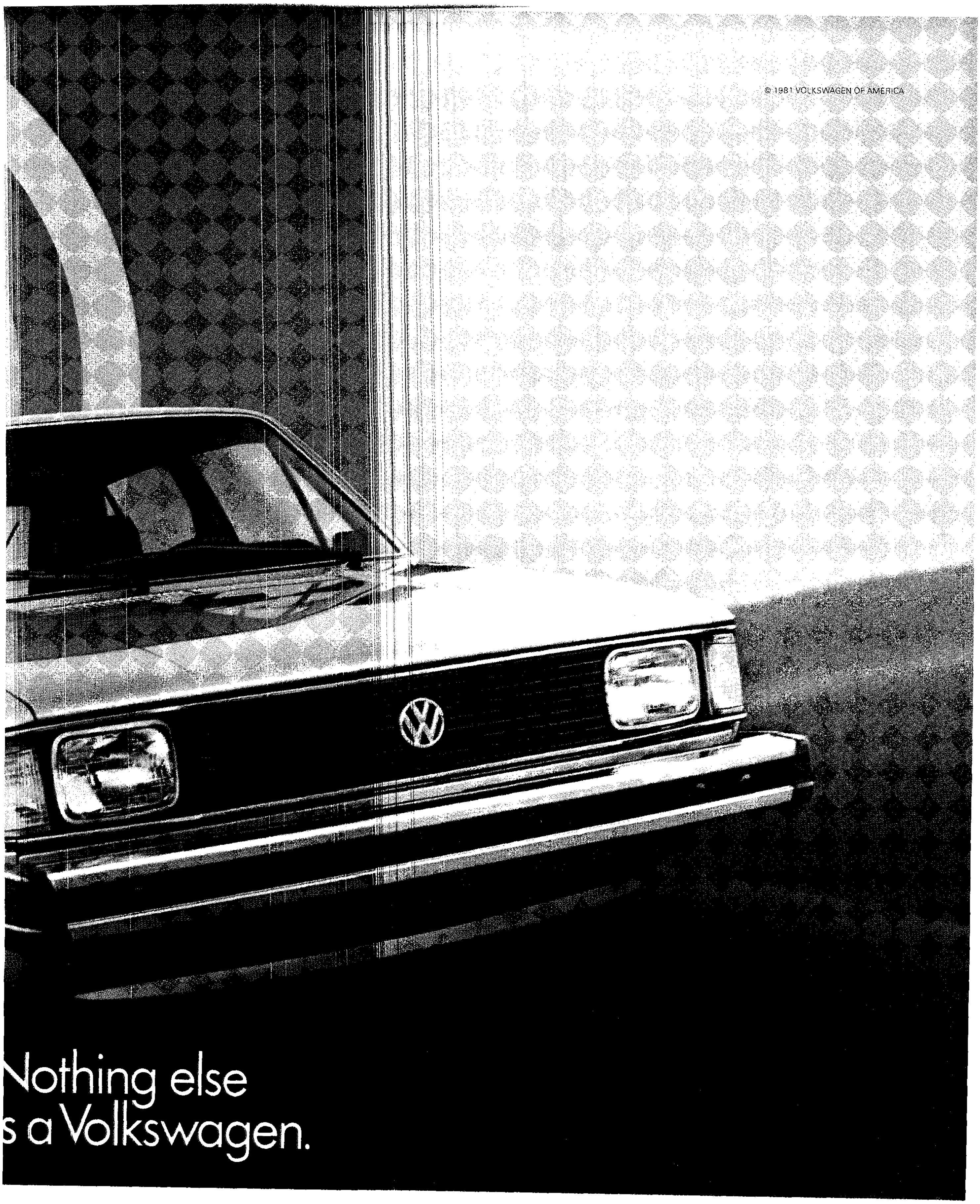
MYERS'S RUMS, 80 PROOF, FRED L. MYERS & SON CO. ORIGINAL DARK IMPORTED AND BOTTLED IN BALTIMORE, MD. PLATINUM WHITE AND GOLDEN RICH PRODUCED IN ARECIBO, P.R.



Oil is a natural liquid-energy storage system created by the slow decomposition of organic matter buried under hundreds of tons of pressure for 200 million years. Prudence dictates that we use it sparingly.

The 1982 Volkswagen Rabbit with its diesel engine not only accomplishes that goal admirably, it does it better than any other car on the road.*

Its engine operates on Rudolf Diesel's principle of compression ignition. Th
is, fuel, injected into a cylinder filled
hot compressed air, ignites instantly.
And it doesn't need spark plugs, coils
a distributor.

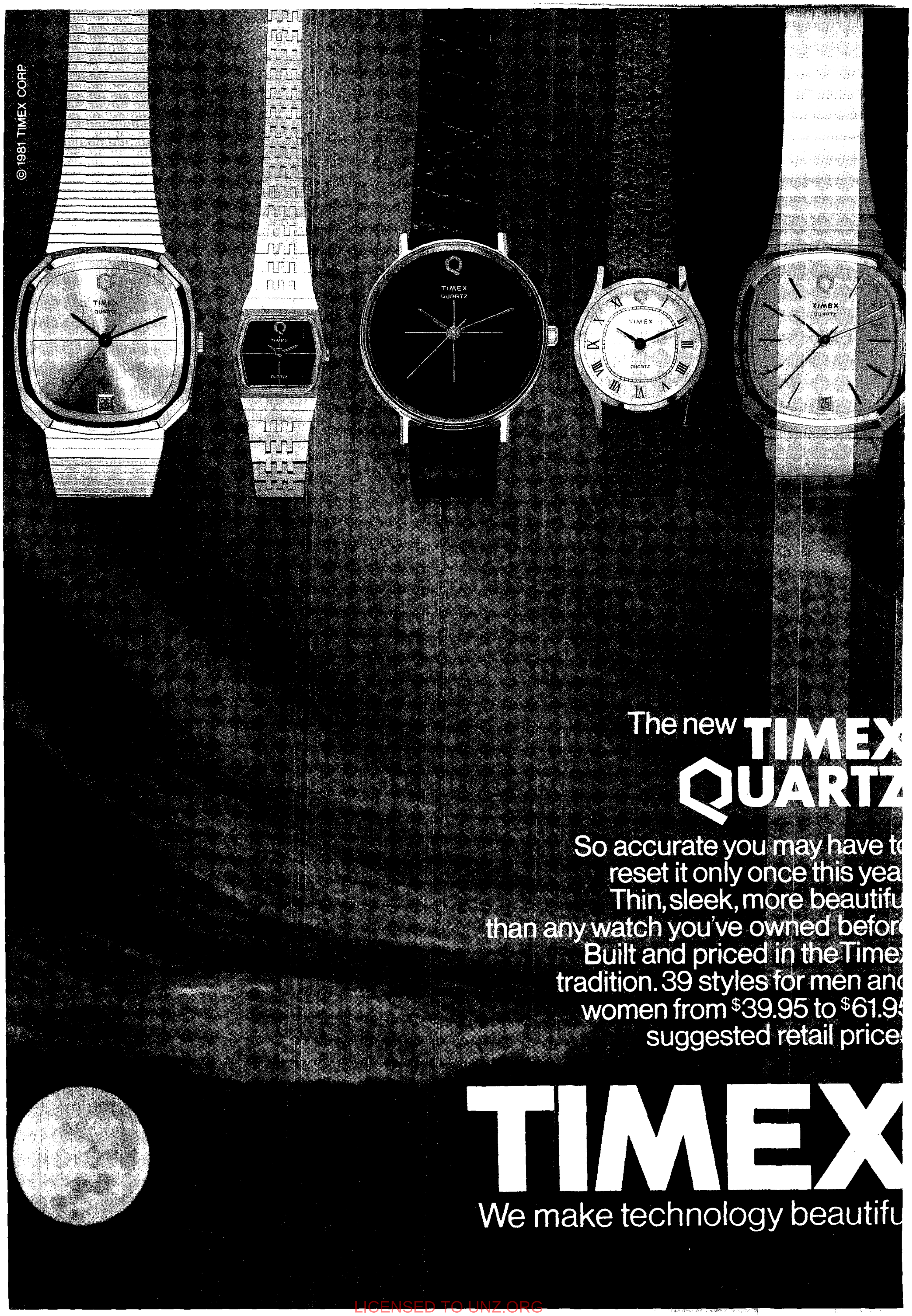


ut the Rabbit has features that would
npress even Dr. Diesel. It has a faster
sec. glow plug warm-up time, a unique
pshift light that tells you exactly when
shift for optimum mileage, and an
credibly light engine that gives the
r excellent pickup and passing power.

Add that to front-wheel drive, rack-and-pinion steering, and all the other details found on a Rabbit and you wind up with a diesel that behaves like a Volkswagen.

And nothing short of one.

*EPA estimated $\boxed{45}$ mpg, 58 highway estimate. (Use "estimated mpg" for comparisons. Your mileage may vary with weather, speed and trip length. Actual highway mileage will probably be less.)



© 1981 TIMEX CORP.

The new TIMEX
QUARTZ

So accurate you may have t
reset it only once this yea
Thin, sleek, more beautifu
than any watch you've owned befor
Built and priced in the Time
tradition. 39 styles for men an
women from $39.95 to $61.9
suggested retail price

TIMEX
We make technology beautifu

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

and drawings done by Roy Lichtenstein in the nineteen-seventies. Through Nov. 29. (Complementary shows are at Getler-Pall, 50 W. 57th St.; Leo Castelli, 420 West Broadway; and at Federal Hall National Memorial, 26 Wall St., at Broad St.) . . . ¶ Nearly a hundred and fifty recent drawing acquisitions, the works of a stellar—and diverse—cast: Prendergast, Gorky, Diebenkorn, Guston, Calder, Nevelson, Reinhardt. Steinberg, Arneson, and others. Through Nov. 15. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 11 to 8, with no admission charge after 5; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 11 to 6; Sundays, noon to 6.)

ROOKLYN MUSEUM, Eastern Parkway—A retrospective of Romare Bearden's collages from the past decade. Through Nov. 29. A complementary show is at Cordier & Ekstrom, 417 E. 75th St. . . . ¶ Seventy-three artists are represented in the twenty-second National Print Exhibition. Through Jan. 3. (Open Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, noon to 5.)

MERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Central Park W. at 79th St.—More than three hundred and fifty objects of everyday use (a decorated canoe, carved chairs, metal spoons) made by the Surinam Maroons, who inhabit the rain forests of Surinam in northeastern South America, and who are said to "continue their way of life much as their ancestors did in Africa." Through Jan. 24. (Open daily. Hours: Mondays through Fridays, except Election Day, 10 to 4:45, and Wednesday evenings until 8; Saturdays, Sundays, and Election Day, 10 to 6.)

SIA SOCIETY (formerly Asia House), 725 Park Ave., at 70th St.—The collection of Asian art assembled by Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller 3rd is being shown in specially designed galleries in the Society's new headquarters. The two hundred and fifty objects—bronze and stone images from India and Southeast Asia, ceramics from China and Japan, scrolls and paintings also from East Asia—will be displayed on a rotating basis, so that the entire collection can be seen within a two-year period. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5, and Thursday evenings until 8:30; Sundays, noon to 5.)

OOPER-HEWITT MUSEUM, Fifth Ave. at 91st St.—A tribute to the written word, bounded at one end by a full-size replica of the inscription on Trajan's column, and at the other by a word-processor. The evolution of writing implements (styluses, quills. felt-tip pens), accessories (inkwells, pencil boxes), surfaces (papyrus, vellum), and even desks is explored, as are penmanship and the learning of one's ABC's. A section on book arts includes a fifteenth-century encyclopedia entitled "Nuremberg Chronicle," an original Beardsley drawing, and lithographs by Delacroix for an illustrated "Hamlet." Through Nov. 29. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 9, with no admission charge after 5; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, noon to 5.)

RICK COLLECTION, 1 E. 70th St.—Twenty-eight strangely "modern" watercolors by William Blake (1757-1827) done late in his career as illustrations for John Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," and advancing in sequence from "John Bunyan Dreams a Dream" to "The Slough of Despair," and arriving at last at "The Gates of Heaven." Through Nov. 29. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, except Election Day, through Saturdays, 10 to 6; Sundays and Election Day, from 1 to 6.)

ROLIER CLUB, 47 E. 60th St.—Book illustrations from eighteenth-century Venice. About a hundred and thirty-five volumes are on display, opened to pages showing original drawings by, among others, Tiepolo, Novelli (poetry), and Piazzetta (poetry and a treatise on surgery). Also, twenty "presentation books"—commissioned volumes presented by the nobility as commemorative gifts. Through Dec. 5. (Open daily except Sundays. Hours: Mondays through Fridays, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 3.)

EWISH MUSEUM, Fifth Ave. at 92nd St.—A hundred and seventy photographs (including ninety taken in the early nineteen-sixties) and written material, all highlighting the influence of Prague on Franz Kafka (1883-1924). Through Jan. 10. (Open daily except Fridays and Saturdays. Hours: Mondays through Thursdays, noon to 5; Sundays, 11 to 6.)

MORGAN LIBRARY, 29 E. 36th St.—A tribute to P. G. Wodehouse on his centenary. Manuscripts, first editions, photographs, letters, and so on. Through Jan. 10. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10:30 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, 1083 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.—An exhibit of a hundred and twenty-five seventeenth-to-nineteenth-century French drawings on loan from the Rouen Museum. Watteau, Delacroix, Géricault, Poussin, Ingres, and others. Through Nov. 15. (Open daily, except Mondays, noon to 5.)

EXPERIMENTAL OUTPOSTS

(Various avant-garde enterprises that may involve not only traditional art but music, video, dance, and so on.)

ARTISTS SPACE, 105 Hudson St., at Franklin St. 226-3970. Exhibition hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 11 to 6.—A drawing directly on the wall by Glenys Johnson; a photographic installation by Meridel Rubenstein; a group show of paintings and sculptures by seven artists, including Bobby G, Ellen Cooper, and Kiki Smith. Through Nov. 21.

FRANKLIN FURNACE, 112 Franklin St. 925-4671. Exhibition hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, noon to 6.—Hanne Tierney (performance), Thursday, Oct. 29, at 8:30. . . . ¶ Dadaist and Surrealist works in print (in Rumanian, English, and French) by writers and painters originally from Rumania. Through Dec. 12.

THE KITCHEN, 484 Broome St. 925-3615. Exhibition hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 1 to 6.—Arlene Flynn Dunlap (music), Wednesday, Oct. 28, at 8:30; Jamaican music festival, Friday and Saturday, Oct. 30-31, at 8:30. . . . ¶ Gary Hill's video installation. Through Saturday, Oct. 31.

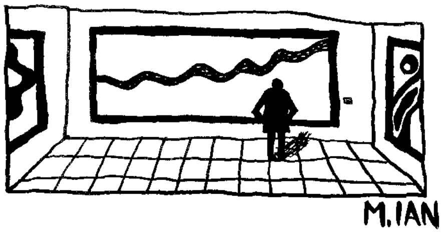
P.S. I, 46-01 21st St., Long Island City. Exhibition hours: Thursdays through Sundays, 1 to 6.—The main show is called "Figuratively Sculpting" and consists, as you will have guessed, of sculptures of figures. About forty artists. Through Dec. 13.

MUSIC

(The box-office number for the Metropolitan Opera House is 580-9830; for Alice Tully Hall 362-1911; for Avery Fisher Hall 874-2424; for Carnegie Hall 247-7459; for Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St., 570-3949; for Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y, Lexington Ave. at 92nd St., 427-4410; and for Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodman House, 129 W. 67th St., 362-8719. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

METROPOLITAN OPERA—Wednesday evening, Oct. 28: "Rigoletto," with Judith Blegen, Isola Jones, Matteo Manuguerra, and Juan Lloveras; conducted by Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Oct. 29: "Die Frau Ohne Schatten," with Birgit Nilsson, Eva Marton, Mignon Dunn, Gerd Brenneis, and Franz Ferdinand Nentwig; Erich Leinsdorf. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Oct. 30: "Il Trittico," consisting of three short operas—"Il Tabarro," with Renata Scotto, Vasile Moldoveanu, and Cornell MacNeil; "Suor Angelica," with Renata Scotto and Bianca Berini; and "Gianni Schicchi," with Renata Scotto, Gabriel Bacquier, and Giuliano Ciannella. James Levine conducting throughout. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Oct. 31: "Rigoletto," with Judith Blegen, Isola Jones, Matteo Manuguerra, and Juan Lloveras; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Oct. 31: "Tosca," with Teresa Zylis-Gara, Giuseppe Giacomini, and Louis Quilico; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Monday evening, Nov. 2: "La Traviata," with Catherine Malfitano, Giuliano Ciannella, and Renato Bruson; Nicola Rescigno. . . . ¶ Tuesday evening, Nov. 3: "Il Trittico"—"Il Tabarro," with Renata Scotto, Vasile Moldoveanu, and Cornell MacNeil; "Suor Angelica," with Renata Scotto and Bianca Berini; and "Gianni Schicchi," with Renata Scotto, Gabriel Bacquier, and Giuliano Ciannella. James Levine conducting throughout. . . . ¶ Wednesday evening, Nov. 4: "Rigoletto," with Judith Blegen, Isola Jones, Matteo Manuguerra, and Juan Lloveras; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Nov. 5: "Die Zauberflöte," with Kathleen Battle, Zdzislawa Donat, David Kuebler, Thomas Allen, Allan Monk, and Martti Talvela; Lawrence Foster. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Nov. 6: "Tosca," with Teresa Zylis-Gara, Giuseppe Giacomini, and Louis Quilico; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Nov. 7: "Il Trittico"—"Il Tabarro," with Renata Scotto, Vasile Moldoveanu, and Cornell MacNeil; "Suor Angelica," with Renata Scotto and Jocelyne Taillon; and "Gianni Schicchi," with Renata Scotto, Gabriel Bacquier, and Giuliano Ciannella. James Levine conducting throughout. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Nov. 7: "Rigoletto," with Judith Blegen, Isola Jones, Matteo Manuguerra, and Peter Dvorsky; Giuseppe Patanè. (Evenings at 8, on Thursday, Oct. 29, at 7:30. Matinées at 2.)



NEW YORK CITY OPERA—Wednesday evening, Oct. 28: "Der Freischütz" (in English), with Ellen Shade, Faith Esham, Jacque Trussel, and David Cumberland; conducted by Christopher Keene. . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Oct. 29: "Carmen," with RoseMarie Freni, Pamela Myers, Riccardo Calleo, and Robert Hale; Semyon Bychkov. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Oct. 30: "La Traviata," with Diana Soviero, Barry McCauley, and William Stone; Mario Bernardi. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Oct. 31: "La Bohème," with Suzanne Sonnenschein, Inga Nielsen, Perry Price, and Robert McFarland; Judith Somogi. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Oct. 31: "Rigoletto," with Carol Vaness, Janis Eckhart, Richard Fredricks, and Vinson Cole; Henry Lewis. . . . ¶ Sunday matinée, Nov. 1: "Der Freischütz" (in English), with Ellen Shade, Faith Esham, Jacque Trussel, and David Cumberland; Christopher Keene. . . . ¶ Sunday evening, Nov. 1: "La Traviata," with Diana Soviero, Henry Price, and Pablo Elvira; Mario Bernardi. . . . ¶ Tuesday evening, Nov. 3: "Rigoletto," with Carol Vaness, Janis Eckhart, Richard Fredricks, and Vinson Cole; Henry Lewis. . . . ¶ Wednesday evening, Nov. 4: "La Traviata," with Diana Soviero, Henry Price, and Pablo Elvira; Mario Bernardi. . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Nov. 5: "Der Freischütz" (in English), with Ellen Shade, Faith Esham, Jacque Trussel, and David Cumberland; Christopher Keene. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Nov. 6: "Lucia di Lammermoor," with June Anderson, James Wagner, Frederick Burchinal, and Justino Díaz; Judith Somogi. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Nov. 7: "La Traviata," with Diana Soviero, Henry Price, and William Stone; Mario Bernardi. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Nov. 7: "La Bohème," with Suzanne Sonnenschein, Inga Nielsen, Perry Price, and Robert McFarland; Judith Somogi. (New York State Theatre, Lincoln Center. 870-5570. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8, and Sundays at 7. Matinées Saturdays at 2 and Sundays at 1. Through Sunday, Nov. 15.)

CHAMBER OPERA THEATRE OF NEW YORK—Ainslee Cox directing two performances of Mozart's "Così Fan Tutte" (in English). Staged by Thaddeus Motyka. (Marymount Manhattan Theatre, 221 E. 71st St. 737-9611. Thursday, Oct. 29, and Saturday, Oct. 31, at 8.)

GOLDOVSKY OPERA THEATRE—Boris Goldovsky di-

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

recting a performance of Mozart's "Don Giovanni," in English. (Lehman College Concert Hall, the Bronx. 960-8833. Friday, Oct. 30, at 8.)

"Satyagraha"—The first two of five performances of a new opera by Philip Glass based on Gandhi's years in South Africa. Christopher Keene will conduct the Brooklyn Philharmonia, with Douglas Perry, Claudia Cummings, Iris Hiskey, Linda Nichols, Bruce Hall, and Donald Miller. Staged after the Netherlands Opera production, for which it was originally commissioned. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. 636-4100. Friday, Nov. 6, at 8, and Saturday, Nov. 7, at 7.)

ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES

New York Philharmonic—At Avery Fisher Hall, Rafael Kubelik conducting—Thursday, Oct. 29, at 8; Friday, Oct. 30, at 2; Saturday, Oct. 31, at 8; and Tuesday, Nov. 3, at 7:30: A Mozart-Bruckner program, with Murray Perahia, piano. . . . ¶ Thursday through Saturday, Nov. 5-7, at 8: A Prokofieff-Tchaikovsky-Janaček program, with Pinchas Zukerman, violin.

Zagreb Philharmonic—Pavle Despalj conducting, with Augustin Detic and Branko Kosir, violin, and Valter Despalj, cello, in the orchestra's first appearance here. (Carnegie Hall. Monday, Nov. 2, at 8.)

Clarion Concerts Orchestra—Newell Jenkins conducting a program entitled "The 'Amadeus' Rivalry," with Kenneth Cooper, piano. (Alice Tully Hall. Wednesday, Oct. 28, at 8.)

Brooklyn Philharmonia—Lukas Foss conducting the first in a "Meet the Moderns" series of four programs, this one devoted to music involving computers and laser and electronic innovations. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. Thursday, Oct. 29, at 8. . . . ¶ Great Hall, Cooper Union, Third Ave. at *7th St. Friday, Oct. 30, at 8. For information* about tickets, call 636-4120.)

New York Pro Arte Chamber Orchestra—Raffael Adler conducting, with Paula Robison, flute. (Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodman House. Saturday, Oct. 31, at 8.)

Musica Aeterna Orchestra—Frederic Waldman conducting a Haydn-Mozart program, with Menahem Pressler, piano. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum. Saturday, Oct. 31, at 8.)

Musica Sacra—Richard Westenburg directing a Mozart-Handel-David Diamond program, with Inga Nielsen, soprano; Hilda Harris, mezzo-soprano; John Aler, tenor; and David Arnold, baritone. (Avery Fisher Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 4, at 7:30.)

Metropolitan Ensemble—Mamoru Takahara conducting, with Kathleen Ashley, piano, and Julius Baker, flute. (Alice Tully Hall. Saturday, Nov. 7, at 3.)

Y Chamber Symphony—Alexander Schneider conducting the second in a series of four concerts of baroque music, this one with Syoko Aki, violin; Ronald Roseman, oboe; and Thomas Nyfenger, piccolo. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y. Saturday, Nov. 7, at 8.)

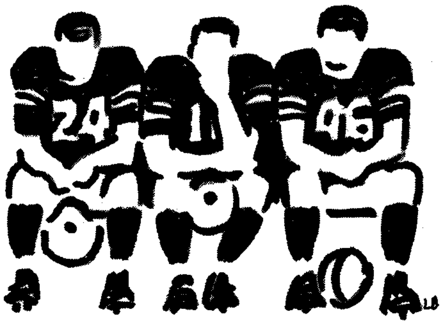
Pomerium Musices—Alexander Blachly directing a program called "English Music from the Hundred Years' War, 1337-1453." (Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodman House. Wednesday, Oct. 28, at 8.)

New York Choral Society—Robert DeCormier directing a performance of Dvořák's Requiem, with Eleanor Bergquist, soprano; Hilda Harris, mezzo-soprano; Gene Tucker, tenor; and David Evitts, bass-baritone. (Carnegie Hall. Saturday, Oct. 31, at 8.)

Collegiate Chorale—Robert Bass directing, with Michael Newman, classical guitarist; Gail Dobish, soprano; Kimball Wheeler, mezzo-soprano; Kamal Scott, tenor; William Penn, baritone; and the Mannes College Percussion Ensemble. (Symphony Space, Broadway at 95th St. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 7. For information about tickets, call 245-5730.)

RECITALS

Aston Magna—A Vivaldi-Boccherini program. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum. Thursday, Oct. 29, at 8.)



S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Jupiter Symphony Chamber Players—A program devoted to the music of Georges Enesco, with Jens Nygaard, piano; Julius Baker, flute; Philip Smith, trumpet; Shirley Close, mezzo-soprano; Michael Blum, piano; and Robert McDuffie, violin. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum. Friday, Oct. 30, at 8.)

New York Brass Quintet—Chamber music. (Borden Auditorium, Manhattan School of Music, 120 Claremont Ave. at 122nd St., Friday, Oct. 30, at 8. No tickets necessary.)

Loretta O'Sullivan and Mimi Stern-Wolfe—Cello and piano. (Third Street Music School Settlement, 235 E. 11th St. Friday, Oct. 30, at 8. No tickets necessary.)

Chamber Music—Oscar Shumsky, violin, Colin Carr, cello; and Lee Luvisi, piano. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. 636-4100. Friday and Saturday, Oct. 30-31, at 8:30, and Sunday, Nov. 1, at 2.)

Composers String Quartet—The first in a series of five concerts presenting a survey of string quartets from the eighteenth century to the present, this one devoted to the Classical period. With commentary by Piero Weiss. (McMillin Theatre, Broadway at 116th St. Saturday, Oct. 31, at 2. Tickets at the door on the day of the concert.)

Joseph Kalichstein—Piano. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Oct. 31, at 8. For tickets, call 586-4680.)

Ensemble for Early Music—The first in a series of five concerts, this one entitled "Medieval Halloween." (Alice Tully Hall. Saturday, Oct. 31, at 8.)

Ludwig Olshansky—Piano. (Whitman Hall, Brooklyn College. 434-1900. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 2.)

Taite Walkonen—Piano. (CAMI Hall, 165 W. 57th St. 582-4090. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 2:30.)

Earl Wild—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 3.)

Claude Frank—Piano, in an all-Beethoven program. (Alice Tully Hall. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 3.)

Pinchas Zukerman and Marc Neikrug—Violin and piano. (Avery Fisher Hall. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 3.)

Betty-Jean Hagen—Violin. (Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodman House. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 3.)

Cantilena Chamber Players—Frank Glazer, piano; Edna Michell, violin; Philipp Naegele, viola; and Marcy Rosen, cello. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 3.)

Music Before 1800—The second in a series of eight concerts will be performed by the Alliance for American Song. (Corpus Christi Church, 529 W. 121st St. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 3. Tickets at the door on the day of the concert.)

Vladimir Horowitz—Piano. (Metropolitan Opera House. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 4:30.)

Badinage—A program of works by Bach, Rameau, and Telemann, with Julianne Baird, soprano, and Kurt Richards, bass. (Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodman House Sunday, Nov. 1, at 8.)

Toni and Rosi Grunschlag—Duo piano. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y. Sunday Nov. 1, at 8.)

Julian Bream—Classical guitarist. (Avery Fisher Hall. Monday, Nov. 2, at 8.)

Group for Contemporary Music—A program o music by Varèse, Wuorinen, Carter, an Berg, performed by Fred Sherry, cello; Benjamin Hudson, violin; Robert Miller, piano Raymond DesRoches, timpani; and others (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y Monday, Nov. 2, at 8.)

Christopher O'Riley—Piano. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y. Tuesday, Nov. 3, a 8.)

Phillip Evans—Piano, in an all-Bartók program (Hubbard Recital Hall, Manhattan School o Music, 120 Claremont Ave. at 122nd St Tuesday, Nov. 3, at 8. No tickets necessary.

Amiram Rigai—Piano. (Kaufmann Concert Hall 92nd Street Y. Wednesday, Nov. 4, at 8.)

New York Philomusica—Chamber music. (Alic Tully Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 4, at 8.)

Louis Bagger—Harpsichord. (Hubbard Recita Hall, Manhattan School of Music, 120 Claremont Ave., at 122nd St. Wednesday, Nov. 4 at 8. No tickets necessary.)

Esther Lamneck and Gary Steigerwalt—Clarine and piano, with the Mendelssohn Strin Quartet. (Merkin Concert Hall, Abrahar Goodman House. Wednesday, Nov. 4, at 8.)

Nina Lelchuk—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Thursday, Nov. 5, at 8.)

Murray Perahia—Piano. (Merkin Concert Hal Abraham Goodman House. Thursday, Nov 5, at 8.)

Alexander Schneider and Isidore Cohen, Walte Trampler, and Laurence Lesser—Violin, viola and cello, in an all-Haydn program. (Grac Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolita Museum. Thursday, Nov. 5, at 8.)

Waverly Consort—The first of four programs t be presented this season will be devoted t English baroque music. (Alice Tully Hal Thursday, Nov. 5, and Saturday, Nov. 7, a 8.)

Abbey Simon—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Frida Nov. 6, at 8.)

Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center—Theodore Arm and James Buswell, violin Walter Trampler, viola; Leslie Parnas, cell Paula Robison, flute; Gervase De Peyer, clarinet; Osian Ellis, harp; and André-Miche Schub, piano. (Alice Tully Hall. Friday, Nov 6, at 8, and Sunday, Nov. 8, at 5.)

Santiago Rodriguez—Piano. (Grace Raine Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum Saturday, Nov. 7, at 2:30.)

Nathan Milstein—Violin. (Carnegie Hall. Saturday, Nov. 7, at 8.)

Leon Bates—Piano. (Whitman Hall, Brookly College. 434-1900. Saturday, Nov. 7, at 8.)

Cleveland Quartet—Chamber music. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16t St. Saturday, Nov. 7, at 8. For informatio about tickets, call 586-4680.)

MISCELLANY

Richard Tucker Memorial Gala—Among thos taking part in a benefit concert will be Renata Scotto, Itzhak Perlman, Eugene Istomin, Giuseppe Giacomini, Renato Bruson and the American Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Nicola Rescigno and David Zinman. (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 8.)

SPORTS

(The box-office number for Madison Squar Garden, Seventh Ave. between 31st and 33r Sts., is 564-4400.)

Professional Basketball—At MADISON SQUAR GARDEN: Knicks vs. Indiana, Saturday, Oct 31, at 8:05. . . . BYRNE MEADOWLANDS ARENA (1 201 935-8888): Nets vs. Knicks, Friday, Oct 30, at 7:35. . . . ¶ Nets vs. Atlanta, Wednesday, Nov. 4, at 7:35.

College Football—SATURDAY, OCT. 31 (all games a 1:30): Brown vs. Harvard, at Providence . . . ¶ Fordham vs. Rochester, at Fordham . . . ¶ Holy Cross vs. Columbia, at Worces ter. . . . ¶ Pennsylvania vs. Princeton, at Philadelphia. . . . ¶ Syracuse vs. Colgate, at Syracuse. . . . ¶ Yale vs. Dartmouth, at New Haven. . . . **SATURDAY, NOV. 7** (all games at 1:30): Amherst vs. Trinity, at Amherst. . . . ¶ Army vs. Holy Cross, at West Point. . . . ¶ Columbia vs. Dartmouth, at Baker Field. . . . ¶ Cornell vs. Yale, at Ithaca. . . . ¶ Fordham vs. Hofstra, at Fordham. . . . ¶ Navy vs. Syracuse, at Annapolis. . . . ¶ Princeton vs. Maine, at Princeton. . . . ¶ Rutgers vs. Pittsburgh, at Giants Stadium, the Meadowlands. . . . ¶ Wesleyan vs. Williams, at Middletown.

PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL—Giants vs. Jets. (Giants Stadium, the Meadlowlands. Sunday, Nov. 1, at 1.)

HOCKEY—At **MADISON SQUARE GARDEN:** Rangers vs. Edmonton Oilers, Wednesday, Oct. 28, at 7:35. . . . ¶ Rangers vs. Calgary Flames, Sunday, Nov. 1, at 7:35. . . . **NASSAU COLISEUM:** Islanders vs. Calgary Flames, Tuesday, Nov. 3, at 8:05. . . . ¶ Islanders vs. Buffalo Sabres, Saturday, Nov. 7, at 8:05. (Hempstead Turnpike, Uniondale, L.I. 1-516 794-9100.)

HORSE SHOW—National Horse Show. (Madison Square Garden. Tuesday through Sunday, Nov. 3-8. Competitions daily at 1:30 and 7:30.)

RACING—At **AQUEDUCT:** Mondays and Wednesdays through Saturdays at 12:30, and Sundays at 1:05; through Thursday, Dec. 31. The Stuyvesant Handicap, Saturday, Oct. 31; the Ladies Handicap, Sunday, Nov. 1; and the Discovery Handicap, Saturday, Nov. 7. . . . **MEADOWLANDS:** Weeknights at 8, except Election Day, when post time will be 1:30; through Thursday, Dec. 31. On Saturday, Oct. 31, there will be racing at both 1:30 and 8. The Young America, Thursday, Nov. 5. . . . **LAUREL,** Md.: Weekdays at 12:30; through Thursday, Dec. 31. The Washington, D.C., International, Saturday, Nov. 7.

TROTTING—At Yonkers Raceway: Weeknights at 8; through Saturday, Nov. 7.

ET ALIA

ELECTION DAY—Tuesday, Nov. 3; the hours for voting are from 6 A.M. to 9 P.M.

POETRY AND PROSE READINGS—Robert Creeley reading from his own poetry. (Loeb Student Center, south lobby, Washington Sq. S. and LaGuardia Pl. Thursday, Oct. 29, at 7. No tickets necessary.) . . . ¶ Derek Walcott, Stanley Plumly, James Tate, Tobias Wolff, and Gail Godwin reading from their own works. (West Side Y, 5 W. 63rd St. 787-6557. Thursday, Nov. 5, at 8.) . . . ¶ W. S. Merwin reading from his own poetry. (Top of the Park, Loeb Student Center, Washington Sq. S. and LaGuardia Pl. Thursday, Nov. 5, at 8. No tickets necessary.)

DISCUSSIONS—Frank MacShane, Justin Kaplan, J. P. Lash, Nancy Milford, and Ted Morgan discussing their biographies of such figures as John O'Hara, Mark Twain, Winston Churchill, Zelda Fitzgerald, and Eleanor and Franklin Roosevelt. (92nd Street Y, Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. 427-4410. Monday, Nov. 2, at 8.)

AUCTIONS—At **SOTHEBY'S,** 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 9:30 to 5.) Thursday, Oct. 29, at 10:15 and 2: Nineteenth-century European paintings. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 31, at 10:15 and 2: Nineteenth-century European paintings as well as works by Old Masters. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 4, at 7, and Thursday, Nov. 5, at 2: The Julien Levy Collection of paintings, drawings, and sculptures. Exhibition starts Friday, Oct. 30. On Wednesday, admission will be by card only; for information, call 472-3628. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 5, at 7: Impressionist and modern paintings and sculptures. Admission by card only; for information, call 472-3628. Exhibition starts Friday, Oct. 30. . . . **SOTHEBY'S,** York Ave. at 72nd St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 9:30 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.) Wednesday, Oct. 28, at 2: Paperweights. . . . ¶ Friday and Saturday, Oct. 30-31, at 2: Oriental rugs. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 31, at 10:15 and 2: French furniture and decorations, together with European ceramics. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 5, at 2: Chinese fan paintings, from the collection of the late Chan Yee Pong. Exhibition starts Saturday, Oct. 31. . . . **SOTHEBY'S 84TH STREET GALLERIES,** 171 E. 84th St. Friday, Oct. 30, at 10:15: Lindley Eberstadt's collection of American sporting books. (Exhibition hours: Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 28-29, from 9:30 to 5.) . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 30, at 2: Illuminated manuscripts, early books, atlases, and maps. (Exhibition hours: Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 28-29, from 9:30 to 5.) . . . **CHRISTIE'S,** Park Ave. at 59th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.) Wednesday, Oct. 28, at 10 and 2: Nineteenth-century European paintings. . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 29, at 10 and 2: Antique jewelry. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Nov. 3, at 7: Modern and Impressionist paintings and sculptures. Admission by ticket only; for information, call 546-1128. Exhibition starts Thursday, Oct. 29. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 4, at 2: Impressionist and modern drawings and sculptures. Exhibition starts Friday, Oct. 30. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 5, at 10: Impressionist and modern drawings and watercolors. Exhibition starts Saturday, Oct. 31. . . . **PHILLIPS,** 867 Madison Ave., at 72nd St. (Exhibition hours: Weekdays, 10 to 5.) Thursday, Oct. 29, at 2: Books and autographs. . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 30, at 4: European and American paintings. . . . **PHILLIPS,** 525 E. 72nd St. Thursday, Oct. 29, at 11: American and European furniture and decorations. (Exhibition hours: Wednesday, Oct. 28, from 10 to 1.)

COMING EVENTS

(A calendar for readers who plan a month or so ahead.)

PROFESSIONAL BASKETBALL—The Knicks at **MADISON SQUARE GARDEN:** Nov. 10 (Nets), Nov. 14 (Philadelphia), Nov. 17 (Kansas City), Nov. 19 (Atlanta), Nov. 21 (Milwaukee), Nov. 28 (Cleveland), Dec. 1 (Detroit), Dec. 3 (Washington), Dec. 5 (Boston), and Dec. 8 (Denver). . . . ¶ The Nets at the **BYRNE MEADOWLANDS ARENA:** Nov. 8 (Indiana), Nov. 11 (Milwaukee), Nov. 14 (Kansas City), Dec. 2 (Cleveland), and Dec. 5 (Philadelphia).

COLLEGE FOOTBALL—**SATURDAY, NOV. 14:** Princeton vs. Yale, at Princeton. . . . **SATURDAY, NOV. 21:** Brown vs. Columbia, at Providence; Pennsylvania vs. Dartmouth, at Philadelphia; Princeton vs. Cornell, at Princeton; and Yale vs. Harvard, at New Haven. . . . **SATURDAY, NOV. 28:** Army vs. Navy, at Philadelphia, and Holy Cross vs. Boston College, at Worcester.

PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL—**SUNDAY, NOV. 8:** Giants vs. Green Bay Packers, at Milwaukee, and Jets vs. Baltimore Colts, at Baltimore. . . . **SUNDAY, NOV. 15:** Giants vs. Washington Redskins, at Giants Stadium, the Meadowlands, and Jets vs. New England Patriots, at Foxboro. . . . **SUNDAY, NOV. 22:** Jets vs. Miami Dolphins, at Shea Stadium, and Giants vs. Philadelphia Eagles, at Philadelphia. . . . **SUNDAY, NOV. 29:** Jets vs. Baltimore Colts, at Shea Stadium, and Giants vs. San Francisco 49ers, at San Francisco. . . . **SUNDAY, DEC. 6:** Giants vs. Los Angeles Rams, at Giants Stadium, and Jets vs. Seattle Seahawks, at Seattle.

HOCKEY—The Rangers at **MADISON SQUARE GARDEN:** Nov. 11 (Buffalo), Nov. 15 (Edmonton), Nov. 18 (Philadelphia), Nov. 22 (Islanders), Nov. 25 (Toronto), Nov. 29 (Quebec), Dec. 6 (Hartford), and Dec. 9 (Boston). . . . ¶ The Islanders at **NASSAU COLISEUM:** Nov. 14 (Edmonton), Nov. 21 (Rangers), Nov. 24 (Boston), and Nov. 26 (St. Louis).

SQUASH RACQUETS—Boodles Gin Squash Open. (Uptown Racquet Club. Nov. 20-22).

TROTTING—At Roosevelt Raceway, Westbury: Nov. 9-Jan. 16.

MUSIC—**METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE** (580-9830): The season continues through April 17. . . . **AVERY FISHER HALL** (874-2424): The New York Philharmonic season continues through May 12. . . . ¶ Alicia de Larrocha, piano, Nov. 8. . . . ¶ Orchestre de la Suisse Romande, Nov. 11. . . . ¶ Christa Ludwig, mezzo-soprano, Nov. 15. . . . ¶ American Philharmonic Orchestra, Nov. 16 and Dec. 7. . . . ¶ St. Paul Chamber Orchestra, Nov. 18. . . . ¶ Pittsburgh Symphony, Nov. 20. . . . ¶ Pinchas Zukerman, violin, and Marc Neikrug, piano, Nov. 29. . . . ¶ Orchestre Nationale de France, Nov. 30. . . . ¶ James Galway, flute, Dec. 6. . . . **CARNEGIE HALL** (247-7459): American Symphony Orchestra, Nov. 8. . . . ¶ Moura Lympany, piano, Nov. 9. . . . ¶ Orchestre de la Suisse Romande, Nov. 12. . . . ¶ Teresa Berganza, mezzo-soprano, Nov. 14. . . . ¶ Rosalyn Tureck, piano, Nov. 16 and Dec. 7. . . . ¶ Philadelphia Orchestra, Nov. 17 and Dec. 1. . . . ¶ Pittsburgh Symphony, Nov. 18-19. . . . ¶ I Solisti di Zagreb, Nov. 20. . . . ¶ St. Paul Chamber Orchestra, Nov. 22. . . . ¶ Narciso Yepes, classical guitarist, Nov. 24. . . . ¶ Robert Goldsand, piano, Nov. 30. . . . ¶ Bohemian Virtuosi of Prague, Dec. 2. . . . ¶ Vienna Chamber Orchestra, Dec. 4. . . . ¶ James Galway, flute, Dec. 5. . . . ¶ Rudolf Serkin, piano, Dec. 9. . . . ¶ Orpheus Chamber Ensemble, Dec. 10. . . . **ALICE TULLY HALL** (362-1911): Guarneri Quartet, Nov. 11-12 and Dec. 2. . . . ¶ Music from Marlboro, Nov. 16. . . . ¶ Ensemble for Early Music, Nov. 21. . . . ¶ Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, Nov. 22-24 and Dec. 4 and 6. . . . ¶ New York Renaissance Band, Nov. 28. . . . ¶ American Composers Orchestra, Nov. 30. . . . ¶ Roberta Peters, soprano, Dec. 5. . . . **KAUFMANN CONCERT HALL,** 92nd Street Y (427-4410): Bella Davidovich, piano, Nov. 8. . . . ¶ Paul Jacobs, piano, Nov. 11. . . . ¶ Miriam Fried, violin, and Garrick Ohlsson, piano, Nov. 18. . . . ¶ Y Chamber Symphony, Nov. 21-22 and Nov. 28. . . . ¶ Jeffrey Siegel, piano, Nov. 22. . . . ¶ Chamber Music at the Y, Nov. 24-25. . . . ¶ Viktor Friedman, piano, Dec. 6. . . . **GRACE RAINEY ROGERS AUDITORIUM,** Metropolitan Museum (570-3949): Music from Marlboro, Nov. 12. . . . ¶ Guarneri Quartet, Nov. 13 and Dec. 4. . . . ¶ Waverly Consort, Nov. 20. . . . ¶ Lynn Harrell, cello, Dec. 3. . . . ¶ Musica Aeterna Orchestra, Dec. 5.

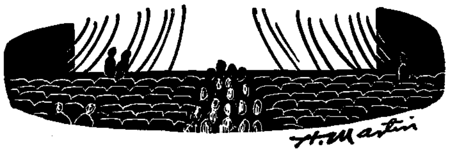
THEATRE—Some productions scheduled to open during the next several weeks: "Ned and Jack," a play by Sheldon Rosen based on the friendship of John Barrymore and Edward Sheldon. With Peter Michael Goetz and John Vickery in the title roles, and Barbara Sohmers as Ethel Barrymore. . . . ¶ A musical, "Merrily We Roll Along," with a book by George Furth and music and lyrics by Stephen Sondheim based on the 1934 George S. Kaufman-Moss Hart play of the same title. With Jim Walton, Ann Morrison, and Lonny Price. . . . ¶ "Oh, Brother!," a musical by Donald Driver (book and lyrics) and Michael Valenti (music) centered on two sets of twins separated as infants and reunited as adults. The cast includes David James Carroll, Harry Groener, Judy Kaye, Elizabeth Mastrontonio, and Larry Marshall. . . . ¶ Milo O'Shea and Michael O'Keefe in Bill C. Davis's play "Mass Appeal," which ran Off Broadway last spring with Mr. O'Shea as one of the leads. . . . ¶ A musical, "The First," focussing on Jackie Robinson's first season with the Brooklyn Dodgers. The book is by Joel Siegel, with Martin Charnin; the music is by Bob Brush; and the lyrics are by Mr. Charnin. With David Alan Grier, David Huddleston, and Lonette McKee. . . . ¶ A limited engagement of the Lerner and Loewe musical "Camelot," with Richard Harris as King Arthur. . . . ¶ Katharine Hepburn will portray a retired concert pianist, and Dorothy Loudon will play a violinist in Ernest Thompson's comedy "The West Side Waltz." With David Margulies, Regina Baff, and Don Howard also in the cast. . . . ¶ "Kingdoms," Edward Sheehan's play concerning the struggle between Napoleon Bonaparte and Pope Pius VII. It will star Roy Dotrice, Armand Assante, and Maria Tucci. . . . ¶ A musical, "Dream Girls," with thirty young singers and dancers. Tom Eyen wrote the book and lyrics, and Henry Krieger did the music. . . . ¶ Bob Dishy, Frances Sternhagen, and Harold Gould will head the cast of a new play by Jules Feiffer, "Grownups."

DANCE—New York City Ballet, at the New York State Theatre, Nov. 17-Feb. 21. . . . ¶ Alvin Ailey American Dance Theatre, at the City Center, Dec. 2-20.

OTHER DATES—Veterans Day is Wednesday, Nov. 11. . . . ¶ National Postage Stamp Show, at the Coliseum, Nov. 19-22. . . . ¶ Thanksgiving Day is Thursday, Nov. 26.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

THE MOVIE HOUSES



S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

FILMS ACCOMPANIED BY A DAGGER ARE DESCRIBED IN THE "IN BRIEF" SECTION, STARTING ON PAGE 33.

EAST SIDE

Little Theatre, Public Theatre, 425 Lafayette St. (598-7171; theatre opens in the late afternoon and is closed Mondays.)

"Lightning Over Water" (directed by Nicholas Ray and Wim Wenders), at 6 and 8. At 10, one in a series of other films directed by Ray: "Bigger Than Life" (1956), with James Mason and Barbara Rush, Oct. 28-Nov. 1. "The Lusty Men" (1952), with Susan Hayward, Robert Mitchum, and Arthur Kennedy, Nov. 3-4. "The True Story of Jesse James" (1957), with Robert Wagner, Jeffrey Hunter, and Hope Lange, Nov. 5-8.

Art, 36 E. 8th. (473-7014)

A James Ivory-Ismail Merchant festival:

Through Oct. 29: "The Householder." (†)

Oct. 30-Nov. 1: "Shakespeare Wallah." (†)

Nov. 2-3: "The Guru" (1969), with Rita Tushingham and Michael York.

Nov. 4-5: "Bombay Talkie." (†)

Nov. 6-7: "Savages." (†)

St. Marks Cinema, 2nd Ave. at 8th. (533-9292)

Through Oct. 29: "First Monday in October" (Ronald Neame), with Walter Matthau and Jill Clayburgh; and "Serial." (†)

Oct. 30-Nov. 5: "So Fine" (†) and "10." (†)

From Nov. 6: To be announced.

Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd. (475-1660)

"Heartland." (†)

Bay Cinema, 2nd Ave. at 32nd. (679-0160)

Through Oct. 29: "Body Heat" (Lawrence Kasdan), with William Hurt and Kathleen Turner.

From Oct. 30: "The French Lieutenant's Woman." (†)

Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th. (685-7652)

Through Oct. 29: "Strange Behavior" (Michael Laughlin), with Michael Murphy and Louise Fletcher.

From Oct. 30: "Looker" (Michael Crichton), with Albert Finney and James Coburn.

Loews 34th Street Showplace, 238 E. 34th. (532-5544)

Theatre 1: Through Oct. 29: ". . . All the Marbles" (Robert Aldrich), with Peter Falk and Burt Young. From Oct. 30: "Halloween II" (Rick Rosenthal), with Jamie Lee Curtis and Donald Pleasence.

Theatre 2: "Mommie Dearest." (†)

Theatre 3: "Rich and Famous." (†)

34th St. East, 241 E. 34th. (683-0255)

"True Confessions." (†)

Eastside Cinema, 3rd Ave. at 55th. (755-3020)

Through Oct. 29: "Nightmare" (Romano Scavolini), with Sharon Smith.

From Oct. 30: "Halloween II" (Rick Rosenthal), with Jamie Lee Curtis and Donald Pleasence.

Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (759-1411)

"True Confessions." (†)

Gotham Cinema, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (759-2262)

"Southern Comfort" (Walter Hill), with Keith Carradine and Powers Boothe.

Plaza, 42 E. 58th. (355-3320)

"Arthur." (†)

Manhattan I and 2, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (935-6420)

Theatre 1: "Prince of the City." (†)

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 29: ". . . All the Marbles" (Robert Aldrich), with Peter Falk and Burt Young. From Oct. 30: "Body Heat" (Lawrence Kasdan), with William Hurt and Kathleen Turner.

Baronet and Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (355-1663)

Theatre 1: "Beau Père" (Bertrand Blier; in French), with Patrick Dewaere and Ariel Besse.

Theatre 2: "Gallipoli" (Peter Weir; an Australian film), with Mel Gibson.

D. W. Griffith, 235 E. 59th. (759-4630)

Through Oct. 29: "Picnic at Hanging Rock" (†) and "The Last Wave." (†)

From Oct. 30: "The Devils Playground" (Fred Schepisi; an Australian film), with Arthur Dignam and Nick Tate.

Cinema I and II, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (753-6022/0774)

Theatre 1: "Chariots of Fire." (†)

Theatre 2: "Priest of Love" (Christopher Miles), with Ian McKellen and Janet Suzman.

Gemini I and 2, 2nd Ave. at 64th. (832-1670)

Theatre 1: Through Oct. 29: "Tattoo" (Bob Brooks), with Bruce Dern and Maud Adams. From Oct. 30: "Looker" (Michael Crichton), with Albert Finney and James Coburn.

Theatre 2: "Chanel Solitaire" (George Kaczender), with Marie-France Pisier.

Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (737-2622)

"Quartet" (James Ivory), with Alan Bates and Maggie Smith.

Loews New York I and 2, 2nd Ave. at 67th. (744-7339)

Theatre 1: "Rich and Famous." (†)

Theatre 2: "Paternity" (David Steinberg), with Burt Reynolds and Beverly D'Angelo.

68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (734-0302)

"The Boat Is Full" (Markus Imhoof; in German), with Tina Engel and Curt Bois.

Loews Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (879-1313)

"Only When I Laugh" (Glenn Jordan), with Marsha Mason and Kristy McNichol.

72nd Street East, 1st Ave. at 72nd. (288-9304)

Through Oct. 29: "First Monday in October" (Ronald Neame), with Walter Matthau and Jill Clayburgh.

Oct. 30-Nov. 5: "Stevie" (1978; Robert Enders), with Glenda Jackson, Mona Washbourne, and Trevor Howard.

From Nov. 6: "The Last Metro" (François Truffaut; in French), with Catherine Deneuve and Gérard Depardieu.

U. A. East, 1st Ave. at 85th. (249-5100)

Through Oct. 29: "Arthur." (†)

From Oct. 30: "Nightmare" (Romano Scavolini), with Sharon Smith.

Loews Orpheum I and 2, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (289-4607)

Theatre 1: "Mommie Dearest." (†)

Theatre 2: "Caligula" (1980), with Malcolm McDowell.

86th St. East, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (249-1144)

Through Oct. 29: ". . . All the Marbles" (Robert Aldrich), with Peter Falk and Burt Young.

From Oct. 30: To be announced.

R.K.O. 86th St. I and 2, Lexington at 86th. (289-8900)

Theatre 1: Through Oct. 29: "Nightmare" (Romano Scavolini), with Sharon Smith. From Oct. 30: "Looker" (Michael Crichton), with Albert Finney and James Coburn.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 29: "Prince of the City." (†) From Oct. 30: "Halloween II" (Rick Rosenthal), with Jamie Lee Curtis and Donald Pleasence.

WEST SIDE

Film Forum I and 2, 57 Watts St. (431-1590; Mondays through Fridays, theatre opens in the late afternoon.)

Theatre 1: "Lorang's Way" (1978; directed by David and Judith MacDougall; in African tribal dialects, with English subtitles).

Theatre 2: A festival of Rainer Werner Fassbinder films (all in German): Oct. 28: "Jail Bait" (1972). Oct. 29-Nov. 1: "Satan's Brew." (†) Nov. 2-3: "Katzelmacher" (1969), with Hanna Schygulla, Harry Baer, and Fassbinder himself. Nov. 4-5: "Gods of the Plague" (1969), with Harry Baer and Hanna Schygulla. Nov. 6-7: "The American Soldier" (1970), Karl Scheydt and Margarethe von Trotta.

Waverly, I and 2, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (929-8037)

Theatre 1: Through Oct. 29: Theatre closed. From Oct. 30: "Body Heat" (Lawrence Kasdan), with William Hurt and Kathleen Turner.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 29: Theatre closed. From Oct. 30: "Mommie Dearest." (†)

Greenwich Playhouse I and 2, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (929-3350)

Theatre 1: "Stevie" (1978; Robert Enders), with Glenda Jackson, Mona Washbourne, and Trevor Howard.

Theatre 2: "Rich and Famous." (†)

Quad Cinema, 34 W. 13th. (255-8800)

Theatre 1: "Prince of the City." (†)

Theatre 2: "Cutter's Way." (†)

Theatre 3: Through Nov. 5: "Prince of the City." (†) From Nov. 6: "Priest of Love" (Christopher Miles), with Ian McKellen and Janet Suzman.

Theatre 4: Through Oct. 29: "Nightmare" (Romano Scavolini), with Sharon Smith. From Oct. 30: "Halloween II" (Rick Rosenthal), with Jamie Lee Curtis and Donald Pleasence.

Guild, 33 W. 50th. (757-2406)

"Stevie" (1978; Robert Enders), with Glenda Jackson, Mona Washbourne, and Trevor Howard.

Festival, 6 W. 57th. (757-2715)

"The French Lieutenant's Woman." (†)

57th St. Playhouse, 110 W. 57th. (581-7360)

"Chanel Solitaire" (George Kaczender), with Marie-France Pisier.

Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th. (246-5123)

"The French Lieutenant's Woman." (†)

Paris, 4 W. 58th. (688-2013)

"The Woman Next Door" (François Truffaut; in French), with Gérard Depardieu and Fanny Ardant.

Cinema 3, 2 W. 59th. (752-5959)

"Blood Wedding" (Carlos Saura; in Spanish), with Antonio Gades.

Loews Paramount, B'way at 61st. (247-5070)

"Only When I Laugh" (Glenn Jordan), with Marsha Mason and Kristy McNichol.

Lincoln Plaza 1, 2, and 3, B'way at 63rd. (757-2280)

Theatre 1: "My Dinner with Andre" (Louis Malle), with Wallace Shawn and Andre Gregory.

Theatre 2: "The Aviator's Wife" (Eric Rohmer; in French), with Philippe Marlaud and Marie Rivière.

Theatre 3: "Contract" (Krzysztof Zanussi; in Polish).

Cinema Studio I and 2, B'way at 66th. (877-4040)

Theatre 1: "Taxi Zum Klo" (Frank Ripploh; in German).

Theatre 2: "Pixote" (Hector Babenco; a Brazilian film, in Portuguese).

Embassy 72nd St. I and 2, B'way at 72nd. (724-6745)

Theatre 1: "The Troupe" (Ari Nesher; an Israeli film, in Hebrew).

Theatre 2: Through Nov. 5: "Heartland." (†) From Nov. 6: "XXII Olympiad: Moscow 1980" (Yuri Ozerov), a documentary.

Loews 83rd Quad, B'way at 83rd. (877-3190)

Theatre 1: Through Nov. 5: "Prince of the City." (†) From Nov. 6: To be announced.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 29: "Arthur." (†) From Oct. 30: "Looker" (Michael Crichton), with Albert Finney and James Coburn.

Theatre 3: Through Oct. 29: "Strange Behavior" (Michael Laughlin), with Michael Murphy and Louise Fletcher. From Oct. 30: "Halloween II" (Rick Rosenthal), with Jamie Lee Curtis and Donald Pleasence.

Theatre 4: Through Oct. 29: ". . . All the Marbles" (Robert Aldrich), with Peter Falk and Burt Young. From Oct. 30: "True Confessions." (†)

New Yorker I and 2, B'way at 88th. (580-7900)

Theatre 1: "Body Heat" (Lawrence Kasdan), with William Hurt and Kathleen Turner.

Theatre 2: "Rich and Famous." (†)

Olympia Quad, B'way at 107th. (865-8128)

Theatre 1: See listings under Revival Houses.

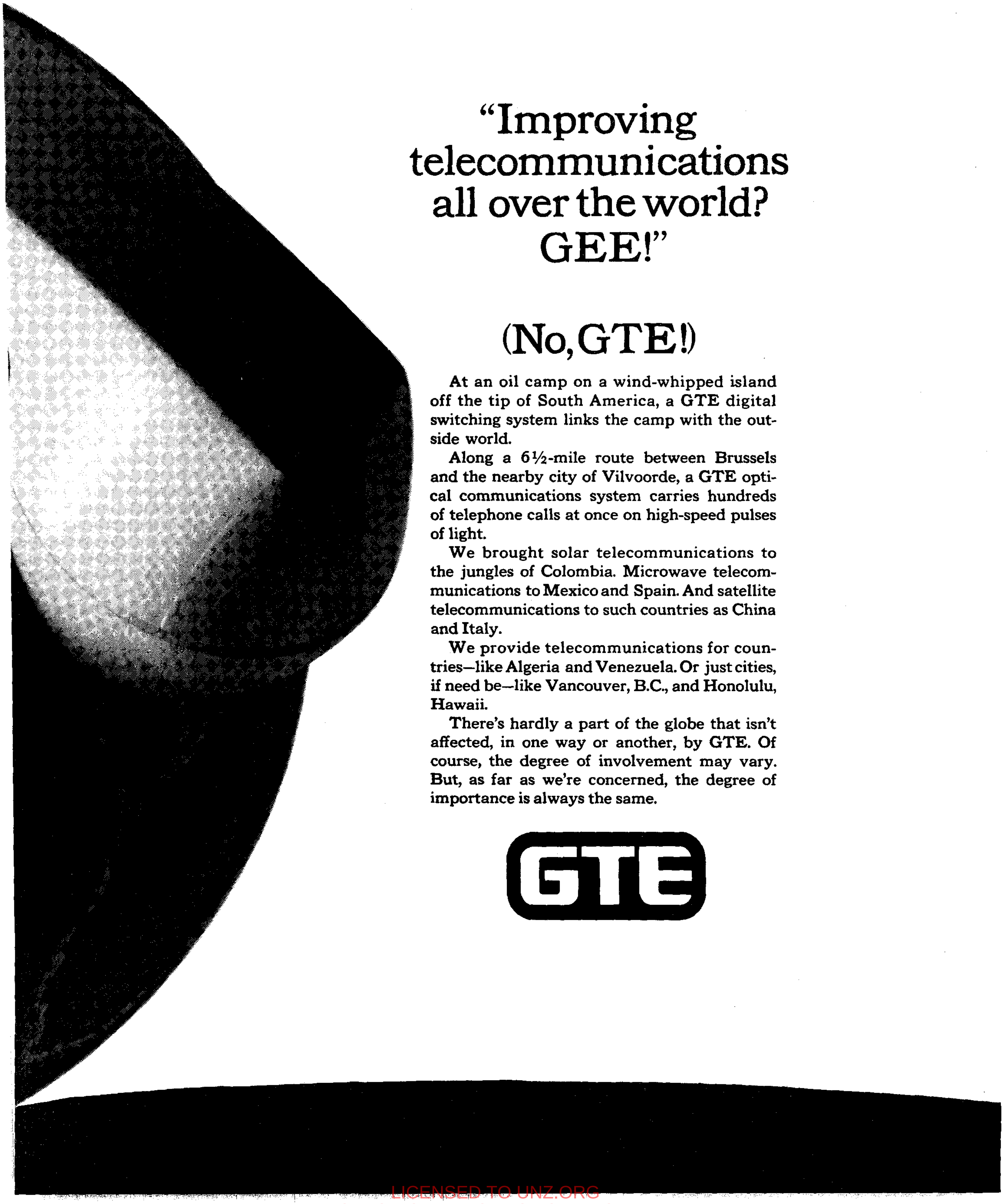
JOY
DE
JEAN PATOU
PARIS

JOY® de JEAN PATOU

THE COSTLIEST PERFUME IN THE WORLD

One ounce in Baccarat crystal . . . Limited quantity available

One Stamford Forum, Stamford, Conn. 06904



"Improving telecommunications all over the world? GEE!"

(No, GTE!)

At an oil camp on a wind-whipped island off the tip of South America, a GTE digital switching system links the camp with the outside world.

Along a 6½-mile route between Brussels and the nearby city of Vilvoorde, a GTE optical communications system carries hundreds of telephone calls at once on high-speed pulses of light.

We brought solar telecommunications to the jungles of Colombia. Microwave telecommunications to Mexico and Spain. And satellite telecommunications to such countries as China and Italy.

We provide telecommunications for countries—like Algeria and Venezuela. Or just cities, if need be—like Vancouver, B.C., and Honolulu, Hawaii.

There's hardly a part of the globe that isn't affected, in one way or another, by GTE. Of course, the degree of involvement may vary. But, as far as we're concerned, the degree of importance is always the same.

GTE

Discover the Magic of Bjorn Wiinblad during Rosenthal's Wiinblad Week at Bloomingdale's New York, November 2-7.

"The Magic Flute" by Bjorn Wiinblad for the Rosenthal Studio-Linie. Opera in porcelain. The most precious dinnerware in the Studio-Linie collection. You will marvel at the intricate porcelain relief depicting scenes from Mozart's opera—a different scene for each plate, with the libretto fired in gold on the under side of the plate

"Part of the art of living is living with art," says Philip Rosenthal, who conceived the Rosenthal Studio-Linie to bring the finest of today's art within the reach of all discriminating people...to give the artist's work a natural place in our everyday lives.

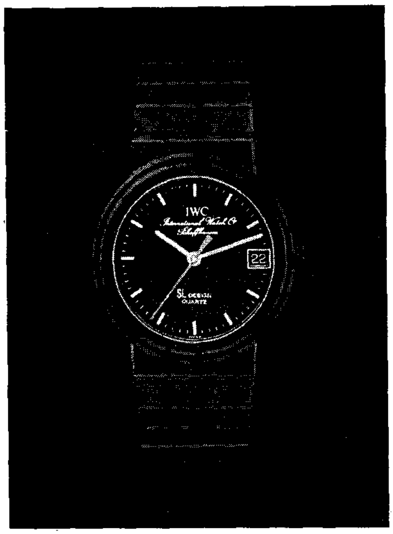
You will have a chance to meet one of the more than 100 artists who design for the Rosenthal Studio-Linie during the first week of November.

Bjorn Wiinblad, an internationally acclaimed artist with works in museums from Stockholm to New York, will be at the Rosenthal Studio at **Bloomingdale's New York from 5 to 6:30 p.m. on Monday and Thursday, November 2nd and 5th, from 12 noon to 1:30 on Tuesday and Wednesday, November 3rd and 4th, and on Saturday afternoon, November 7th, from 1:00 to 2:30.**

Accept a beautiful Wiinblad poster (33" high x 19") free of charge with purchases of any Rosenthal Studio-Linie products from Bloomingdale's New York during Rosenthal's Wiinblad Week only. (A limited number will also be available for purchase at $25, while supplies last.)

Come to the Rosenthal Studio at Bloomingdale's. And take some of Wiinblad's magic home with you!

Rosenthal
studio-linie



SL Design from IWC:
Some important things can be taken lightly.
This handsome watch weighs all of
42.8 grams.

The ladies'size is even 7.1 grams lighter than that.

At this weight our new SL Design may indeed be a gram or two heavier than some cheap plastic watches. But it is certainly the world's lightest wristwatch with both watch and bracelet all metal. In this case a particularly strong light-metal alloy.

Its case, being exceedingly flat and comparatively small in both ladies' and gentlemen's versions, renders the SL Design lighter still. And for a good many people its being entirely hard-anodized in black, with a clean-cut dial and no curlicues, makes it even handsomer.

The more so when they discover the SL Design is a quartz movement, and hence beautifully accurate. Watertight down to 30 metres below the surface, shockproof, with super-hard sapphire crystal, and thus truly rugged. Date indicator, sweep second hand, luminous numerals, and thus beautifully practical.

In Italy SL is taken to signify super leggera. Design is understood there in any case.

The ladies'size costs $ 750 and the gentlemen's size $ 850.

IWC
International Watch Co Ltd, Schaffhausen . Switzerland
Since 1868

We will gladly send you more about us and our watches.
Schaffhausen Watch Corporation, 580 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036. Phone (212) 921 1540.

Jordan Marsh FLORIDA
A UNIT OF ALLIED STORES

QUITE SIMPLY,
MINK WILL CHANGE YOUR LIFE.
BEEF
FRANKFURT
S
MINK INTERNATIONAL, THE FINEST MINK FROM SCANDINAVIA, AMERICA, CANADA AND THE NETHERLANDS.
466 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 10017.

VOLAGE

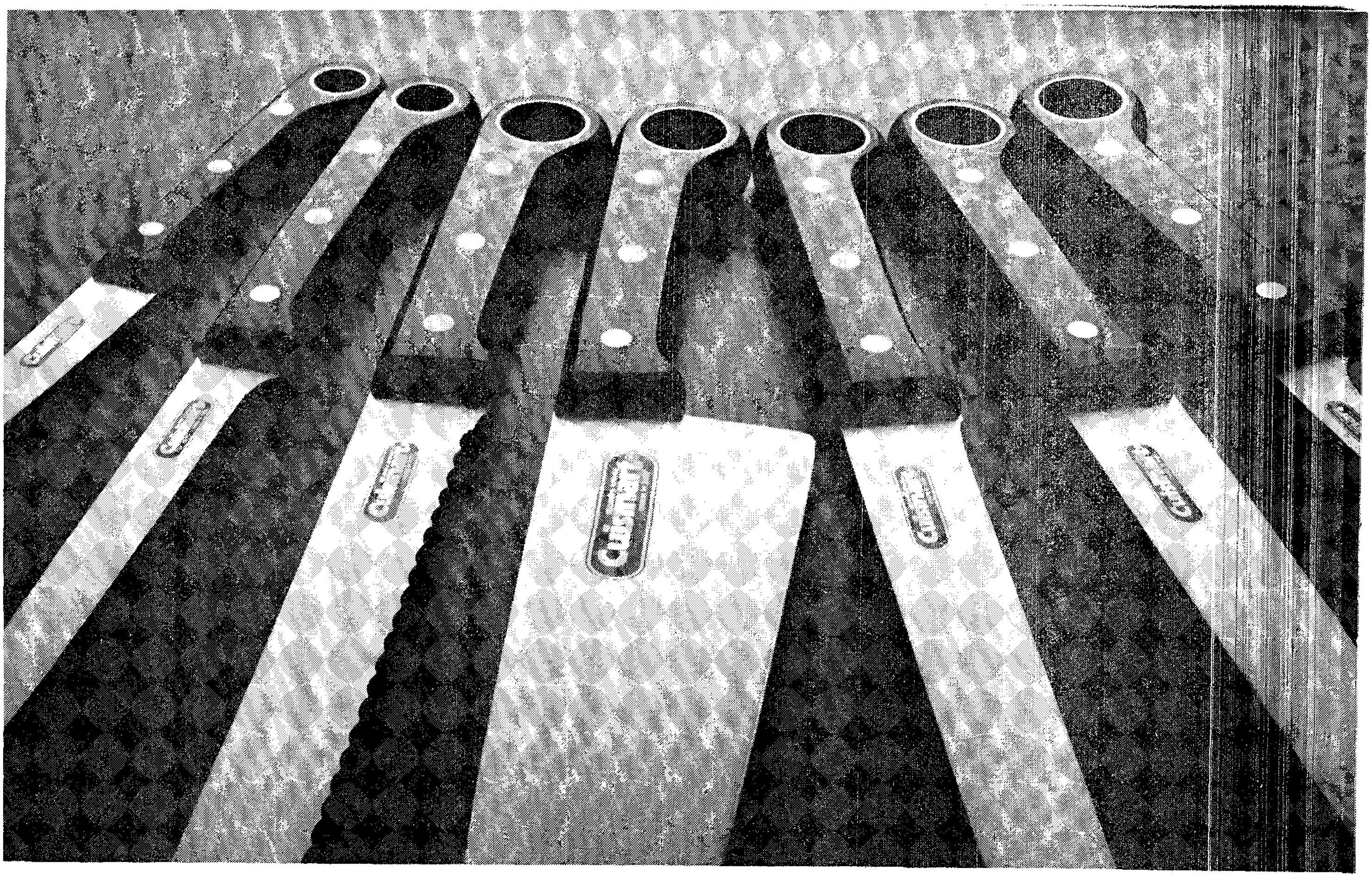
VOLAGE
EAU DE TOILETTE
SPRAY
2 FL. OZ.

Give N-M's own butterfly collection for Christmas.

Our fragrance collection is every bit as delicate as its symbol. Yet not quite so elusive. In perfume, Eau de Toilette — and now, soap and Body Lotion. Fragrances. Perfume — 1/4 oz., 45.00; 1/2 oz., 70.00. Eau de Toilette — 2 oz., 22.00; 4 oz., 32.00. Soap (box of 3) — 15.00. Body Lotion — 5 oz., 18.00.

Neiman-Marcus

Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, Bal Harbour, Atlanta, Washington, D.C., White Plains, N.Y., St. Louis, Northbrook, Il., Oak Brook, Il., Beverly Hills, Newport Beach, San Diego, Las Vegas.



THE CUISINART® KNIFE.

IT'S AS FINE AS MONEY CAN BUY. AND FOR ONE MONTH, 20% LESS MONEY CAN BUY IT.

During November, you can discover the difference between a Cuisinart® Cook's Knife and any other knife you've ever owned—at a substantial savings in price.

THE CHARACTERISTICS—AND ADVANTAGES—OF A CUISINART KNIFE

The performance you will get from a Cuisinart knife is the result of many features.

Most important is *the blade.* The Cuisinart blade is the finest high-carbon Swedish stainless steel available. It is hard enough to hold an extremely sharp, long-lasting edge, as well as resist stains.

The tang is the portion of the knife that extends into the handle. The Cuisinart knife has a full tang, rather than the more common part-tang or rattail tang, giving it greater stability and better balance.

Flush-mounted rivets and the steel ring secure the Cuisinart tang to the handle, to prevent loosening of the blade with repeated washings and use.

The handle of the Cuisinart knife, like professional butcher's knives, is crafted of high quality, solid polycarbonate that resembles wood but avoids wood's tendency to accumulate bacteria in its crevices.

The design. From the shape and stiffness of the blade to the size, balance, and contour of the handle, every Cuisinart knife is designed to provide ease and pleasure in performing the task for which it was intended.

Left to right: 10" Chef's Knife, 9½" Smooth Slicer, 8½" Serrated Slicer, 8" American Carver, 7" Filleting Knife, 5" Boning Knife and 4" Pantry Knife.

THE CUISINART COLLECTION

There are 7 different Cuisinart Cook's Knives, ranging from the 10" Chef's Knife to the 4" Pantry Knife. There is also the definitive Cuisinart Knife Set, containing all 7 knives in a handsome rack of Yugoslavian ash. All are 20% less for one month.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Lack of proper maintenance will eventually cause any knife to become so dull that only a professional can resharpen it. To find out how to prevent this and for more information on Cuisinart Cook's Knives, food processors, cookware, and our publication, "The Pleasures of Cooking", write: Cuisinarts, Inc., 411(N) W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. Promotion available at participating dealers.

Cuisinart®
Cook's Knives

For dealer information, call toll-free:
(1) (800) 243-4002 or (1) (800) 243-4003

Theatre 2: Through Nov. 5: "Arthur." (†) From Nov. 6: "Body Heat" (Lawrence Kasdan), with William Hurt and Kathleen Turner.
Theatre 3: Through Oct. 29: "Strange Behavior" (Michael Laughlin), with Michael Murphy and Louise Fletcher. From Oct. 30: "Mommie Dearest." (†)
Theatre 4: Through Oct. 29: "First Monday in October" (Ronald Neame), with Walter Matthau and Jill Clayburgh. From Oct. 30: "So Fine." (†)

TIMES SQUARE AREA

Criterion Theatres, B'way at 44th. (582-1795)
Theatre 1: "Prince of the City." (†)
Theatre 2: "Southern Comfort" (directed by Walter Hill), with Keith Carradine and Powers Boothe.
Theatre 3: "An American Werewolf in London" (John Landis), with David Naughton and Jenny Agutter.
Theatre 4: Through Oct. 29: "So Fine." (†) From Oct. 30: "Rich and Famous." (†)
Theatre 5: "Body Heat" (Lawrence Kasdan), with William Hurt and Kathleen Turner.
Theatre 6: "Arthur." (†)

Embassy 1, B'way at 46th. (757-2408)
"Mommie Dearest." (†)

Embassy 2, 3, and 4, B'way at 47th. (730-7262)
Theatre 2: "Nightmare" (Romano Scavolini), with Sharon Smith.
Theatre 3: "Strange Behavior" (Michael Laughlin), with Michael Murphy and Louise Fletcher.
Theatre 4: "Carbon Copy" (Michael Schultz), with George Segal and Susan Saint James.

Loews Astor Plaza, B'way at 44th. (869-8340)
"Raiders of the Lost Ark." (†)

Loews State 1 and 2, B'way at 45th. (582-5060)
Theatre 1: "Paternity" (David Steinberg), with Burt Reynolds and Beverly D'Angelo.
Theatre 2: "Caligula" (1980), with Malcolm McDowell.

Movieland, B'way at 47th. (757-8320)
Through Oct. 29: "Tattoo" (Bob Brooks), with Bruce Dern and Maud Adams.
From Oct. 30: "Looker" (Michael Crichton), with Albert Finney and James Coburn.

National, B'way at 44th. (869-0950)
". . . All the Marbles" (Robert Aldrich), with Peter Falk and Burt Young.

R.K.O. Cinerama 1 and 2, B'way at 47th. (975-8366/8369)
Theatre 1: "True Confessions." (†)
Theatre 2: Through Oct. 29: "Rich and Famous." (†) From Oct. 30: "Halloween II" (Rick Rosenthal), with Jamie Lee Curtis and Donald Pleasence.

REVIVAL HOUSES

Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St. (674-2560)
Oct. 28: "Knife in the Water" (1962; directed by Roman Polanski; in Polish); and "Ashes and Diamonds" (1958; Andrzej Wajda; in Polish), with Zbigniew Cybulski.
Oct. 29: "Fortune and Men's Eyes" (1971; Harvey Hart), with Wendell Burton and Michael Greer.
Oct. 30: "The Arabian Nights" (1973) and "The Canterbury Tales" (1972), both films in Italian, directed by Pier Paolo Pasolini.
Oct. 31: "The Arabian Nights" (1973); and "The Decameron" (1971; Pier Paolo Pasolini; in Italian).
Nov. 1: "The Decameron" and "The Arabian Nights."
Nov. 2: "The Decameron" and "The Canterbury Tales."
Nov. 3: "Dersu Uzala" (1978; Akira Kurosawa; a Soviet-Japanese co-production, in Russian).
Nov. 4: "Andrei Roublev" (1969; Andrei Tarkovsky; in Russian).
Nov. 5: "Squeeze."
Nov. 6-7: "The Devils" (1971; Ken Russell), with Vanessa Redgrave and Oliver Reed.

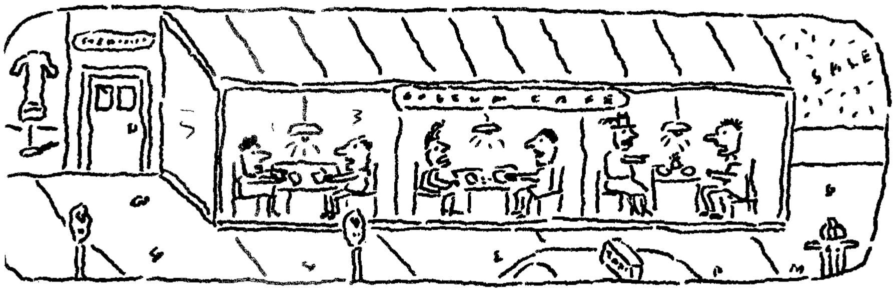
Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave. at 57th. (757-2131)
A mixed bag of films, shown several times on an erratic schedule. Among them are "David Copperfield," "Tess," "Sandra," "Women in Love," "The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly," "Raging Bull," "That Obscure Object of Desire," and "Diary of a Chambermaid." Each film will be shown two or three times over a two- or three-day period. Call theatre for dates, times, and other titles.

Cinema Village, 22 E. 12th. (924-3363)
Through Oct. 29: "Misty Beethoven" (1976) and "The Private Afternoons of Pamela Mann" (1975). Both films X-rated.
Oct. 30-31: "Repulsion" (1965; Roman Polanski), with Catherine Deneuve, Ian Hendry, Yvonne Furneaux, and John Fraser; and "Diabolique" (1955; Henri-Georges Clouzot; in French), with Simone Signoret, Vera Clouzot, and Paul Meurisse.
Nov. 1-3: "Taxi Driver" (1976; Martin Scorsese), with Robert De Niro, Harvey Keitel, Cybill Shepherd, and Jodie Foster; and "Looking for Mr. Goodbar." (†)
Nov. 4-5: "Used Cars" (†) and "Car Wash." (†)
Nov. 6-7: "THX 1138" (†); and "Zardoz" (1974; John Boorman), with Sean Connery and Charlotte Rampling.

8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th. (674-6515; Mondays through Fridays, theatre opens in the late afternoon.)
Oct. 28: "El" ("This Strange Passion;" 1952, Luis Buñuel; in Spanish), with Arturo de Cordova and Delia Garcés; "Simon of the Desert" (1965; Luis Buñuel; in Spanish), with Claudio Brook and Silvia Pinal; and "L'Amore" (1948; Roberto Rossellini; in Italian).
Oct. 29: "The Drunken Angel" (1948; Akira Kurosawa; in Japanese), with Takashi Shimura; and "The Lower Depths" (1957; Akira Kurosawa; in Japanese), with Toshiro Mifune.
Oct. 30-31: "Paisan" (1946; Roberto Rossellini; in English, French, Italian, and German); and "A Voyage to Italy" (1953; Roberto Rossellini; in Italian), with Ingrid Bergman and George Sanders.
Nov. 1-2: "The Rise of Louis XIV" (†); and "Fear" (1956; Roberto Rossellini), with Ingrid Bergman.
Nov. 3-4: "The Age of the Medici." (†)
Nov. 5-7: "Pather Panchali" (1954) and "Aparajito" (1957), both films in Bengali; directed by Satyajit Ray.

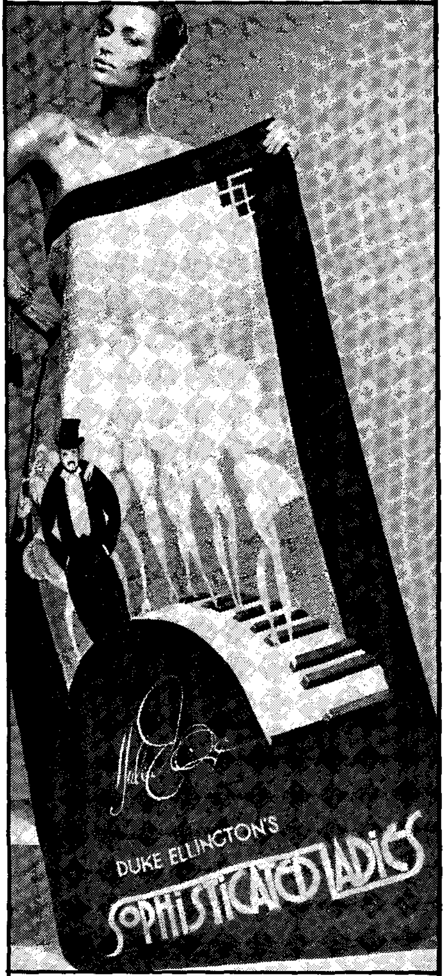
Hollywood Twin Cinema 1, 8th Ave. at 47th. (246-0717)
Through Oct. 31: "Stormy Weather" (1943; Andrew Stone), with Bill Robinson, Fats Waller, Cab Calloway, and Dooley Wilson; and "Cabin in the Sky" (1943; Vincente Minnelli), with Ethel Waters, Eddie Anderson, Lena Horne, Louis Armstrong, and John Bubbles.
Nov. 1-3: "Tom Jones" (†) and "Lolita." (†)
Nov. 4-7: "A Streetcar Named Desire" (1951; Elia Kazan), with Vivien Leigh, Marlon Brando, Kim Hunter, and Karl Malden; and "The Fugitive Kind" (1960; Sidney Lumet), with Marlon Brando, Anna Magnani, and Joanne Woodward.

Hollywood Twin Cinema 2, 8th Ave. at 47th (246-0717)
Through Oct. 31: "Mon Oncle d'Amérique" (1980; Alain Resnais; in French), with Gérard Depardieu, Nicole Garcia, and Roger-



Sophisticated Ladies Bathsheet — High Steppin' Over from Broadway

These grandes dames of the theatre are just the touch to jazz up your bath. Step one-two, kick three-four to the tunes of Duke Ellington, all in the glorious tradition of showtimes. Now, moving in on their very own sweeping bathsheet of pure cotton for a truly command performance. By Hilasal. 36x70", 28.00.
Towels on 7.
New York and all our stores.



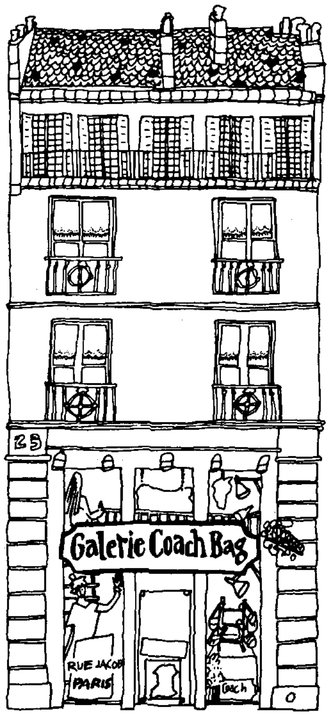
To order by Phone: Toll free 24 hours a day, any day of the week. 800-228-5588. In Nebraska, 800-642-8777. In New York, 212-355-5900.
To Order by Mail: Fill out the coupon and send to Bloomingdale's, Box 2042, FDR Station, New York, NY 10022.
Please add appropriate sales tax and 4.50 beyond our free delivery area. We regret, no C.O.D.'s.

Please send me the Sophisticated Ladies Bathsheet # 11281 for $28.00.

Name__________
Address__________
City/State/Zip__________
Phone (Home)______(Work)______
☐Check ☐Amex ☐Bloomingdale's
Card No. __________
American Express Exp. Date __________
Signature __________
M11-O31

bloomingdale's

COACH
LEATHERWARE



The Coach® Store in Paris is a long way from the Coach® Factory in New York

Tucked away on a Left Bank side street, the Coach® Store in Paris is doing a brisk business selling American bags and belts to French men and women.

These bags and belts are all made by us in the Coach® Factory in downtown New York City.

Now we have opened another Coach® Store. This one is on Madison Avenue just off the corner of 65th Street.

The Coach® Store on Madison Avenue is the only store in town where you will find everything we make in every color and size we make it in.

You will also find an exceptionally competent staff, all of whom have previously worked at the Coach® Factory and are familiar with our products and our services.

Telephone and mail orders are picked up at the Store as often as twice a day and shipped out directly from the Factory. There is no extra charge for delivery.

If you will give us a call or drop us a line, we will be happy to send you our catalogue. Or, better still, stop in and pick one up at the store.

The Coach® Store

754 Madison Avenue—just off 65th Street
New York City 10021
Tel: 212-594-1581

Pierre; and "Hiroshima, Mon Amour" (1959; Alain Resnais; in French), with Emmanuèle Riva and Eiji Okada.
Nov. 1-3: "Andy Warhol's Bad" (1977); and "Heat" (1972; Paul Morrissey), with Sylvia Miles and Joe Dellesandro.
Nov. 4-7: "The Europeans" (†) and "The Go-Between." (†)

Olympia Quad I, B'way at 107th. (865-8128)
Through Oct. 29: "Crime and Punishment" (1970; Lev Kulijanov; in Russian), with Georgi Taratorkin.
Oct. 30-31: "Notorious" (1946, Alfred Hitchcock), with Cary Grant, Ingrid Bergman, Claude Rains, and Louis Calhern; and "The Man Who Knew Too Much" (1935; Alfred Hitchcock), with Leslie Banks, Edna Best, Pierre Fresnay, and Peter Lorre.
Nov. 1-3: "Melvin and Howard" (†) and "Resurrection." (†)
Nov. 4-5: "Network" (†) and "The Hospital." (†)
Nov. 6-7: "Harold and Maude" (†); and "Play It Again, Sam" (1972; Herbert Ross), with Woody Allen.

Regency, B'way at 67th. (724-3700)
Oct. 28: "Captains of the Clouds" (1942; Michael Curtiz), with James Cagney, Brenda Marshall, and Dennis Morgan; and "Ceiling Zero" (1935; Howard Hawks), with James Cagney, Pat O'Brien, June Travis, and Stuart Erwin.
Oct. 29-31: "Strawberry Blonde" (1941; Raoul Walsh), with Olivia de Havilland, James Cagney, and Rita Hayworth; and "San Francisco" (1936; W. S. Van Dyke), with Clark Gable, Jeanette MacDonald, and Spencer Tracy.
Nov. 1-2: "Run Silent, Run Deep" (1958; Robert Wise), with Clark Gable, Burt Lancaster, and Jack Warden; and "Mister Roberts." (†)
Nov. 3-4: "Comrade X" (1940; King Vidor), with Clark Gable and Hedy Lamarr; and "Honky Tonk." (†)
Nov. 5-7: "Footlight Parade" (†); and "Dancing Lady" (1933; Robert Z. Leonard), with Fred Astaire, Joan Crawford, Franchot Tone, and Clark Gable.

Thalia, B'way at 95th. (222-3370)
Oct. 28: "The Wild Party" (1975; James Ivory), with Raquel Welch, James Coco, David Dukes, and Perry King; and "Shakespeare Wallah." (†)
Oct. 29: "The Blue Angel" (1929; Josef von Sternberg; in German), with Marlene Dietrich, Emil Jannings, and Hans Albers; and "Knight Without Armour" (1937; Jacques Feyder), with Marlene Dietrich and Robert Donat.
Oct. 30-31: "Night of the Living Dead" (1968; George A. Romero), with Duane Jones; and "The Brood" (1979; David Cronenberg; a Canadian film), with Oliver Reed and Samantha Eggar.
Nov. 1: "Things to Come" (†); and "Zardoz" (1974; John Boorman), with Sean Connery and Charlotte Rampling.
Nov. 2: "The Incredible Shrinking Woman" (†); and "The Incredible Shrinking Man" (1957; Jack Arnold), with Grant Williams.
Nov. 3: "Soldier of Orange." (†)
Nov. 4: "Two-Lane Blacktop" (†); and "Born to Kill" ("The Cockfighter;" 1975; Monte Hellman), with Warren Oates, Richard B. Shull, and Harry Dean Stanton.
Nov. 5: "The Boys in the Band" (†) and "Something for Everyone." (†)
Nov. 6-7: "My Brilliant Career" (1980; Gillian Armstrong; an Australian film), with Judy Davis and Sam Neill; and "Picnic at Hanging Rock." (†)

Theatre 80 St. Marks, 80 St. Marks Pl. (254-7400)
Oct. 28: "The Sun Also Rises" (1957; Henry King), Tyrone Power, Ava Gardner, Errol Flynn, Mel Ferrer, and Eddie Albert; and "The Snows of Kilimanjaro" (1952; Henry King), with Gregory Peck, Susan Hayward, and Ava Gardner.
Oct. 29: "Evergreen" (1935; Victor Saville), with Jessie Matthews and Sonnie Hale; and "Second Chorus" (1940; H. C. Potter), with Fred Astaire, Paulette Goddard, and Burgess Meredith.
Oct. 30-31: "The Invasion of the Body

Snatchers" (1956; Don Siegel), with Kevin McCarthy and Dana Wynter; and "Night of the Living Dead" (1968; George A. Romero), with Duane Jones.

Nov. 1: "Scarlet Pimpernel" (†) and "The Son of Monte Cristo." (†)

Nov. 2: "Dr. Strangelove" (1964; Stanley Kubrick), with Peter Sellers, George C. Scott, and Sterling Hayden; and "The Wrong Box." (†)

Nov. 3: "Shoe-Shine" (†) and "Miracle in Milan." (†)

Nov. 4: "42nd Street" (1933; Lloyd Bacon), with Bebe Daniels, Ruby Keeler, Dick Powell, and Warner Baxter; and "Dancing Lady" (1933; Robert Z. Leonard), with Fred Astaire, Joan Crawford, Franchot Tone, and Clark Gable.

Nov. 5: "Conquest" (†); and "Susan Lenox, Her Fall and Rise" (1931; Robert Z. Leonard), with Greta Garbo, Clark Gable, Alan Hale, and John Miljan.

Nov. 6-7: "Murder Ahoy" (1954) and "Murder at the Gallop" (1963), both films directed by George Pollock, with Margaret Rutherford as Agatha Christie's Miss Marple.

FILM LIBRARIES, ETC.

Museum of Modern Art, Roy and Niuta Titus Auditorium, 11 W. 53rd St. (956-7078)—Oct. 29 at 2:30: "Second Spring Mirroring the Moon" (1979; directed by Yen Jizhou; in Chinese, with English subtitles), with Zeng Songmao. . . . ¶ Oct. 29 at 6: "Song of Youth" (1959; Cui Wei and Chen Huaiai; in Chinese, with English subtitles), with Xie Fang. . . . ¶ Oct. 30 at 2:30: "Cobra" (1925; Joseph Henabery; a silent film), with Rudolph Valentino and Nita Naldi. . . . ¶ Oct. 30 at 6: "City Girl" (1930; F. W. Murnau), with Charles Farrell and Mary Duncan. . . . ¶ Oct. 31 at noon: "Suez" (1938; Allan Dwan), with Tyrone Power, Loretta Young, and Annabella. . . . ¶ Oct. 31 at 2:30: "Cobra." . . . ¶ Oct. 31 at 5: "The Cock-Eyed World" (1929; Raoul Walsh), with Edmund Lowe, Victor McLaglen, and Lily Damita. . . . ¶ Nov. 1 at noon: "Suez." . . . ¶ Nov. 1 at 2:30: "Top Hat" (1935; Mark Sandrich), with Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers. . . . ¶ Nov. 1 at 5: "Trouble in Paradise" (1932; Ernst Lubitsch), with Miriam Hopkins, Herbert Marshall, and Kay Francis. . . . ¶ Nov. 2 at noon: Three short films from India—"The House That Ananda Built" (1967), "The Lion and the Rabbit" (1974; V. G. Samant), and "Amrita Sher Gil" (1969; B. D. Garga). . . . ¶ Nov. 2 at 2:30: "Trouble in Paradise." . . . ¶ Nov. 2 at 6: "The Age of Earth" (1978-80; Glauber Rocha; a Brazilian film, in Portuguese, with English subtitles). . . . ¶ Nov. 3 at noon: "The House That Ananda Built," "The Lion and the Rabbit," and "Amrita Sher Gil." . . . ¶ Nov. 3 at 2:30: "Top Hat." . . . ¶ Nov. 3 at 6: "Marathon Woman, Miki Gorman" (1981; Ellen Fryer), "A Portrait of Maud Morgan" (1981; Nancy Raines and Richard Leacock), and "To Be a Woman Soldier" (1981; Shuli Eshel; an Israeli film). . . . ¶ Nov. 5 at 2:30: "Les Disparus de Saint-Agil" (1938; Christian-Jaque; in French, with English subtitles), with Erich von Stroheim and Michel Simon. . . . ¶ Nov. 5 at 6: "Manèges" (1950; Yves Allégret; in French, with English subtitles), with Simone Signoret and Bernard Blier. M. Allégret will be present. . . . ¶ Nov. 5 at 8:30 and Nov. 6 at 2:30: "Jenny" (1936; Marcel Carné; in French, with English subtitles), with Françoise Rosay, Albert Préjean, and Charles Vanel. . . . ¶ Nov. 6 at 6: "Quatorze Juillet" (1932; René Clair; in French, with English subtitles), with Annabella, who will be present. . . . ¶ Nov. 7 at noon: "Robin Hood" (1922; Allan Dwan; a silent film), with Douglas Fairbanks, Wallace Beery, and Alan Hale. . . . ¶ Nov. 7 at 2:30: "Gueule d'Amour" (1937; Jean Grémillon; in French, with English subtitles), with Jean Gabin and Mireille Balin. . . . ¶ Nov. 7 at 5: "Le Bonheur" (1935; Marcel L'Herbier; in French, with English subtitles), with Charles Boyer, Gaby Morlay, and Michel Simon. (A limited number of tickets are available to those applying for them in person at the museum after 11 on the day of the showing.)

Whitney Museum, Madison Ave. at 75th St.—Through Oct. 30: "Elective Affinities," a four-part film by Larry Gottheim—"Part I: Overture-Horizons" (1973), showing daily at noon; "Part II: Mouches Volantes" (1976), showing daily at 1:30; "Part III: Four Shadows" (1978), showing daily at 3; and "Part IV: Tree of Knowledge" (1980), showing daily at 4:30. . . . ¶ Starting Nov. 7: "Denman's Col (Geometry)" (1979-81; Mary Lucier), a video installation. Continuous showings from noon to 6. Call desk (288-9601) for ticket information. Closed Mondays.

Anthology Film Archives, 80 Wooster St. (226-0010)—Oct. 28 at 8: A program of five films by Stan Brakhage. . . . ¶ Oct. 29 at 8: A program by Francis Lee, who will be present. . . . ¶ Oct. 30 at 8: "Songs 1-22" (1964-66; Stan Brakhage). . . . ¶ Oct. 31 at 2: A video program by Barbara Buckner, who will be present. . . . ¶ Oct. 31 at 8: "Song 23" (1966-67; Stan Brakhage). . . . ¶ Nov. 1 at 8: "Scenes from Under Childhood" (1969-70; Stan Brakhage). . . . ¶ Nov. 3 at 8: "Songs 24-30" (1966-69; Stan Brakhage). . . . ¶ Nov. 4 at 8: "Les Dames du Bois de Boulogne" (1944; Robert Bresson; in French, no English subtitles). . . . ¶ Nov. 5 at 8: "Un Condamné à Mort s'est Echappé" (1956; Robert Bresson; in French, no English subtitles). . . . ¶ Nov. 7 at 2: A video program by Mitchell Kriegman, who will be present. . . . ¶ Nov. 7 at 7: "Pickpocket" (1959; Robert Bresson; in French, no English subtitles).

IN BRIEF

SEE ABOVE FOR THEATRE ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS.
IF A MOVIE HAS BEEN REVIEWED IN THESE PAGES DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS, THE DATE OF ITS REVIEW IS GIVEN.

The Age of the Medici (1973)—A noble three-part history made by Roberto Rossellini, full of thought and burning inquiry. It is in the style that Rossellini perfected toward the end of his life—a style in which crucial moments of the past seem to be occurring in the present. We are in Florence, in a world of low-toned, urgent, abstract discourses, and of small-town energy and rows and droppings in. There is gossip about Brunelleschi and Donatello, a resentful mutter from Ghiberti. We feel ourselves to be bang in the midst of perhaps the most invigorating family of citizens who have ever existed. All three parts are being shown, on a schedule that can best be explained by the theatre box office: 674-6515. (8th St. Playhouse; Nov. 3-4.)

Arthur—As Hobson, the valet to a drunken millionaire playboy, John Gielgud may be the most poised and confident funnyman you'll ever see. And as the top-hatted lush, Arthur, Dudley Moore has a mad sparkle in his eyes. This is the first movie directed by Steve Gordon (who also wrote the script); he's a long way from being able to do with images what he can do with words, but there are some inspired bits, and his work has a friendly spirit. But Liza Minnelli, as the poor-girl heroine, doesn't have her share of the good lines, and she's electrifying when she needs only to be charming; as the playboy's grandmother, Geraldine Fitzgerald has the worst scenes, and the zest she gives them goes peculiarly wrong. Cinematography by Fred Schuler; he makes the New York locations look elegant, even when the staging suggests a waxworks museum. (Reviewed in our issue of 7/27/81.) (Plaza, and Criterion Theatres. . . . ¶ U. A. East, and Loews 83rd Quad; through Oct. 29. . . . ¶ Olympia Quad; through Nov. 5.)

Bombay Talkie (1970)—A James Ivory film about a bored English woman novelist (Jennifer Kendal) who destroys the life of a young Indian film star (Shashi Kapoor). Ivory's attempt to use the clichés of early Hollywood melodrama for an ironic effect doesn't work out, but the film is full of fine marginal details—a guru showing his followers color slides of his conquest of Los Angeles, the preparations for a musical film, with plump-bottomed Indian girls dancing on giant typewriter keys. Screenplay by R. Prawer Jhabvala and Ivory; cinematography by Subrata Mitra. Produced by Ismail Merchant. (Art; Nov. 4-5.)

The Boys in the Band (1970)—A gathering of homosexuals at a birthday party; it's like the gathering of bitchy ladies in "The Women," but with a forties-movie bomber-crew cast: a Catholic, a Jew, a Negro, a hustler, one who is butch, and one who is nellie, and so on. They crack jokes while their hearts are breaking. The message appears to be that the spirit of M-G-M in the forties still lives in the hearts and jokes of homosexuals. William Friedkin directed Mart Crowley's adaptation of his own play; Crowley preserves the text as if the quips were ageless. With Leonard Frey, Cliff Gorman, and Laurence Luckinbill. (Thalia; Nov. 5.)

Car Wash (1976)—A junk-food mixture of poetry, black anger, bathroom humor, routines that have come through the sit-com mill, and worn-to-the-stump faggot jokes. The action is centered on one workday in an L.A. car wash that is white-owned but staffed mostly by blacks. The film's specialty is yanking laughs by having adult blacks do dirtier versions of the standard pranks that naughty kids used to do in comedies. Michael Schultz directed, from a script by Joel Schumacher; the editing (by Christopher Holmes) to the music (by Norman Whitfield) was probably a big factor in the film's box-office success. With Franklyn Ajaye, Lauren Jones, Tracy Reed, Melanie Mayron, Ivan Dixon, Bill Duke, Sully Boyar, Garrett Morris, Clarence Muse, Lorraine Gary, Antonio Fargas, Jack Kehoe, and brief appearances by Richard Pryor, George Carlin, Prof. Irwin Corey, and the Pointer Sisters. Cinematography by Frank Stanley. (Cinema Village; Nov. 4-5.)

Chariots of Fire—The story of the courage and the triumph of two young runners who represented Britain in the 1924 Olympics, held in Paris. The runners—Harold Abrahams (Ben Cross), a wealthy Jewish boy who is a student at Cambridge, and Eric Liddell (Ian Charleson), a Scottish divinity student—win because they have something to run for. The unbelievably self-possessed Abrahams runs against anti-Semitic snobbery and prejudices, represented here, rather grandly, by Lindsay Anderson and John Gielgud, as a pair of gargoyles—masters at Cambridge. The devout Liddell runs in an ecstatic state, because "when I run, I can feel His pleasure," and the film is structured so that its big crisis comes when Liddell's qualifying heat is scheduled for a Sunday and he refuses to take part. The picture is a piece of technological lyricism held together by the glue of simpleminded heroic sentiment; basically, its appeal is in watching a couple of guys win their races. One good scene: a charming flirtation between Abrahams and a young D'Oyly Carte singer-actress, played by Alice Krige, whose cooing, artificial style is a little reminiscent of Joan Greenwood's purring. Produced by David Puttnam, directed by Hugh Hudson (it's his début film), from Colin Welland's script. Cinematography by David Watkin; music by Vangelis Papathanassiou. With Ian Holm, Cheryl Campbell, Dennis Christopher, Brad Davis, Nigel Havers, Nicholas Farrell, Nigel Davenport, Patrick Magee, and David Yelland as the Prince of Wales. (10/26/81) (Cinema I.)

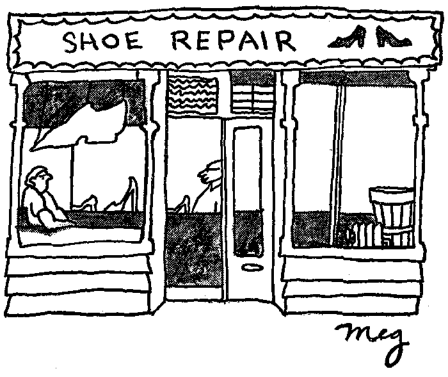
Conquest (1937)—Greta Garbo as Napoleon's mistress Countess Marie Walewska, who bore him a son, and Charles Boyer as Napoleon, who, it appears, loved Marie intensely, but briefly. The M-G-M picture cost three million and was the fourth-most-expensive movie made up to that date; it's ornate, unexpectedly tasteful, carefully detailed—and lifeless. There is some literate writing in it, but the various scenarists—Samuel Hoffenstein, Salka Viertel, and S. N. Behrman, working from Helen Jerome's version of a Polish play—don't seem too sure of what the movie is about, or where its center should be. They don't allow Marie Walewska enough shadings or enough strength; her tenderness—which is about all she *is* allowed—becomes tedious. Garbo is stunningly costumed (by Adrian), but her interpretation is muffled. This is one of the rare occasions when her melancholy beauty didn't dominate a film; there's skill but no poetry in her performance. Boyer takes over, by the force of his talent, and because Napoleon (treated less sympathetically by the writers) has more sides to him. Padded to look pudgy, and with his romantic handsomeness deëmphasized (he's even slightly bald), Boyer gives the picture traces of irony, and tension. Directed by Clarence Brown who, failing inspiration, could perhaps have used a little vulgarity, or some speed; the pacing is measured. With Maria Ouspenskaya, Dame May Whitty, Reginald Owen, Alan Marshal, Henry Stephenson, Leif Erickson, C. Henry Gordon, Vladimir Sokoloff, George Zucco, and Scotty Beckett. Cinematography by Karl Freund; art direction by Cedric Gibbons. (The retreat from Moscow in the snow was staged in the studio, with painted backdrops.) (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 5.)

Cutter's Way—In this moody fantasia on post-Vietnam bitterness, set in Santa Barbara and other parts of Southern California, John Heard is Cutter, a mutilated veteran whose conversation is a series of twisted, rasped-out gibes, and Jeff Bridges is lover-boy Bone, an Ivy League beach bum who lives on his suntanned amiability. When these two friends become involved in trying to expose and/or shake down an oil tycoon who they believe is also a sexual psychopath, the film suggests a counterculture version of the anti-fascist thrillers of the forties. Directed by Ivan Passer, from a much too literary script by Jeffrey Alan Fiskin. As Cutter's burned-out wife, Mo, Lisa Eichhorn carries a load of existential sorrow and honesty. With Stephen Elliott as J. J. Cord, and Ann Dusenberry, Arthur Rosenberg, and Nina Van Pallandt. The cinematography is by Jordan Cronenweth; the music by Jack Nitzsche. (Quad Cinema.)

The Europeans (1979)—A collaboration between director James Ivory and writer Ruth Prawer Jhabvala on a version of the Henry James novel, with Lee Remick and Lisa Eichhorn. Mrs. Jhabvala's script is adroit, New England in the autumn is a riot of Crayola, and both Remick and Eichhorn acquit themselves admirably, but the direction's a bit logy, and some of the performances are amazingly weak. (Hollywood Twin Cinema 2; Nov. 4-7.)

Footlight Parade (1933)—This came out the same year as two celebrated Warners musicals—"42nd Street" and "Gold Diggers of 1933"—and it has some silly yet irresistibly wonderful examples of Busby Berkeley's pinwheel choreography. Based, possibly, on Berkeley himself, it's about a young director, played by James Cagney, who whips up ideas for the musical "prologues" that first-run movie palaces used to put on and stages them; in the latter part of the film, we get to see three of the finished products; they're built around the songs "Honeymoon Hotel," "By a Waterfall," and "Shanghai Lil." Cagney gives the picture some snap; he dances (in his astonishing early-vaudeville style) and rushes around and shows off his Olivier-like eyes. Joan Blondell is tough and honest, Dick Powell sings, and Ruby Keeler dances while bending down anxiously to watch her leaden feet. Also with Guy Kibbee, Billy Barty, Hugh Herbert, Frank McHugh, Ruth Donnelly, Claire Dodd, Herman Bing, Dave O'Brien, Hobart Cavanaugh, and Jimmy Conlin. Directed by Lloyd Bacon; the script is by Manuel Seff and James Seymour; the music is by Harry Warren and Al Dubin, and Sammy Fain and Irving Kahal. (Regency; Nov. 5-7.)

The French Lieutenant's Woman—Meryl Streep gives an immaculate, technically accomplished performance as Sarah Woodruff, the romantic mystery woman of John Fowles' novel, but she isn't mysterious. We're not fascinated by Sarah; she's so distanced from us that all we can do is observe how meticulous Streep—and everything else about the movie—is. Harold Pinter, the famed compressor who did the adaptation, has emptied out the story, and the director, Karel Reisz, has scrupulously filled in the space with "art;" every vocal inflection is exact, the 1867 settings seem flawless, and the cinematographer Freddie Francis's camera movements and muted colors are superbly elegant. The result is overblown spareness. It's all so controlled that everything seems to be happening punctually, even in the interpolated modern story about the actors who are performing in the movie version of Fowles' book. There are lovely moments, and a few have magical overtones, but most of the picture might be taking place in a glass case. With Jeremy Irons, Lynsey Baxter, Hilton McRae, Leo McKern, Patience Collier, Penelope Wilton, and David Warner. (In the modern scenes, Streep wears a short, straight hairdo—the most disfiguring star coiffure since Mia Farrow's thick wig in "The Great Gatsby.") (10/12/81) (Festival, and Little Carnegie. . . . ¶ Bay Cinema; starting Oct. 30.)



S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

The Go-Between (1971)—Harold Pinter wrote the stinging screenplay of this 1900 period piece (from an L. P. Hartley novel) about a twelve-year-old schoolboy at a posh Norfolk house party who is press-ganged into being the postman between Julie Christie, the heiress of the hall, and Alan Bates, a mere tenant farmer. Accurate about the English class sytem, pretty to look at, rather cold-hearted. With Margaret Leighton. Directed by Joseph Losey. (Hollywood Twin Cinema 2; Nov. 4-7.)

Harold and Maude (1971)—Bud Cort is Harold, a rich, suicidal introvert with a soft, unformed face—he's nineteen but looks younger. Ruth Gordon is poor but spunky Maude, the wizened seventy-nine-year-old woman who's like a cheerleader for Life. She lives in a railway car, would like to change into a sunflower, frets over how to save an ailing tree, prankishly steals vehicles and drives crazily; she advises Harold to "reach out." In this satirical-whimsical romantic comedy, directed by Hal Ashby from a script by Colin Higgins, Harold reaches out by falling in love with Maude, and their love is consummated on the eve of her eightieth birthday. Many young moviegoers have returned to this eccentric film repeatedly (in 1974, one twenty-two-year-old claimed to have seen it a hundred and thirty-eight times); maybe this is partly because of its mixture of the maudlin and the highly sophisticated. The message is not very different from that of "Hello, Dolly!" or "Mame," but Harold's flaccid asexuality (he's like a sickly infant, a limp, earthbound Peter Pan) and Maude's advanced stage of pixiness give that message a special freaky quality. And the film has been made with considerable wit and skill. The early scenes, in which Harold tries out various gruesome methods of suicide without getting much of a rise out of his acidulous mother (Vivian Pickles), have a stylized humor, and Ashby has *directed* eccentrically. The actors are often seen at a great distance, and the dialogue often reaches us from a distance, too; the sound level varies so much that we keep losing the voices, and Harold's lines often fade away. With Cyril Cusack, Ellen Geer, and Charles Tyner. Music by Cat Stevens. (Olympia Quad 1; Nov. 6-7.)

Heartland (1979)—An account of early-twentieth-century ranching in a bleak Wyoming, with good performances from Conchata Ferrell, as a Denver widow who undertakes keeping house for a beleaguered rancher, and Rip Torn, as the stoic cattleman whom she eventually marries. The film is straightforward and compelling—a real triumph for the director, Richard Pearce, and for the National Endowment for the Humanities, which put up the bulk of the financing. (Gramercy. . . . ¶ Embassy 72nd St.; through Nov. 5.)

Honky Tonk (1941)—Practically indistinguishable from several other Clark Gable pictures featuring sheriffs, cardsharps, and girls in net stockings and feather boas. The lush, twenty-one-year-old Lana Turner is a New England lady out West to catch up with her father (Frank Morgan); she speedily becomes entangled with the town's good bad man (Gable), gets him drunk, and marries him. That's only the start of the picture; from then on it's turgidly predictable. Jack Conway directed; with Claire Trevor, Marjorie Main, Chill Wills, Albert Dekker, Esther Muir, and Veda Ann Borg. (Regency; Nov. 3-4.)

The Hospital (1971)—That great spangled ham George C. Scott in Paddy Chayevsky's farce about the killing incompetence in a modern big-city hospital. The picture strains for seriousness now and then, but even when it makes a fool of itself it's still funny. Arthur Hiller directed. With Diana Rigg, Barnard Hughes, Nancy Marchand, and Richard Dysart. (Olympia Quad 1; Nov. 4-5.)

The Householder (1963)—A romantic comedy about a college professor and his bride, with a special flavor because, although the language spoken is English, the young couple are Indian. With Shashi Kapoor and Leela Naidu. James Ivory directed, in India. (Art; through Oct. 29.)

The Incredible Shrinking Woman—An amiable, sloppy, light satirical fantasy starring Lily Tomlin as Pat, a sweetly loony happy housewife in a pretty-poison dream world. The film is an idyll of consumerism. Everything in the suburban development where Pat lives with her advertising-man husband (Charles Grodin) and their two children has a muted artificiality; the style is Necco Deco—a sort of plastic lyricism. The whole family is a little benumbed—like the people in TV commercials, who don't react to anything that doesn't roll on or come in an aerosol can or make the floor shine. Then Pat starts to shrink (because of exposure to the chemicals in the products that the family delights in). Directed by Joel Schumacher, from a script by Jane Wagner (which retains only a few incidents from the Richard Matheson novel that was the basis of the 1957 sci-fi film "The Incredible Shrinking Man"), the picture loses much of its stylized originality when it sets up a good-guys-versus-bad-guys conflict in order to give us a rooting interest in the outcome. But even when it turns into a gimcrack farce it's offhand and likable. Pat, imprisoned in a hamster's cage, finds a friend in a zonked lab technician (Mark Blankfield), and she becomes the beloved of a gorilla named Sidney (played by Rick Baker). It should be a great movie for kids; it's full of toys. With Ned Beatty, Henry Gibson, Elizabeth Wilson, and John Glover. (3/9/81) (Thalia; Nov. 2.)

The Last Wave (1978)—The plot of this Australian film is a throwback to the B movies of the thirties and early forties, and the dialogue—by the young director Peter Weir and his two co-scriptwriters, Tony Morphett and Peter Popescu—is vintage R.K.O. and Universal. Weir provides frog noises in the night, apparitions holding sacred stones, shadows in slow motion, and the kind of haunted-house acting that many of us have a certain affection for. But it's hokum without the fun of hokum; despite all the scare-movie apparatus, this film fairly aches to be called profound. The occult manifestations are linked to the white Australians' guilt over their treatment of the aborigines. The decadent white race is represented by a sickly paleface corporate lawyer (Richard Chamberlain), and the aborigines by a lithe, graceful young man (Gulpilil) and a dignified, wily shaman (Nandjiwarra Amagula). The aborigine actors, with their deep-set eyes, are by far the most vital element, yet they're kept on the margins and used as supernatural forces. Weir, who has apparently studied Nicolas Roeg's films, knows how to create an allusive, ominous atmosphere. But the film is over-deliberate and sluggish, and Chamberlain can't stop quivering his lips to connote sensitivity and contracting his nostrils for apprehensiveness and pulling in his cheek muscles for ineffable sorrow. With Olivia Hamnett as the lawyer's wife. (D. W. Griffith; through Oct. 29.)

Lolita (1962)—Wild, marvellously enjoyable comedy, adapted from Nabokov's novel. James Mason is the smiling, obsequious phony Humbert Humbert, lover of little girls; Shelley Winters is Charlotte Haze, the culture vulture rampant; Sue Lyon is her sexy daughter, Lolita; and Peter Sellers (at his most inspired) is Quilty, Humbert Humbert's walking paranoia. Stanley Kubrick directed. (Hollywood Twin Cinema 1; Nov. 1-3.)

Looking for Mr. Goodbar (1977)—Diane Keaton as Theresa Dunn, a teacher who cruises singles bars and is murdered by a man she picks up. Richard Brooks, who adapted the novel by Judith Rossner and directed, has laid a windy jeremiad about our permissive society on top of fractured film syntax. He's lost the erotic, pulpy morbidity that made the novel a compulsive read; the film is splintered, moralistic, tedious. With Tuesday Weld, William Atherton, Richard Kiley, Alan Feinstein, Richard Gere, and Tom Berenger. Cinematography by William A. Fraker. (Cinema Village; Nov. 1-3.)

Melvin and Howard (1980)—This lyrical comedy, directed by Jonathan Demme, from a script by Bo Goldman, is an almost flawless act of sympathetic imagination. Demme and Goldman have entered into the soul of American blue-collar suckerdom; they have taken for their hero a chucklehead who is hooked on TV game shows, and they have made us understand how it was that when something big—something legendary—touched his life, nobody could believe it. Paul Le Mat plays big, beefy Melvin Dummar, a sometime milkman, sometime worker at a magnesium-oxide plant, sometime gas-station operator, and hopeful songwriter—the representative debt-ridden American for whom game shows were created. Jason Robards plays Howard Hughes, who is lying in the freezing desert at night when Melvin spots him—a pile of rags and bones, with a dirty beard and straggly long gray hair. Melvin, thinking him a desert rat, helps him into his pickup truck but is bothered by his mean expression; in order to cheer him up (and give himself some company), he insists that the old geezer sing with him or get out and walk. When Robards' Howard Hughes responds to Melvin's amiable prodding and begins to enjoy himself on a simple level and sings "Bye, Bye, Blackbird," it's a great moment. Hughes' eyes are an old man's eyes—faded into the past, shiny and glazed by recollections—yet intense. You feel that his grungy paranoia has melted away, that he has been healed. With Mary Steenburgen, who has a pearly aura as Melvin's go-go-dancer wife, Lynda; Pamela Reed as Melvin's down-to-earth second wife; Elizabeth Cheshire as the child Darcy; Jack Kehoe as the dairy foreman; and the real Melvin Dummar as the lunch-counter man at the Reno bus depot. This picture has the same beautiful dippy warmth as its characters; it's what might have happened if Jean Renoir had directed a comedy script by Preston Sturges. Cinematography by Tak Fujimoto. (10/13/80) (Olympia Quad 1; Nov. 1-3.)

Miracle in Milan (1951)—Part social satire, part fantasy, this Vittorio De Sica film suggests a childlike view of Dostoevski's "The Idiot." A fun-loving old lady finds a newborn baby in a cabbage patch. The baby becomes Toto the Good, the happy man who loves everyone; when he is frustrated in his desire to help people, the old lady, now an angel, comes down and gives him the power to work miracles. Toto the hero, naïve and full of love, organizes a hobo shantytown into an ideal community, but the social contradictions are ludicrously hopeless—not even magic powers can resolve them. The failure of innocence here is touchingly absurd; the film is stylized poetry, and it is like nothing else that De Sica ever did. Francesco Golissano is perfect as Toto; the heroine, Brunella Bovo, is what Chaplin's heroines should have been but weren't. The film provides a beautiful role for that great, almost legendary lady of the Italian theatre Emma Gramatica (many, many years before, she had taken over Duse's roles and acted under the direction of D'Annunzio); as the supremely silly old woman of De Sica's fairy tale, she is as yielding and permissive as his Umberto D. is proud and stubborn. With Paolo Stoppa as the unhappy man. Cesare Zavattini adapted his own novel, "Toto il Buono." In Italian. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 3.)

Mister Roberts (1955)—The comic and heroic spirit went out of the famous stage success by Thomas Heggen and Joshua Logan when the play was transferred to the screen; it's a miserable piece of moviemaking—poorly paced and tearjerking. Henry Fonda re-creates his stage role as the ideal modest, quietly strong American—a Second World War lieutenant who is frustrated by the petty boredom of life on a rear-line Navy cargo ship and wants to get into action. Those on board include James Cagney as the tyrannical captain, William Powell as the weary-eyed ship's doctor, and Jack Lemmon, who provides a few enlivening moments as the laundry officer—the jokester in the crew. Also with Betsy Palmer, Ward Bond, and Nick Adams. Two directors were involved: John Ford and Mervyn LeRoy. Adapted by Frank Nugent and Logan; produced by Leland Hayward. (Regency; Nov. 1-2.)

Mommie Dearest—The best that can be said about this jumbled scrapbook of Joan Crawford's life from her middle years to the end is that it doesn't seem to get in the way of its star, Faye Dunaway, who gives a startling, ferocious performance. It's deeper than an impersonation; she turns herself into Joan Crawford, all right, but she's more Faye Dunaway than ever. Her performance is extravagant—it's operatic and full of primal anger. She invests the role with so much power and suffering that the camp horror scenes—the nocturnal rampages—transcend camp. (These destruction orgies were the most talked-about episodes in the book by Crawford's adopted daughter, Christina, on which the movie is based.) Alone and self-mesmerized, Dunaway plays the entire film on emotion. With Mara Hobel, Diana Scarwid, Steve Forrest, Howard Da Silva, Rutanya Alda, and Jocelyn Brando. Produced by Frank Yablans; directed by Frank Perry; the screenplay is credited to Yablans, Perry, Tracy Hotchner, and Robert Getchell. (10/12/81) (Loews 34th Street Showplace, Loews Orpheum, and Embassy 1. . . . ¶ Waverly, and Olympia Quad; starting Oct. 30.)

Network (1976)—Television, according to Paddy Chayefsky, is turning us into morons and humanoids; people have lost the ability to love. Who has—him? Oh, no, the blacks, the revolutionaries, and a power-hungry executive at the fictional UBS network named Diana Christensen (Faye Dunaway). The cast of this messianic farce includes William Holden, Peter Finch, Robert Duvall, Beatrice Straight, and Ned Beatty, and they all take turns yelling at us soulless masses. Sidney Lumet directed. (Olympia Quad 1; Nov. 4-5.)

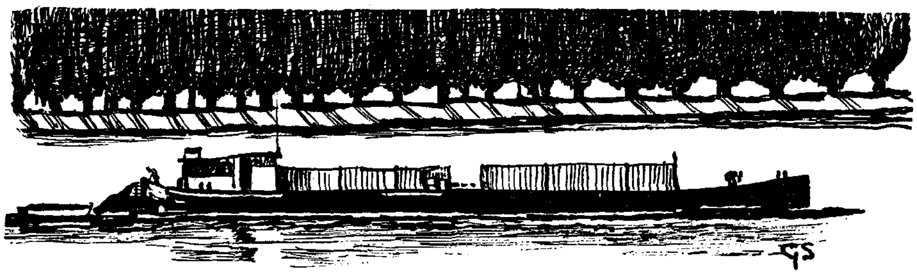
Picnic at Hanging Rock (1975)—An Australian film by Peter Weir set on St. Valentine's Day of 1900 in a prissy girls' school that attempts, under the eye of Rachel Roberts as the headmistress, to import an English way of thought into the Australian outback. The plot has to do with the occult disappearance of a gang of the schoolgirls and of their mistress; the moral matter has to do with the impropriety of trying to impose one culture on another. A very interesting film. (D. W. Griffith; through Oct. 29. . . . ¶ Thalia; Nov. 6-7.)

Prince of the City—Treat Williams as a New York police officer who agrees to be wired and to obtain evidence about corruption in his unit goes through so much teary, spiritual agony that you want to throw something at him. He acts all over the place, yet the movie—two hours and forty-seven minutes of pseudo-documentary seriousness—is so poorly structured that you keep wondering what's going on and why he has agreed to inform on his friends. There's one remarkable performance, mostly in the last section: Jerry Orbach, as the tough-minded cop Gus Levy. Directed by Sidney Lumet and based on the book by Robert Daley about the New York City police officer Bob Leuci. With Lindsay Crouse, Bob Balaban, and Ron Maccone, as Nick. The cinematography is by Andrzej Bartkowiak; the music by Paul Chihara. (Manhattan, Quad Cinema, and Criterion Theatres. . . . ¶ R.K.O. 86th St.; through Oct. 29. . . . ¶ Loews 83rd Quad; through Nov. 5.)

Raiders of the Lost Ark—Steven Spielberg directed this high-powered cliff-hanger about the exploits of Indiana Jones (Harrison Ford), an adventurer-archeologist. The time is 1936, and Indy, working for the United States government, is trying to find the Ark of the Covenant (a chest holding the broken stone tablets of the Ten Commandments) ahead of his arch-enemy, the suave, amoral Belloq (Paul Freeman), who is in cahoots with the Nazis. Kinesthetically, the film gets to you, but there's no exhilaration, and no surge of feeling at the end. With Karen Allen as Marion, John Rhys-Davies as Sallah, and Ronald Lacey as Toht. Written by Lawrence Kasdan, from a story idea worked up by George Lucas and Philip Kaufman. (6/15/81) (Loews Astor Plaza.)

Resurrection (1980)—Ellen Burstyn dies, has an "out of body" experience, then returns with the gift of healing through the power of love. The picture is even and smoothly tasteful—a vat of nondenominational caramel custard. Lewis John Carlino was commissioned to write the script for Burstyn, and he shaped it to her; she bestrides the movie, glowing with love and wholesome humor. (Her simulation of beatific ordinariness is a little frightening.) The director, Daniel Petrie, does some very polished, fluid work, but you're always aware of the planning and the calculation. Mysticism doesn't come easy to him. Carlino's script, which attempts to combine holistic healing and feminism, is an amazing fusion of old corn and modern cant. With Sam Shepard, who brings the film some sexy tension as a hell-raising kid whom Burstyn heals after he has been stabbed in a drunken fight, and Richard Farnsworth, Roberts Blossom, Lois Smith, Madeleine Thornton-Sherwood, and Pamela Payton-Wright. And as Burstyn's grandmother, Eva Le Gallienne wrinkles her nose and lifts her head so she can look out of her half-blind eyes, and she spouts homilies as if she'd lived her whole life onstage. Cinematography by Mario Tosi; Maurice Jarre did the music. (12/22/80) (Olympia Quad 1; Nov. 1-3.)

Rich and Famous—Twenty years in the lives of two women writers, pals from their college days. Jacqueline Bisset is the tense "modern" artist—perpetually dissatisfied, self-conscious, hard-drinking. Candice Bergen is the gusher—as a housewife and mother, she writes a roman à clef about her Malibu Colony neighbors, and then she just keeps pouring out her fantasies and getting richer and richer. The bland Bisset is unvaryingly intense; she reads her puffed-up lines straight, and all with the same intonation. If she doesn't know that the picture is a comedy, this may be because Gerald Ayres, who wrote the script, seems to mean everything he has her say. (Her character is intended to be fearfully intelligent.) Bergen is much the livelier, but her caricature of a shallow bitch is too busy; she's a good sport rather than an actress, though she probably does as much for the role as anybody could. This remake of the 1943 film "Old Acquaintance" (which was based on John Van Druten's 1940 play) isn't camp, exactly; it's more like a homosexual fantasy. Bisset's affairs, with their masochistic overtones, are creepy, because they don't seem like what a woman would get into. And Bergen is used almost as if she were a big, goosey female impersonator. Directed by George Cukor, this movie has an unflagging pace, but it's full of scenes that don't play, and often you can't even tell what tone was



S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

hoped for. It's a tawdry self-parody. With David Selby, Hart Bochner, Steven Hill, Matt Lattanzi, Fay Kanin, and Michael Brandon, who makes an uncredited appearance as the man who has sex with Bisset in an airplane washroom. Among the guests in the party scenes are Christopher Isherwood, Don Bachardy, Roger Vadim, Paul Morrissey, Ray Bradbury, Nina Foch, and Gavin Lambert. (10/26/81) (Loews 34th Street Showplace, Loews New York, Greenwich Playhouse, and New Yorker. . . . ¶ R.K.O. Cinerama; through Oct. 29. . . . ¶ Criterion Theatres; starting Oct. 30.)

The Rise of Louis XIV (1966)—Rossellini's beady-eyed and graceful chronicle about the growing up of the young monarch—from a boy who had been written off as nothing much more than an unambitious young debauchee to one of the most skillful absolutists in European history. In French. (8th St. Playhouse; Nov. 1-2.)

Satan's Brew (1977)—Rainer Werner Fassbinder's *agent provocateur* of a film about a non-writing writer (Kurt Raab) who decides to plagiarize Stefan George. The anti-hero is an irrational slob. In asking us to accept this sadomasochistic charade, Fassbinder is relying on our trust of his talent. In German. (Film Forum; Oct. 29-Nov. 1.)

Savages (1972)—A glittering film by James Ivory, written by Michael O'Donoghue and George Swift Trow and beautifully photographed by Walter Lassally. A mysteriously enticing croquet ball lures a band of mud-caked savages out of the jungle and ahead several millennia in time to inhabit a sedate empty country house. A shallow, high-bred civility between them presides through dinner and gradually disintegrates. The film is wittily sarcastic about progress, full of withering social comedy and a peculiar erratic stateliness of style. The substitution of archetypes for characters makes the total rather empty, but this is a stylish and ambitious attempt. (Art; Nov. 6-7.)

The Scarlet Pimpernel (1935)—One of the most romantic and durable of all swashbucklers—maybe because Leslie Howard was such a wonderfully unlikely hero for this sort of derring-do about spies and aristocrats and the French Revolution. With Merle Oberon, looking absolutely smashing, and Raymond Massey as the snarling villain, Nigel Bruce, Bramwell Fletcher, and Anthony Bushell. Directed by Harold Young; an Alexander Korda production. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 1.)

Serial (1980)—What may just possibly be happening among the aging swingers of Marin County, California, where everyone appears to be rich and amorous as well as foolish. Directed by Bill Persky, with Martin Mull and Tuesday Weld. (4/14/80) (St. Marks Cinema; through Oct. 29.)

Shakespeare Wallah (1965)—A bittersweet tale of a troupe of English actors down on their luck in India. Directed by James Ivory and with an excellent cast of English and Indian actors. (Thalia; Oct. 28. . . . ¶ Art; Oct. 30-Nov. 1.)

Shoe-Shine (1946)—Vittorio De Sica's lyric study of how two boys betrayed by society betray each other and themselves. It has a sweetness and a simplicity that suggest greatness of feeling, and this is so rare in films that to cite a comparison one searches beyond the medium: if Mozart had written an opera set in poverty, it might have had this kind of painful beauty. The two young shoeshine boys sustain their friendship and their dreams amid the apathy of postwar Rome, but they are destroyed by their own weaknesses and desires when they're sent to prison for black-marketeering. Cesare Zavattini wrote this study of the corruption of innocence; it is a social-protest film that rises above its purpose. In Italian. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 3.)

So Fine—This is the first film directed by the comedy writer Andrew Bergman, and it's a visual insult: crudely lighted and framed, and jumping out at you. Jack Warden is Jack Fine, a Seventh Avenue dress manufacturer in debt to the mob; his most frequent line is "Holy s - - -," which he delivers whenever Bergman thinks the movie needs a really big laugh. The central gimmick is that Jack's college-teacher son (Ryan O'Neal) splits a pair of jeans and stuffs see-through plastic into the cheeks, and that this turns into a fashion craze. There are potentially funny scenes, but Bergman doesn't know how to give timing and polish to his own jokes. The film's only freshness comes from the lovely, tiny Italian blonde Mariangela Melato, making her American début as a mobster's wife; she's an erotic imp. (10/12/81) (Criterion Theatres; through Oct. 29. . . . ¶ St. Marks Cinema; Oct. 30-Nov. 5. . . . ¶ Olympia Quad; starting Oct. 30.)

Soldier of Orange (1979)—A true-blue Second World War film from Dutch director Paul Verhoeven, with a fine, thoughtful actor, Rutger Hauer, playing the aristocratic Erik Hazelhoff Roelfzema (a real-life Resistance figure on whose memoirs the film is based). There is great sorrow here, as a band of prewar Dutch university students is gradually decimated, but also some humor—Hauer's tango with a turncoat at a Third Reich party in the midst of a clandestine mission is incongruous but carried off with great éclat. In Dutch and English. (Thalia; Nov. 3.)

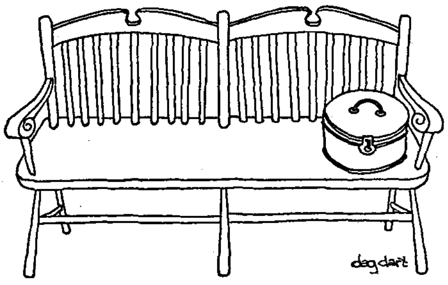
Something for Everyone (1970)—Nothing much for anyone, actually, in this film about the omnisexuality of a footman hero (Michael York), who sidles up to an Austrian countess (Angela Lansbury), and also to her son and everyone else in sight. Miss Lansbury does try as best she can for high comedy. Directed by Harold Prince. (Thalia; Nov. 5.)

The Son of Monte Cristo (1940)—The plight of the Balkan Grand Duchess (Joan Bennett), with the swordplay by Louis (crooked smile) Hayward and George Sanders. Rowland V. Lee directed the traffic in the secret passageways. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 1.)

10 (1979)—A bleak, unfunny comedy which rests on such gags as Dudley Moore's having his teeth drilled and being stung on the nose by a bee. (St. Marks Cinema; Oct. 30-Nov. 5.)

Things to Come (1936)—The most elaborate science-fiction movie ever made in England until "2001." H. G. Wells wrote the tendentious screenplay (based on his book "The Shape of Things to Come"); the celebrated designer William Cameron Menzies directed, Georges Périnal was the cinematographer, and Arthur Bliss wrote the score. Wells peers ahead through a century of devastation to the cold, abstract architecture of 2055. The whole "scientific" phantasmagoria is posh and modernistic—an amusingly dated view of the future. (It suggests the twenties.) The movie is more handsome than dramatic, with spacious sets and great costumes (they're like what actors in Greek tragedies wore in avant-garde productions of the twenties), and some wonderful howlers in Raymond Massey's and Ralph Richardson's dialogue and acting. With Cedric Hardwicke, John Clements, Ann Todd, Margaretta Scott, and Derrick de Marney. Produced by Alexander Korda. (Thalia; Nov. 1.)

THX 1138 (1971)—George Lucas's first feature—a psychedelic view of the horrors of the twenty-fifth century, which turns out to be an abstract version of "1984." The compulsorily drugged characters are shaven-headed, wear white, and are photographed against white; the effect is both gloomy and blinding. Maggie McOmie and anxious-eyed Robert Duvall are the lovers; Donald Pleasence is the nasty, as usual. Some talent but too much "art." Movie addicts may enjoy ticking off the homages or steals—Cocteau's "Orpheus," Dreyer's "The Passion of Joan of Arc," and so on. With Ian Wolfe, Marshall Efron, and Irene Forrest. Screenplay by Lucas and Walter Murch, from Lucas's story; cinematography by Dave Meyers and Albert Kihn; music by Lalo Schifrin. The executive producer was Francis Ford Coppola. (Cinema Village; Nov. 6-7.)



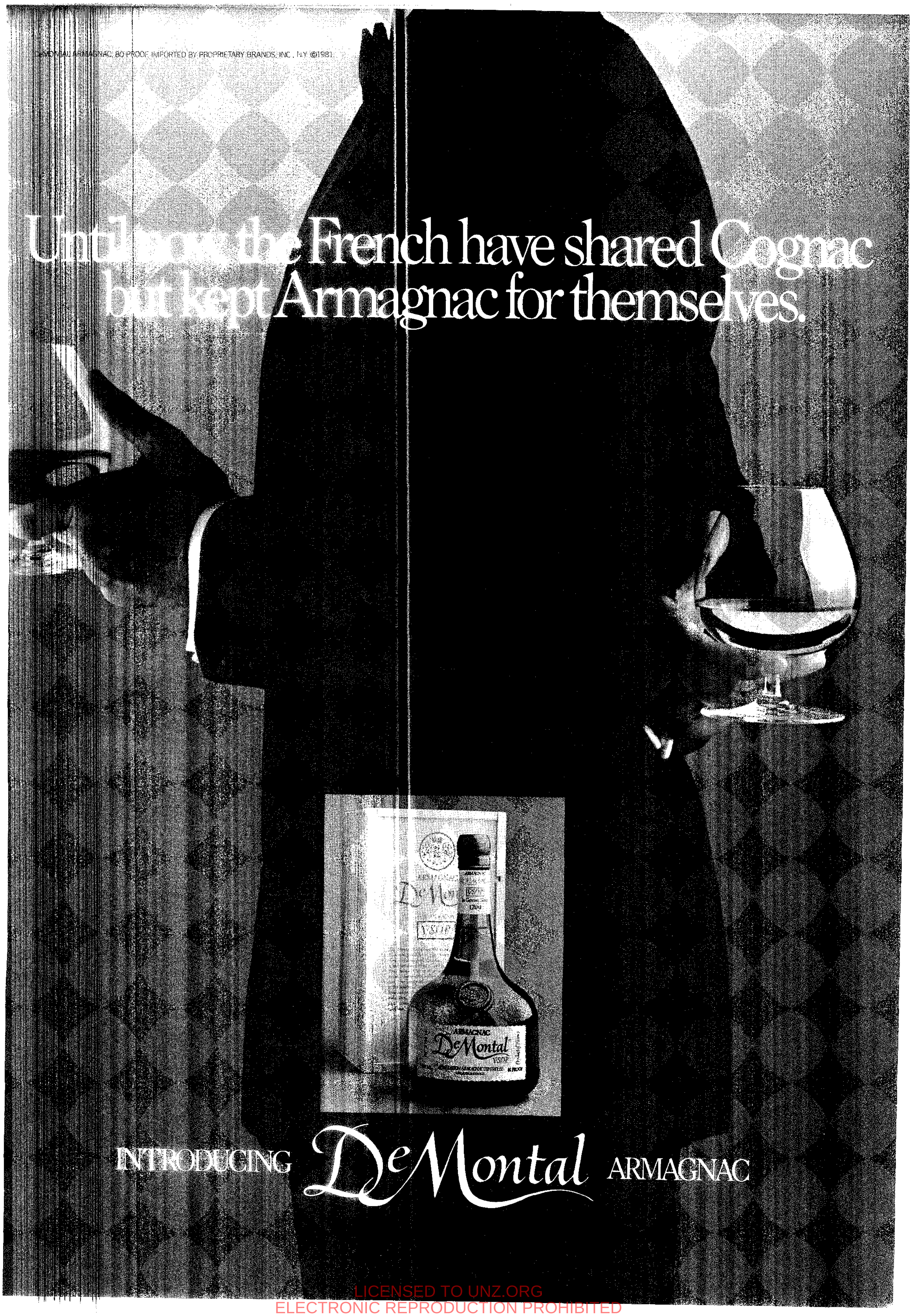
Tom Jones (1963)—Tony Richardson whizzes through the Fielding novel, but he pauses long enough for a marvellous lewd eating scene. With Albert Finney, Hugh Griffith, Edith Evans, the late, great George Devine, and many others. Shapely and eloquent script by John Osborne. (Hollywood Twin Cinema 1; Nov. 1-3.)

True Confessions—The idea is to take the lovable Irish brothers of thirties movies—the cop and the priest—and turn them inside out. Robert Duvall plays an L.A. police detective who finds evidence linking his brother (Robert De Niro), a monsignor who is chancellor of the Los Angeles archdiocese, to corrupt business deals and, indirectly, to the murder of a hooker. Repelled by the hypocrisy, the detective brings his brother down. But the movie is in a stupor; everything is internalized. Duvall is locked in, and De Niro is in his chameleon trance—he seems flaccid, preoccupied. The director, Ulu Grosbard, dulls out the material, and the writers—John Gregory Dunne, who wrote the 1977 novel that the film is based on, and his wife, Joan Didion, who collaborated with him on the script—carry their hardboiled detective fiction to a virtually abstract level. You have to put up a struggle to get anything out of this picture. What we need to know—what the movie is supposed to be about—is what the brothers are mulling over on their silent, troubled walks alone and together (and still alone). With Kenneth McMillan, who gives the only performance with any juice in it, and Charles Durning, Ed Flanders, Burgess Meredith, Cyril Cusack, Rose Gregorio, Jeanette Nolan, and Louisa Moritz. (10/26/81) (34th St. East, Sutton, and R.K.O. Cinerama. . . . ¶ Loews 83rd Quad; starting Oct. 30.)

Two-Lane Blacktop (1971)—Failed attempt at an "Easy Rider" on four wheels. The most fully characterized figure in the cast is a souped-up Chevy that endearingly seems to be made out of a lot of kitchen utensils. Mindless stuff. (Thalia; Nov. 4.)

Used Cars (1980)—A classic screwball fantasy—a neglected modern comedy that's like a more restless and visually higher-spirited version of the W. C. Fields pictures. (The Fields title "Never Give a Sucker an Even Break" sums up the theme.) The director, Robert Zemeckis, and his co-writer and producer, Bob Gale, have developed a home-grown surrealism out of earlier American slapstick routines. Set in the world of competing used-car dealers in the booming Southwest, this picture has a wonderful, energetic heartlessness; it's an American tall-tale movie in a Pop Art form. The premise is that honesty doesn't exist; if you develop a liking for some of the characters, it's not because of their freedom from avarice but because of their style of avarice. Kurt Russell is the hero: a fast-talking supersalesman who's so rambunctiously, ingeniously crooked that he's a standout—a star in the world of the mendacious. With Jack Warden as twin brothers who run rival lots across the street from each other, and Gerrit Graham, Frank McRae, Deborah Harmon, Al Lewis, Alfonso Arau, Harry Northup, and David L. Lander and Michael McKean as the electronics wizards who devise a way to cut into a Presidential address with used-car commercials. Cinematography by Donald M. Morgan; editing by Michael Kahn. (11/10/80) (Cinema Village; Nov. 4-5.)

The Wrong Box (1966)—Farce about a murderous competition for money, with Ralph Richardson and John Mills as heads of the competing branches of a family whose other members include Michael Caine, Peter Cook, and Dudley Moore. Peter Sellers plays a doctor, Wilfrid Lawson a butler. Directed by Bryan Forbes. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 2.)


DeMONTAL ARMAGNAC, 80 PROOF. IMPORTED BY PROPRIETARY BRANDS, INC., N.Y. ©1981.
Until now, the French have shared Cognac but kept Armagnac for themselves.
ARMAGNAC
DeMontal
VSOP
INTRODUCING DeMontal ARMAGNAC

ralph lauren

His new shop will give you the jump on the holidays.

Getting through the holidays in style can be rough. Our solution? A sleek jumpsuit right out of Ralph Lauren's collection of roughwear, housed in a special new shop in The Arcade. Dance! Shop! Trim the tree! Wherever and whenever, since it's 100% cotton poplin. Flame zapped with olive drab, or olive with flame, khaki with orange or royal with khaki. Sizes 4-12. $180. (D.668) The Arcade, 1st Floor, Herald Square. For convenience use your Macy's charge, or Macy's welcomes the American Express® Card.

macy's
New York

THE
NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

Notes and Comment

A FRIEND who lives in the country writes:

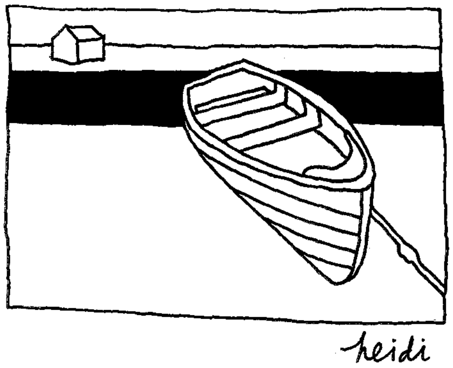
One morning early last spring, I stepped outdoors to look at the day and heard, from somewhere far up the road from my place, from somewhere in the woods that cover several hundred acres up that way, the awful snarl and whine of a chain saw. A poacher after firewood, I thought. Or hoped. I heard it again the next day. And the next and the next. There was then a day of reassuring silence. But then, the day after that, I heard a new and even more ominous sound. It was the roar—rising and falling, then briefly pausing, then thundering up again—of a bulldozer. It roared from early morning until almost dusk through the rest of the week, and on Sunday I decided to investigate. I expected the worst, and I found it—a clear-cut, graded swath of road. Or, rather, street. It was fifty feet wide and maybe a quarter of a mile in length, and, with all the brutal economy of a bottom-line developer, it ran as straight as a city block.

That, as I say, was early last spring. The leaves came out and summer came on and the acoustics of the countryside changed, and, whatever was happening in that heartless subdivision up the road, I couldn't hear it. Then—out of hearing, out of mind—I more or less forgot it. Until a couple of days ago. I began to wonder what the summer, the building season, had wrought. So I drove back up the road to see. I almost missed it. The opening gouge was still there, but the entrance had lost its metropolitan look. It was gullied now and overgrown with weeds, and the road, the street, the almost avenue, of last spring had vanished under a ferny green carpet of three-foot honey-locust saplings. For whatever reason or reasons—high interest rates or tight mortgage money or simply the thick-skinned ugliness of its conception—the development had failed to develop. But it wasn't failure that made me stop the car and get out and rejoice. I rejoiced at the sight of success, of a triumph of the highest order. I stood there and looked at the wonderfully transformed street. It *was* transformed, completely transformed from anything it had ever been before, and its transformation *was* a wonder. For the woods that surrounded and bordered it were entirely oak and beech. The nearest locust trees were a grove at least a mile away, on the other side of my place. But that didn't matter. This was where the opportunity was. A niche had appeared—the right kind of niche—among the lordly oaks and beeches, and somehow, in some extraordinary way, the leathery little locust seeds were there in the essential tens of thousands to weave the healing carpet. It was one of the dazzling everyday wonders of nature.

• •

Market Basket

AND we've received the following letter from a young woman we know:



There's a new natural-foods supermarket in my neighborhood, in a shopping center near a health club. I had had no idea you could fill up a shopping cart with health food, so I got really carried away and bought a lot of things I'd never heard of before. A man in the vitamin aisle (a whole aisle for vitamins) was checking shoppers for vitamin deficiency. He asked me to raise my arm a few times while he touched some pressure points. He told me I needed Vitamin E, but I decided to get instead an all-purpose vitamin-and-mineral supplement for joggers. Here's what else I bought:

A hundred 480-mg. capsules of devil's claw (*Harpagophytum procumbens*), eight ounces of bee pollen, a pound of fructose (only fifteen calories a teaspoon), a loofah back scrubber, a box of Celestial Seasonings European red-clover tops (*Trifolium pratense*), a half ounce of Kansas snakeroot (store brand), the seven-ounce economy size of Tom's Natural Cinnamint Toothpaste, a bottle of Honey Pure wild-black-cherry soda, a six-pack of Corr's Ginseng Rush ("an Herbal Beverage Popular since 1906"), a box of stoned-wheat crackers, a package of corn tortilla strips (made with twelve vegetables and herbs), a package of tamari/tofu tortilla chips, a bag of natural potato chips made with unpeeled potatoes, a pound of sesame party mix, a package of natural fried carrots, two pounds of nitrogen-packed popcorn, a seven-ounce box of Panda licorice (all natural), 2.75 ounces of kombu (a food made from seaweed), a nineteen-ounce can of meatless Turkettes, a large box of Familia (Swiss Birchermuesli—"100% natural, no artificial anything"), a box of Orangeola, a package of Goldrush Instant Old-Fashioned Sourdough Corn Bread Mix, a pound of unprocessed fine bran, six vanilla-honey-ice-cream sandwiches, a box of frozen Michel's Famous Crêpes *au fromage* (all-natural whole wheat), some frozen stuffed soybean cakes, a frozen pizza with a whole-wheat crust, five mud-brown natural hot dogs (no nitrates, no nitrites), a pound of tofu, a carton of carob-flavored goat milk, a can of freeze-dried yogurt, some Jolly Joan egg replacer, some whole-wheat hot-dog buns, and a pound of Mother's Marvelous Muncheese (Real Aged Cheddar, Bleu, and Romano Cheese Dog Biscuits).

When I got home, I cooked up some natural hot dogs and threw the dog a Mother's Marvelous Muncheese biscuit or two, and then I settled back with my six-pack of Corr's and my unpeeled potato chips to watch the World Series. What a day!

Two Collectors

THE quintessential art collector has highly selective taste, informed prejudices concerning his chosen subject, persistence and cunning in the chase, and an acute emotional response to the paintings and drawings that arouse his interest. We arrived at this conclusion after meeting two celebrated collectors: Baron H. H. Thyssen-Bornemisza, a Hungarian-Swiss industrialist, who was in town for an exhibit of his Old Master paintings at the Metropolitan Museum, and Mr. George Costakis, a Greek former resident of Moscow, who was here to launch his collection of Russian avant-garde art at the Guggenheim. The Thyssen show—a selection of fifty-nine Italian, German, Flemish, Dutch, French, and Spanish masterworks—begins with the Sienese trecento (Duccio's "Christ and the Woman of Samaria") and ends five hundred years later with Goya's "El Tío Paquete." In between is a wondrous array of paintings by Giovanni Bellini, Carpaccio, Titian, Tintoretto, Canaletto, Memling, van Eyck, Rubens, Rembrandt, Cranach, Steen, Watteau, Boucher, Fragonard, Murillo, and El Greco and a number of lesser-known artists. We toured the exhibit, pausing to admire a sensitive praying man by Memling, an austere "Annunciation" by van Eyck, a pensive knight in armor by Carpaccio, a sloe-eyed Renaissance seductress by Baldung, a Rembrandt portrait of a bearded man, and a jolly self-portrait by Steen, showing the artist playing a lute. Then we shook hands with the Baron, a tall, aristocratic man of sixty who has wavy brown hair, hazel eyes, horn-rimmed glasses, and an air of unshakable sang-froid, and asked how his collection had been formed.

"It began with three hundred Old Masters that had been bought by my father," he said. "But after his death, in 1947, these paintings had to be divided among his four children. So I sold a number of the paintings from my share—a Memling and an Altdorfer in the National Gallery in London are mine—and used the money to buy pictures such as the Titian 'Doge' and the Gossaert 'Adam and Eve' from my sisters. Another painting—the Petrus Christus 'Our Lady of the Barren Tree'—I got from my aunt in a curious way." The Baron led us over to an exquisite fifteenth-century madonna in a red cape, and explained that it had originally been promised to him as a legacy. "Then my aunt, who lived near Regensburg, changed her mind and gave the painting to Konrad Adenauer when he visited her one afternoon. Now, if I had inherited the picture I couldn't have taken it out of Germany, because it was a national treasure. But Adenauer didn't bother about such things, and in 1964 he sent the Christus to Switzerland to be sold privately. His conditions were that the Thyssen family shouldn't know about it, that the picture should be kept in a vault for a year, and that the buyer should be American. Of course, I did hear about it. I bought the picture and, after keeping it for a year, put it in my gallery at Lugano. When Adenauer came to see it, he asked how much I'd paid for it, because he thought he'd been cheated by the middleman."

We asked the Baron if his taste had changed over the years, and he replied that he'd started buying mainly Dutch pictures, to fill a major gap in his collection ("One of my sisters married a Dutchman and she chose most of the Dutch pictures, including the four Rembrandts"), but had switched to Italian paintings because he liked them better. More recently, he has bought German Expressionists, French Impressionists, Cubists, American Abstract Expressionists ("I have a couple of Pollocks"), and British figurative art. The Old Masters hang in a special gallery next to the Thyssen villa outside Lugano, but the modern paintings are scattered around his company's European and American offices. "Some of my executives like art and study it," said the Baron, "but there are others who just say they want a green painting or a restful landscape."

"What paintings do you live with?" we asked.

The Baron pointed to two large Venetian scenes by Canaletto ("These are very early, painted when he was still doing scenery for the theatre"), a sumptuous Caravaggio portrait of St. Catherine, and two delicate Guardi scenes of a Turkish seraglio, and told us that they hung in his English country home.

"What would you like to buy that you haven't got?" we inquired.

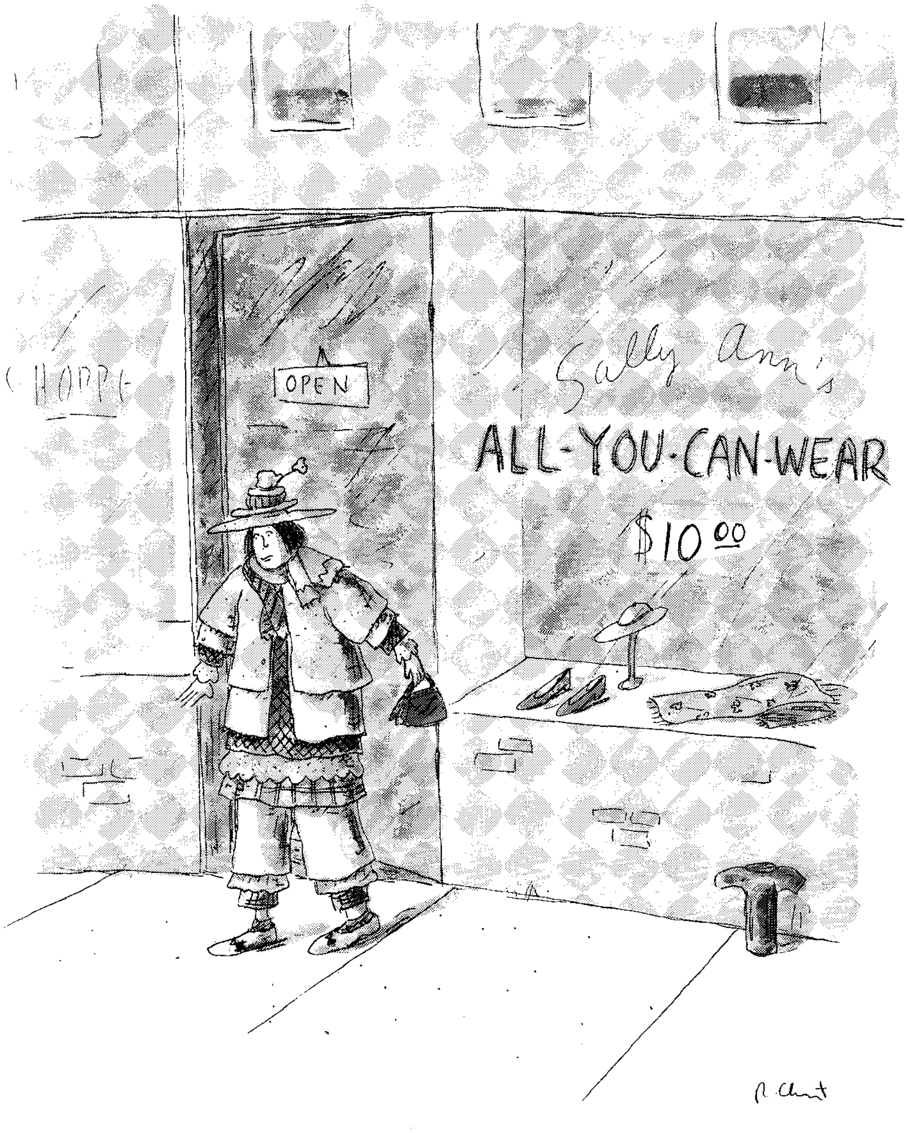
"I'm weak in Rembrandts," the Baron said, "so I'd like to find a really good one. There are a few left in private hands—mostly in England. I recently bought a Saenredam—a very rare seventeenth-century Dutch artist who painted churches in a curious surrealistic style—and also a big round Beccafumi and an Ugolino Lorenzetti. I think that the Italians are more or less complete—several of the best paintings were too fragile to travel, though. In Lugano, I have a small Raphael, and a very lovely Ghirlandajo portrait of Giovanna Tornabuoni, which is perhaps my favorite in the entire collection. The one thing that's missing is a Perugino, but you can't have everything."

•

SEVEN blocks to the north, at the Guggenheim, we found Mr. George Costakis, a short, ebullient Greek of sixty-nine, who was presiding over the opening of Art of the Avant-Garde in Russia, an extraordinary group of two hundred and sixty-eight twentieth-century paintings, drawings, and constructions that were produced before, during, and after the Russian Revolution. The collection, which was assembled in Moscow during thirty years that Mr. Costakis worked there as an administrative assistant in the Canadian Embassy, has proved to be something of an embarrassment to the Soviet Union, because it demonstrates that such Russian innovations as Constructivism and Suprematism, which Stalin banned in 1934 in favor of Socialist Realism, have been received in the West as major contributions to art. We walked through the exhibit, admiring a bold Cubo-Futurist "Landscape," by L. S. Popova; two mystical "Painterly-Musical Constructions," by the painter-violinist-philosopher Mikhail Matiushin; a notable group of abstract oils, watercolors, and paper collages by the Ender family (our catalogue described them as two brothers and two sisters who collaborated with Matiushin on research into color theory); a misty red circle ("Red Light, Spherical Composition"), by I. V. Kliun; a stunning vertical-green-stripe-on-a-white-background, painted in 1917 by O. V. Rozanova, a gifted artist who died young from diphtheria; a small, spooky black canvas with multicolored dots, by A. M. Rodchenko; and a group of intricate spidery designs for loudspeakers, which were drawn by G. G. Klucis for the Fourth Comintern Congress.

We asked Mr. Costakis what had aroused his interest in Russian avant-garde art.

"Thirty-five years ago, a friend showed me an abstract painting by Rozanova," he said, "and I was so struck by it that I sold a collection of antiques and Dutch pictures that I'd assembled, and began to look for artists working from about 1900 to about 1930. I knew about Malevich and Kandinsky, of course, but as I searched out survivors from that period, such as Rodchenko and his wife, Stepanova, I began to realize that there were perhaps three hundred people doing unusual and interesting work in the early days of the Revolution and about sixty who belonged to the real avant-garde. The Russian art historians of the fifties had put painters such as Popova, Kliun, Rodchenko, and Rozanova, who are coming to be well known now, into minor positions, and everybody had decided that they weren't interesting. I looked with other eyes, because I'm not trained in art history, and I decided that Popova was a very great artist whose Cubist and Constructivist work was very typical of the period she worked in. Kliun, Rodchenko, and Rozanova were even more remarkable, because they leaped over the heads of several generations to produce abstract pictures that are closer in spirit to the work of the nineteen-sixties and seventies. Then I began to search for the paintings of these people, and I found that some of the artists, like Rodchenko, were still alive and were willing to sell me things that had been stored away for years. In other cases, the artists were dead but their families had kept their work and were delighted to find someone who valued it. And then, as I became known as a collector, things happened. For eighteen years, I had a photograph of the Rozanova painting that is in this show. It was so special—so completely ahead of its time—that I dreamed about it, but I couldn't find it. Then, one evening, a friend arrived with a parcel and said, 'Here's another piece of junk for your collection.' It was the Rozanova—one of the few masterpieces of hers that have survived." Mr. Costakis added that on another occasion he was called to a hotel room and shown a thousand sketches and paintings done by the Ender family. "I bought the entire collection on the spot," he said. "But later about eight hundred items from it were stolen from my apartment. People are beginning to realize how valuable these things are, and that was one of the reasons I decided to leave Russia." In 1977, Mr. Costakis was permitted to emigrate to Greece with his family (his wife and children were Russian citizens) and take one-fifth of his collection. The rest of it—several thousand paintings and sketches—was donated to the Tretiakov Gallery, in Moscow, where it is now stored in a basement. "I think that maybe my pictures will be shown in public in a year or two," Mr. Costakis said, with a broad smile, "because the climate for abstract art in Russia has suddenly become more comfortable. When Brezhnev visited the Moscow-Paris exhibit this summer and wrote some warm words in the guestbook, everybody relaxed a bit. The young Russian artists who began painting in the seventies are selling their pictures to diplomats, and the Russian intelligentsia are buying up Revolutionary art wherever they find it. About fifteen years ago, Chudnovsky, a famous collector from Leningrad, came to see my collection after it had been discovered by the



West. He looked around, was astonished, and immediately wrote down all the names. Then he started looking for paintings all over Russia—behind the wardrobes, in the closets, under the sofas. But in fifteen years he found only three important Maleviches, two Kandinskys, and two Popovas. Russia is like the Klondike. You have to dig and you have to be persistent. These artists worked during a very unstable period, when people were robbed, people were sent to prison, and when there were lots of fires. I wouldn't be surprised if somebody turned up thirty Rozanova sketches or one of the lost Rodchenko constructions tomorrow."

Shadow

Jim Morgan, architect, teacher, live-wire member of Community Board Five (territorial concern: most of the area from Fourteenth Street to Fifty-ninth Street, from the west side of Lexington to the east side of Eighth), and one of the key leaders in the successful two-year battle to save the Villard Houses, called us up the other day and said, "A shadow is going to be cast over your neighborhood, there on West Forty-third Street, and I'm trying to stop it."

"How so?" we asked.

"The foundation has already been dug for a twenty-seven-story tower to be built by the Republic National Bank on Fifth Avenue just below Fortieth Street, and it's going to hang over the ten-story Knox Building, a landmark building, on the southwest corner of Fifth and Fortieth. And from October to March the tower will cast a long shadow across the steps of the New York Public Library from noon until 2 P.M., just when we need the sunlight. Shadows go a long way in the winter. Tall shadows go a very long way. This is a *tall* shadow. A lot of places needing sun are going to be hit. Not just you. We took it up at the Community Board, which is supposed to worry about land use, new budgets, sanitation, the homeless—everything that affects people. I argued that all those neighborhood workers who eat and relax at lunchtime on the library steps will be out in the cold, literally. I lost at the Board by a vote of nineteen to eleven, with four abstaining. But I'm not giving up. Plans for the new building—even though the Community Board approved them—go next to the City Planning Commission for approval, before they can go to the Board of Estimate. I'm taking the fight to the City Planning Commission. Are you with me?"

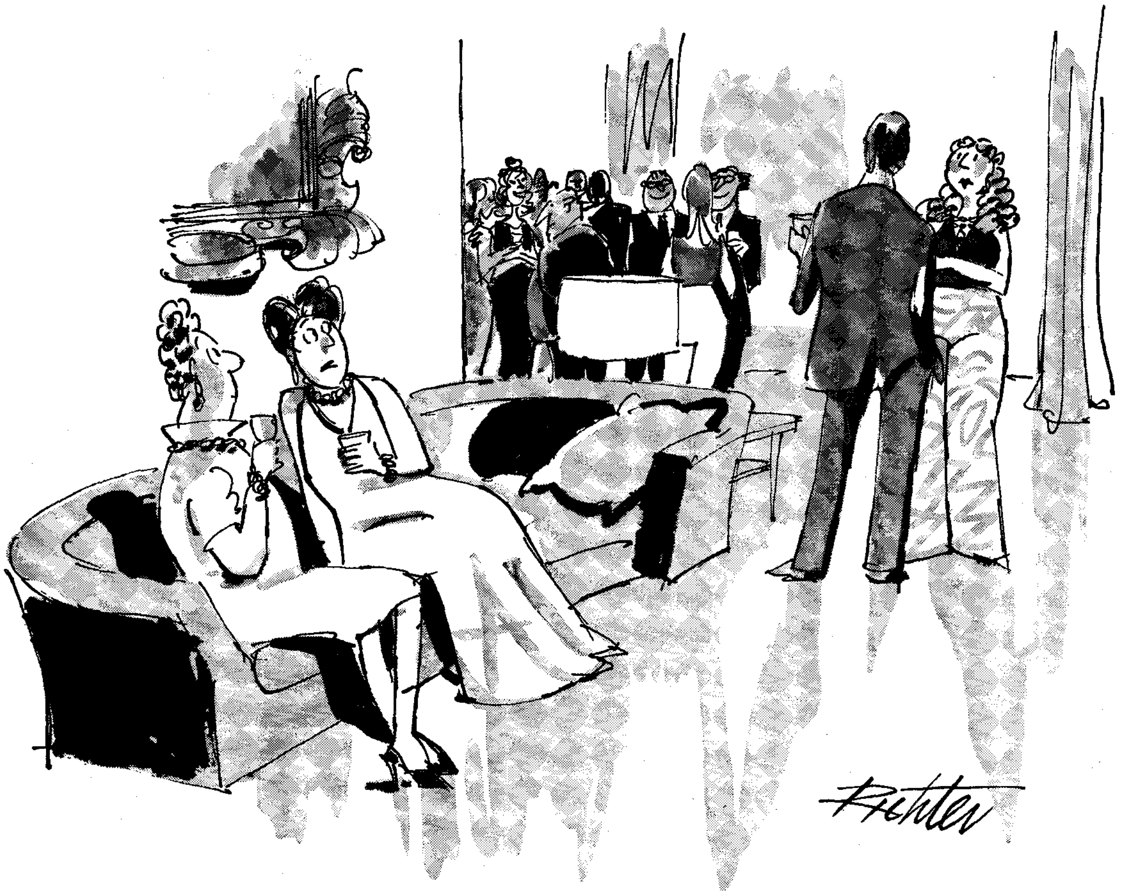
"With you," we said.

"Meet me at City Hall. Tomorrow, 10 A.M.," Morgan said. "The C.P.C. meets in the Board of Estimate Chambers. Second floor. At the top of the marble stairs."

He was waiting for us, a tall, spare, lanky, fiftyish man with wiry dark-gray hair worn in a long ponytail and held in place at his nape by a tortoiseshell barrette. He had on a gray-and-white pin-striped suit, a blue oxford shirt with button-down collar, a red-white-and-blue geometrically patterned tie, and well-shined leather boots. He had the printed C.P.C. calendar for the day in his hand.

"We're Item No. 51. O.K., let's go," Morgan said urgently, and he guided us into the chambers, with their royal-blue carpet embossed with reproductions of the New York City seal; their rows of white benches, occupied at the moment by a score or so of citizens; their white marble busts of John Jay and John Marshall facing each other from wall recesses flanking the benches; and their large oil paintings of bygone civil and military administrators of the city and the state. "I'm the only one here who registered to speak about the building at *all*," Morgan said, leading us to a seat on a bench near a small rostrum up front. He sat down next to us and looked around. "Nobody, pro or con," he said, and he gave a long, heartfelt sigh. "But I'm not keeping quiet. I'm not planning to yell or scream at them, or anything like that, but I want them to *listen* to me."

In front of us, five members of the C.P.C. sat facing the benches at tables arranged in a semicircle, all wearing dark suits, all slouching in the worst posture we have ever seen, all gazing vaguely in the direction of a big oil



"I really don't know how to talk to him. He says he's on strike, but Reagan says there is no strike."

portrait of Washington Hunt (New York State's governor from 1850 to 1852) hanging on the wall behind the benches: chairman, Herbert Sturz; vice-chairman, Martin Gallent; and Max Bond, Howard Hornstein, and Theodore E. Teah. The C.P.C. secretary, Gail Buxbaum, in a raspberry knit skirt and a top to match, sat at one end, taking notes and calling on speakers who had registered to make themselves heard on various items preceding No. 51. For the most part, the speakers were builders, accompanied by their lawyers. They stated what they wanted to build. Nobody questioned them. Gail Buxbaum quickly polled the commissioners, then announced that the hearing on each item was closed. It went fast.

Chairman Sturz kept putting on and taking off dark-rimmed eyeglasses. He leafed through papers. He rubbed his eyes.

"The C.P.C. is an arm of the mayor," Morgan whispered to us. "All these members are appointed by the mayor. They're so very midtown-development-*oriented*. They seem determined to turn midtown into a sunless forest of towers. My interest is: How do you build a community that is good for *people*? Walk up Madison Avenue from Fiftieth Street, and it's a *nightmare*. Those huge buildings pressing in on you and obscuring the sky. Nothing but shadows, shadows, shadows. Some people say, 'There are so many shadows already, what difference does another one make?' I say, 'Not one more!' "

"No. 51," Gail Buxbaum called out.

"Anyone wishing to speak?" Chairman Sturz asked.

"Yes," Morgan said, getting to his feet and moving over to the rostrum, which faced the commissioners.

"As designed, the twenty-seven-story Republic Bank tower not only visually overwhelms the landmarked Knox Building—Son of Helmsley Palace, or the Palace Stalks Again," Morgan began, and then he paused, hopefully, looking from one to another of the commissioners. Nobody laughed or smiled. Morgan cleared his throat and continued. "But from October to March each winter, and for the rest of our lives, at least, casts a shadow across the Public Library steps and plaza from noon to 2 P.M. on sunny winter days. As an architect aware of solar potential, I have noticed that there are many sunny days during those six months—probably as many as fifty or seventy workdays each year. The library plaza is where the neighborhood workers gather at lunchtime to eat and relax. Someone must protest the quiet, perhaps unwitting subtraction of this amenity before the Board of Estimate acts."

Morgan paused again. Mr. Sturz seemed to be staring at the bust of John Jay. Mr. Gallent looked drowsy but kept his head pointed at Morgan. Mr. Bond gave a small smile that seemed to be directed impartially at all the citizens on the benches.

"The question is: Must the Republic tower be built this way?" Morgan asked in a matter-of-fact tone, with no belligerence or challenge in his manner. "The twenty-seven-story building could be reduced to something much less than twice the height of the ten-story Knox Building. Why not do it that way, then?" Again, Morgan looked from commissioner to commissioner. They looked back blankly. Morgan went on. "With encouragement from the appropriate New York City agencies and from his client, I am certain that the present architect will do an excellent job of redesigning the Republic Bank expansion space. As for the time lost by the bank, its value must be weighed against the importance of preserving for future generations of New Yorkers the opportunity to enjoy the library plaza flooded with winter sunlight. Thank you."

"On closing the hearing," Gail Buxbaum said immediately.

"Wait," Morgan said. "Do any of you have any questions?"

"Yes," Commissioner Gallent said. "Have you presented your proposal to the Republic Bank?"

"They are aware of my concern," Morgan said.

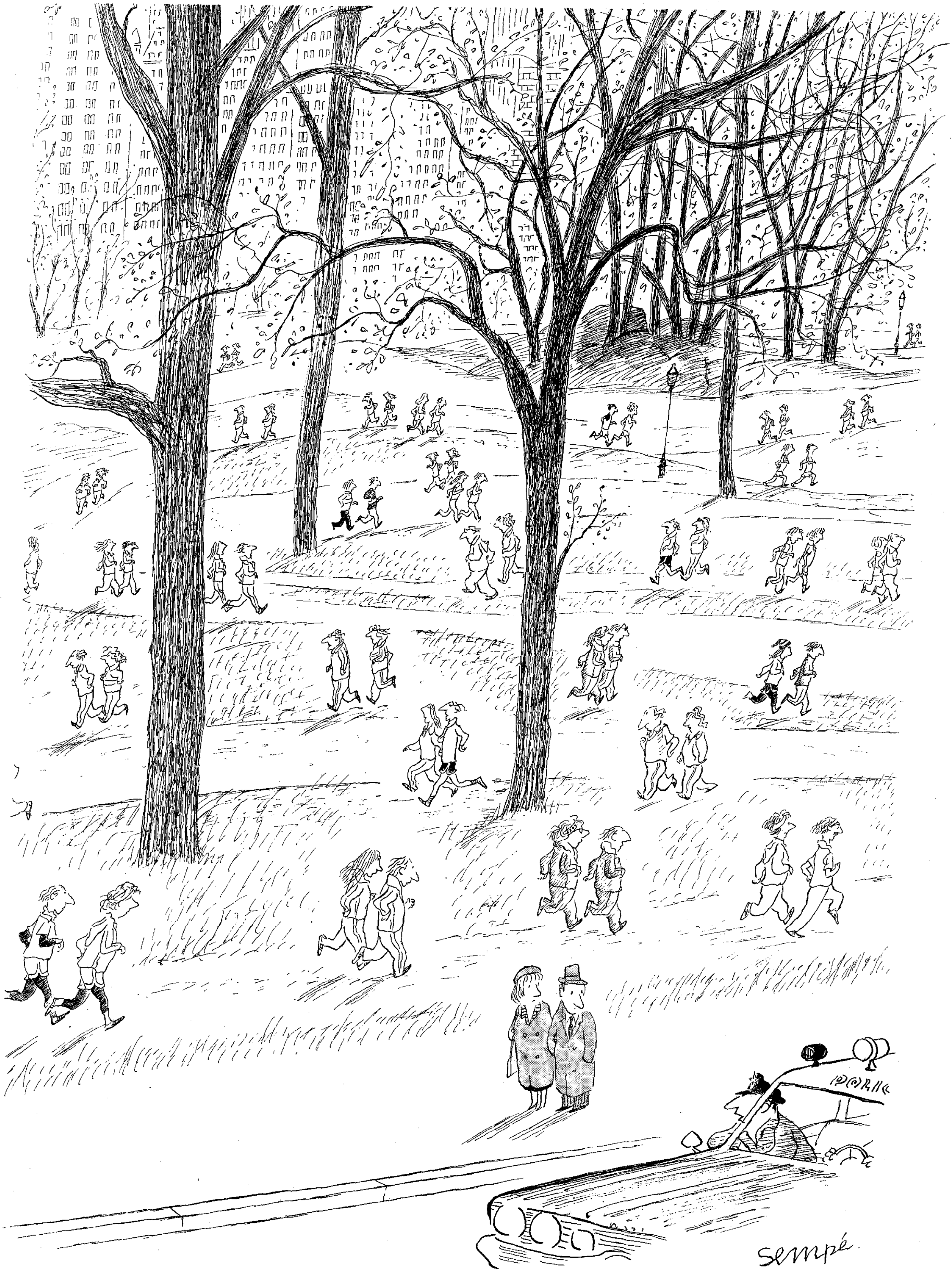
The C.P.C. members looked solemn and shook their heads in affirmative unison.

"Any other questions?" Morgan asked, very hopefully.

"The hearing is closed," Gail Buxbaum said.

"You call that a *fight*?" we asked, accompanying Morgan outside.

"Of course," Morgan said. "It's what passes for a fight these days. I think they listened."


POLICE
sempé

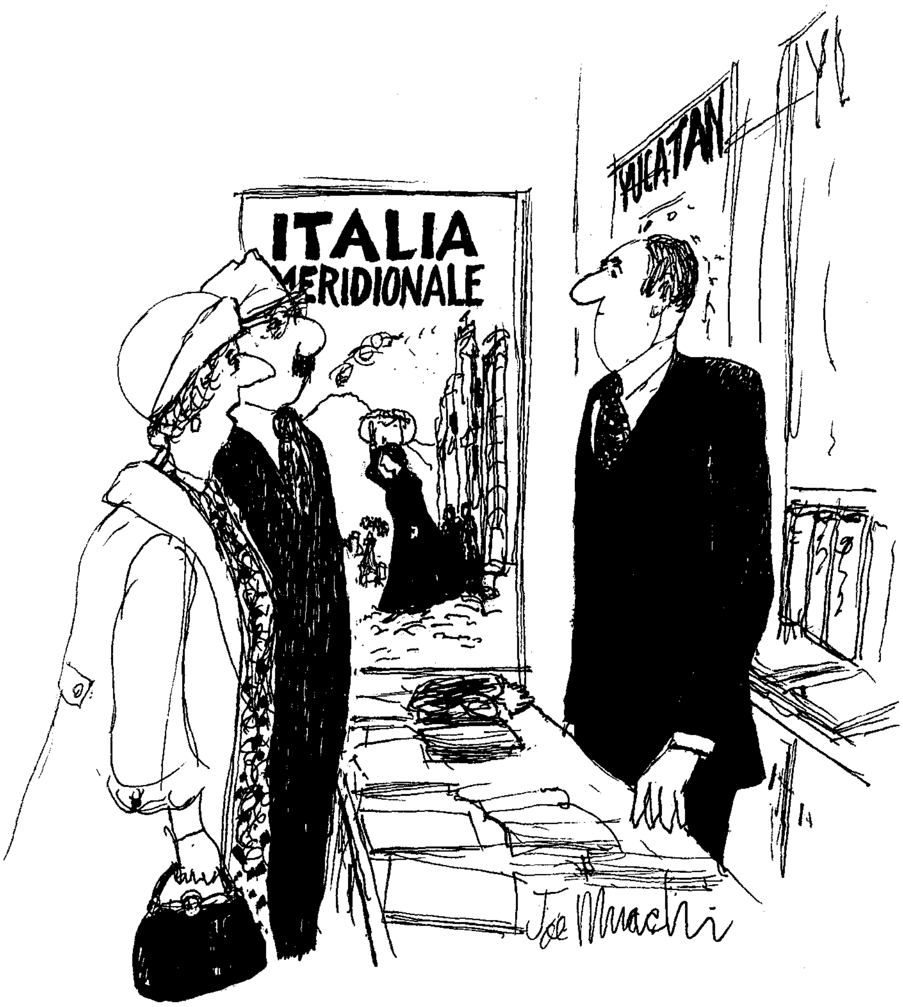
"Anything wrong?"

WHAT THE DOG DID

BY IAN FRAZIER

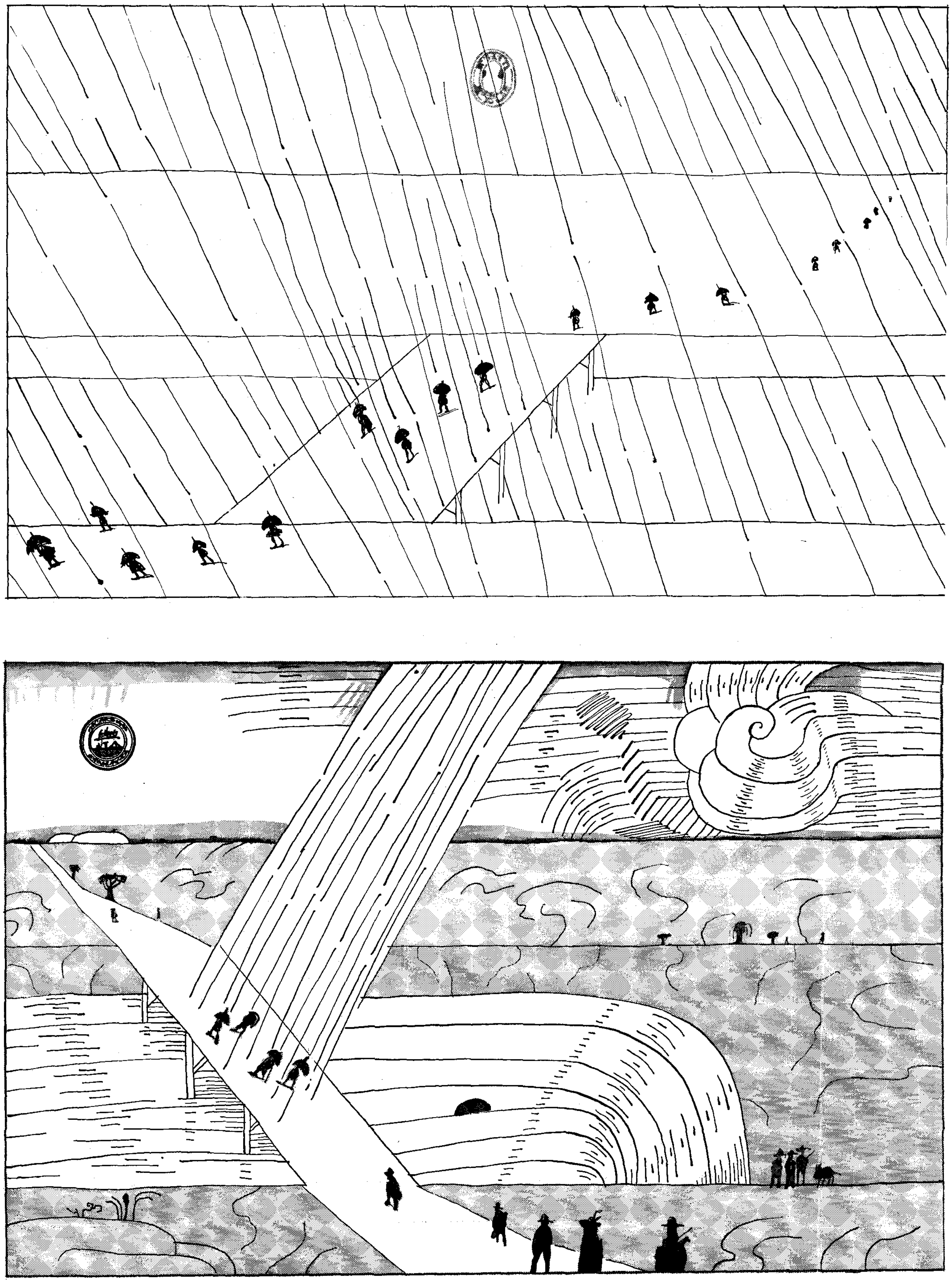
I CAME home the other day and my Saint Bernard, Tiffany, had a really guilty expression on her face, with her ears all hanging down. I got a hunch. I went into the living room, and there were all the cushions on the floor, and dog hairs all over the davenport. She knows she's not supposed to be up there. I said, "Come here, you!" and I whacked her with a rolled-up newspaper. She knew she had it coming. She went out in the mud room and lay down with her head right on the floor while I cleaned up the mess she'd made. Finally, I figured she'd had enough, so I said, "Come on, girl, you're a good dog now." I went to give her a Liv-a-Snap, and the next thing I knew she wagged her tail so hard she knocked a full ashtray right off the kitchen table!

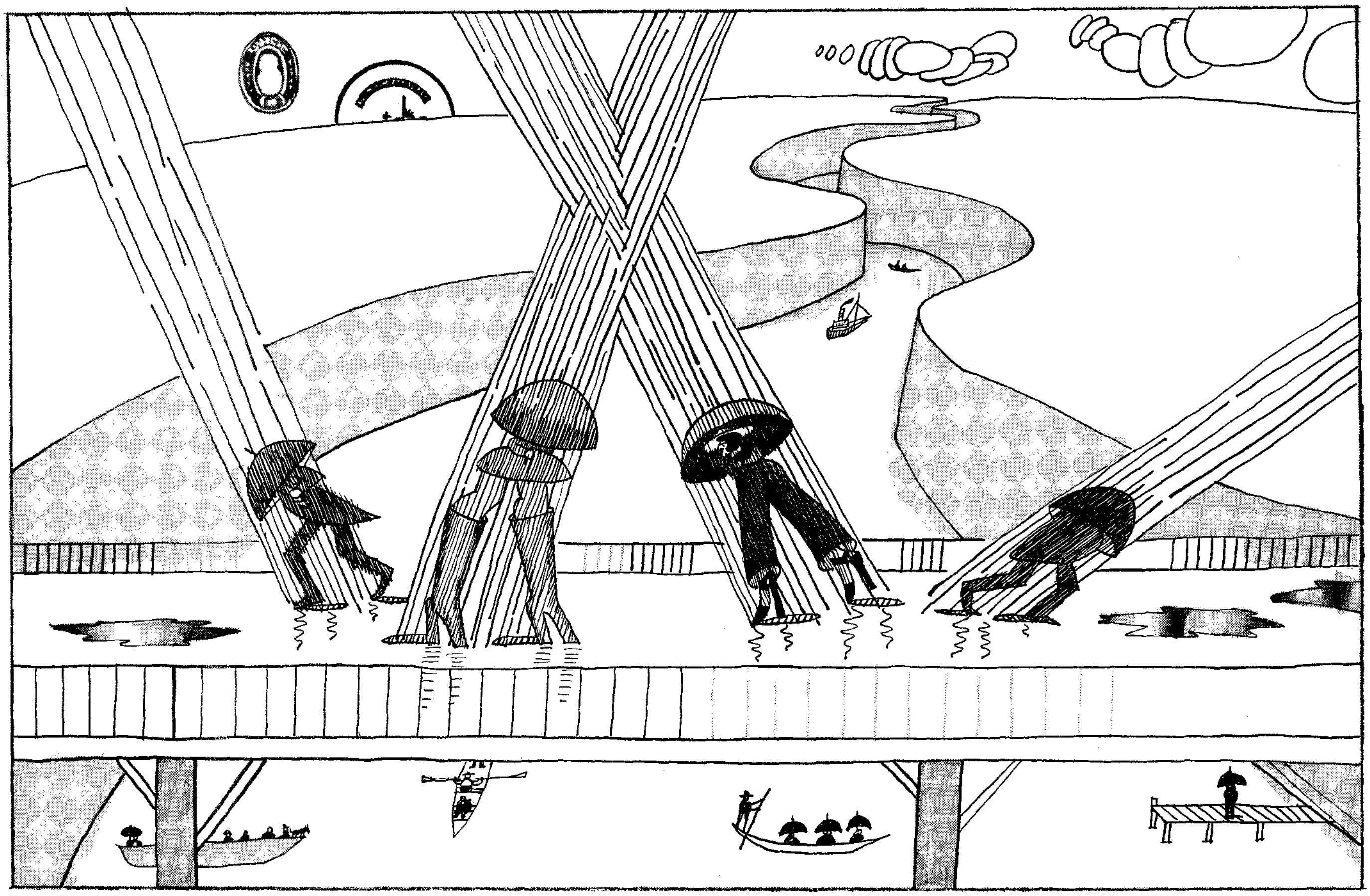
A NOTE ON THE AUTHOR: *Ian Frazier is a writer who soaks up experience like a sponge. He experiences life as vividly and adjectivally as he writes about it. His appetite for life is as large as the man himself, or even somewhat larger, since Ian Frazier is of average size and his appetite for life is way above average. He has been embracing all of experience since he was eleven years old, when he began riding his bike to school and so escaped the crushing, stultifying influence of his parents. He spent his pre-teen years travelling, hunting, and fishing as a protégé of novelist Ernest Hemingway, whom he later broke with when he noticed that the older writer continually addressed him as "Daughter." Now in his mid-thirties, a mature writer who has triumphantly found his own voice, he remains (paradoxically) very much a child in many ways. He has that type of courage which one finds so rarely in an adult in our society, and that is the courage to play. It's been said that the eminent student of he human mind Carl Jung abandoned his career and his responsibilities in his sixties and spent a year building sand castles on the beach; that would be as nothing to Ian Frazier. He is just constantly playing. Sometimes he'll give oranges to people on the subway. Sometimes he'll pull a chair out from under a friend when that friend is about to sit down. Sometimes he'll send people unnecessary packages Air Express, making sure that the package will arrive at an inconvenient time. He is blessed with a fractured vision, and a conviction that the world is mad. In spite of that (or perhaps because of that), he doesn't judge another fellow until he has walked around for a while in that fellow's shoes. And not just guys' shoes—sometimes he walks around in ladies' shoes, too: ankle-straps, Mary Janes, high heels, flats, and sling-backs. And all the people coming around his apartment trying to get their shoes back, and the confusion, the arguments—unpleasant, perhaps, but all part of a writer's life. Any experience that happens, it doesn't just have to be a good experience, and—BAM—Ian Frazier will convert it to writing of some kind. Say he's flying from New York to Miami and his plane has a layover at a Southern airport like Atlanta. Within a matter of minutes, he'll be writing a postcard, the scent of heliotrope and verbena and honeysuckle pervading his prose, and he will be infused with a tremendous sense of place. Or, to give another example, say he's sitting around at a party and someone puts an old song on the record-player and the song reminds him of eighth grade. Suddenly it will be as if he actually is in eighth grade for a while in his mind. Then maybe he'll notice a Fedders air-conditioner in the window next to where he's sitting and he'll be reminded of a Fedders air-conditioner he owned in 1975 that broke down once in the hottest part of the summer. Then something else will bring another memory to mind and off he'll go again. He'll be in the same room with you and yet not there, all at the same time. His writing shows evidence of the strong influence of Sardou, Mazo de la Roche, and Juanita Bartlett. Some critics have called him the white Paul Laurence Dunbar. He lives in Paris, France, with eight mistresses, one of whom is a former Miss Universe runner-up. Everyone he has ever met is completely crazy about him.*

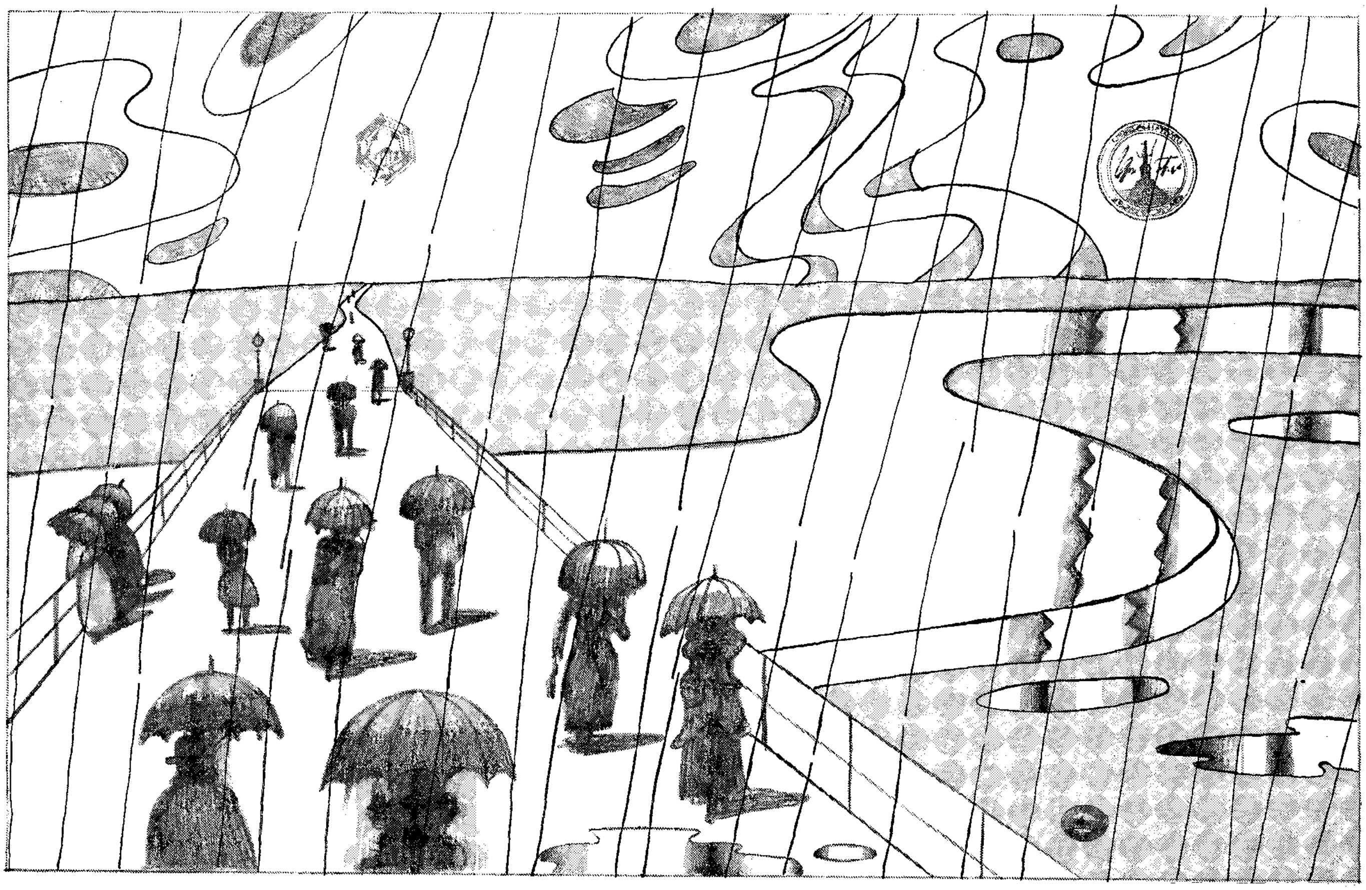


"We want a no-cobblestone itinerary."

RAIN ON HIROSHIGE BRIDGE







STEINBERG

PROJECT GENESIS

(FROM THE MEMOIRS OF IJON TICHY, SPACE TRAVELLER)

THE expedition I want to write about now was, in its consequences and scale, the greatest of my life. I am well aware that no one will believe me. But, paradoxical as it may seem, the reader's disbelief will facilitate my task. Because I cannot claim that I achieved what I intended to achieve. To tell the truth, the whole thing turned out rather badly. The fact that it was not really I who bungled but certain envious and ignorant people who thwarted my plans does not ease my conscience at all.

So, then, the goal of this expedition was the creation of the Universe. Not some new, separate universe, one that never before existed. No. I mean this Universe we live in. On the face of it, an absurd, an insane statement, for how can one create what exists already and what is as ancient and irreversible as the Universe? Could this be—the reader is likely to wonder—a wild hypothesis stating that till now nothing has existed except Earth, and that all the galaxies, suns, stellar clouds, and the Milky Way are only a mirage? But that's not it at all, because I really did create everything, absolutely everything—and thus Earth, too, and the rest of the Solar System, and the Metagalaxy, which would certainly be cause for pride, if only my handiwork did not contain so many flaws. Some of these lie in the building material, but most are in the animate matter, particularly in the human race. This has been my greatest regret. True, the people I shall mention by name interfered in my efforts, but by no means do I consider myself thereby absolved. I should have planned, supervised, seen to everything more carefully. Especially since there is now no possibility for correction or improvement. Since October 20th of last year, I am to blame for all—and I mean all—the constructional defects in the Universe and the warps in human nature. There is no escape from that knowledge.

It began three years ago, when, through my friend Professor Tarantoga, I met a certain physicist of Slavic descent from Bombay. A visiting professor. This scientist, Solon Razglaz, had spent thirty years in the study of cosmogony, that branch of astronomy which deals with the origin and early formation of the Universe. After a thorough study of the subject, Razglaz reached a conclusion that stunned even him. As we know, theories of cosmogony can be divided into two groups. One consists of those theories that regard the Universe as eternal—in other words, devoid of a beginning. The second holds that at one time the Universe arose in a violent manner from the explosion of a Proto-atom. There have always been difficulties with both views. Regarding the first: Science possesses a growing body of evidence that the visible Universe is from twelve to twenty billion years old. If something has a definite age, there is nothing simpler than to calculate back to its zero moment. But an eternal Universe can have no "zero," no beginning. Under the pressure of new information, most scientists now opt for a Universe that arose from fifteen to eighteen billion years ago. Initially, there was a substance—call it Ylem, the Proto-atom, whatever—that exploded and gave rise to matter and energy, stellar clouds, spiral galaxies, and dark and bright nebulae, all floating in rarefied gas filled with radiation. This can be precisely and neatly determined as long as no one asks, "But where did the Proto-atom come from?" For there is no answer to this question. There are certain evasions, yes, but no self-respecting astronomer is satisfied with them.

Professor Razglaz, before taking up cosmogony, had for a long time studied theoretical physics, especially the so-called elementary particles. When his interest switched to the new subject, he quickly saw that the Universe unquestionably had a beginning. It obviously arose 18.5 billion years ago from a single Proto-atom. At the same time, however, the Proto-atom from which it sprang could not have existed. For who could have placed it in that emptiness? In the very beginning, there was nothing. Had there been something, that something, it is clear, would have begun developing at once,

Gahan Wilson

"And you, sir? Do you have a request for our strolling whistler?"

and the entire Universe would have arisen much earlier—infinitely earlier, to be exact! Why should a primordial Proto-atom remain inert, waiting motionless for unknown aeons? And what in God's name could have wrenched it so, in that one moment, causing it to expand and fly apart into something so tremendous?

Learning of Razglaz's theory, I often questioned him about what led to his discovery. The origin of great ideas has always fascinated me, and surely it would be hard to find a greater revelation than Razglaz's cosmogonic hypothesis! The Professor, a quiet and extremely modest man, told me that his concept was, from the viewpoint of orthodox astronomy, quite outrageous. Every astronomer knows that the atomic seed from which the Universe is supposed to have sprung is a highly problematical thing. What do they do about this, then? They sidestep, they evade the issue, because it is inconvenient. Razglaz, on the other hand, dared to devote all his energy to it. The more he amassed facts, and the more he rummaged through libraries and built models, surrounding himself with a battery of the fastest computers, the more clearly he saw that there was something not right.

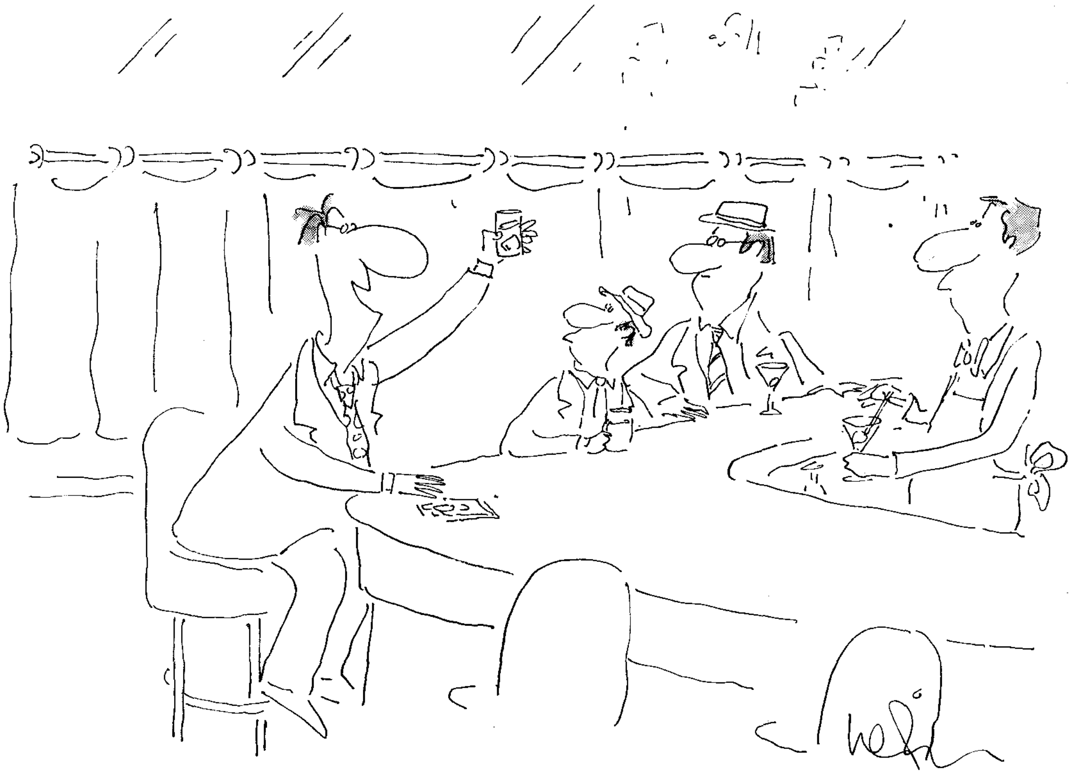
At first he hoped that he would eventually succeed in diminishing the contradiction, and perhaps even in resolving it. However, it kept increasing, because all the data indicated that the Universe arose from a single atom but also that no such atom could have existed. Here an obvious explanation suggested itself—the God hypothesis—but Razglaz set it aside as a last resort. I remember his smile when he said, "We shouldn't pass the buck to God. Certainly an astrophysicist shouldn't." Pondering the dilemma for many months, Razglaz reviewed his previous research.

Ask any physicist you know, if you do not believe me, and he will tell you that certain phenomena on the smallest scale occur, as it were, on credit. Mesons, those elementary particles, sometimes violate the laws of conservation, but they do this so incredibly fast that they hardly violate them at all. What is forbidden by the laws of physics they do with lightning speed, as though nothing could be more natural, and then they immediately submit to those laws again. And so, on one of his morning strolls across the university campus, Razglaz asked himself: What if the Universe were doing the same thing on a large scale? If mesons can behave impossibly for a fraction of a second, a fraction so minuscule that a whole second would seem an eternity in comparison, then the Universe, given its dimensions, might behave in that forbidden way for a correspondingly longer period of time. For, say, fifteen billion years.

It arose, then, although it might well not have arisen, *there being nothing from which to arise*. The Universe is a *forbidden fluctuation*. It represents a momentary aberration, but an aberration of monumental proportions. It is no less a deviation from the laws of physics than, on the smallest scale, a meson! Suspecting he was on the right track, the Professor immediately went to his laboratory and made some calculations, which, step by step, verified his idea. But even before he had finished, the realization came: the solution to the riddle of the origin of the Universe revealed a threat as great as could be imagined.

For the Universe exists *on credit*. It represents, with its constellations and galaxies, a monstrous debt, a pawn ticket, as it were, a promissory note that must ultimately be paid. The Universe is an illegal loan of matter and energy; its apparent "asset" is actually a "liability." Since the Universe is an unlawful anomaly, it will, one fine day, burst like a bubble. It will fall back into the nonexistence from which it sprang. That moment will be a return to the natural order of things!

That the Universe is so vast and that so much has taken place in it is due solely to the fact that we are dealing with a fluke on the largest possible scale. Razglaz immediately proceeded to calculate when the fatal term would come—that is, when matter, the sun, the stars, the planets, and therefore Earth, along with all of us, would plunge into nothingness as though snuffed out. He learned that it was impossible to predict this. Of course impossible, given that the Universe was a fluke, a deviation from order! The danger revealed by his discovery



"My vote, right or wrong!"

• •

kept him awake at night. After much inner struggle, he acquainted a few eminent astrophysicists with it. These scientists acknowledged the correctness of his theory and conclusions. At the same time, they felt that publication of his findings would plunge the world into spiritual chaos and alarm, the consequences of which could destroy civilization. What man would still desire to do anything—to move his little finger—knowing that at any second everything might vanish, himself included?

The matter came to a standstill. Razglaz, the greatest discoverer in all history, agreed with his learned colleagues. He decided, albeit reluctantly, not to publish his theory. Instead, he began searching the whole arsenal of physics for ways to assist the Universe somehow, to strengthen and maintain its debtor's life. But his efforts came to naught. It was impossible to cancel the cosmic debt by anything done in the present: the debt lay not within the Universe but at its origin—at that point in time when the Universe became the mightiest and yet most defenseless debtor to nothingness.

IT was at this juncture that I met the Professor and spent many weeks in conversation with him. First he outlined for me the essential points of his discovery; then I went back to Bombay with him, and we worked together to find some means of deliverance.

Ah, I thought, returning to my hotel with fevered head and despairing heart, if only I could have been there, fifteen or so billion years ago, for just a split second! That would be enough to place a single solitary atom in the void, and the Universe could grow from it as from a planted seed, now in a totally legitimate way, in accordance with the laws of physics and the principle of conservation of matter and energy. But how was I to get there?

The Professor, when I told him this idea, smiled sadly and explained to me that the Universe could not have arisen from any ordinary atom; the cosmic nucleus would have had to contain the energy of all the transformations and events that expanded to fill the metagalactic void. I saw my error but continued to mull the problem over. Then one afternoon, as I rubbed oil on my legs, which were swollen with mosquito bites, my mind wandered back to the old days, when, while flying through the cluster of Canes Venatici, I had read theoretical physics for lack of anything better to do. I had been especially engrossed in a volume devoted to elementary particles, and I recalled Feynman's hypothesis that there are particles that move "upstream" against the flow of time. When an electron moves in this manner, we perceive it then as an electron with a positive charge (a positron). I asked myself, with my feet in a washbasin: What if we took one electron and accelerated it, accelerated it so much that it would begin moving backward in time, faster and faster? Couldn't we give it such a tremendous impulse that it would fly back beyond the beginning of cosmic time to that point when there was still nothing? Couldn't the Universe arise from this accelerated positron?

I ran to the Professor as I was, my bare feet dripping wet. He immediately realized the magnitude of my idea and without a word began to calculate. It turned out that the project was feasible: his calculations showed that the electron, as it moved against the flow of time, would gain greater and greater energy, so that when it reached beyond the beginning of the Universe, the force accumulated within it would split it apart, and the

---

MAHLER IN THE LIVING ROOM

Low to the ground, the windows are full of lake water.
Leaden, the pure slabs rise straight up into the air

From the summerhouse, where we sit watching them.
Shivering on the threshold of late fall,

The bronze hills in their shabby coats
Arch themselves over a cold radiator—

And Mahler in the living room like an earthquake. Behind the eyes
Sorrow heaves upward, the heavy planks of it gigantic

As armies at a distance, as oak trees, as the tar surface
Of a road giving way to frost, buckling under and over

To the white forces of winter: the underground tears bent
Like ribs cracking, hundreds of paralyzed veins

That are now, suddenly, released, in great silver floods.
Powerful as oceans, our whole lives rise up

Into a sky full of planets tumbling and shooting,
First lavender, then apricot, then plum-colored;

Hissing like skyrockets they streak
Over the slumberous oars in the depths voluptuously rowing,

Velvet as elephants, whose liquid footsteps wallow,
About to submerge everything: dock, landing place, lawn . . .

But there are jagged slashes, too,
Impertinent brass flourishes, horns that bite air

And bray at each other like gold rifles

Over the little pebbles, the quaint Chinese sparrows
Of the piccolos humorously yammering, trying not to listen

To the huge hesitation waltz beneath them,
The passionate kettledrums rolling

In the throbbing cradle of the gut,
Sighing over and over, "Let go,

• •

Abandon yourself to the pain, the wild love of it that surges,
Resistless, through everyone's secret bowels,

Till the walls almost collapse, our clothes fall from us like leaves."
Trembling, helplessly tossed

In an uncontrollable windstorm, the branches weave and sob
As if they would never stop, unbearable the sky,

Unbearable the weight of it, the loss, solitude, suffering,
The hills staring at us blindly,

The house nothing but a shell, the bare floors
Relentless, our eyes welling over with such pain

It is all absolutely uncontainable; in a few minutes
Surely everything will dissolve. . . .

When the first duck of a new movement appears

In the middle distance, the bottle-green oboe bobs,
Blue-ringed, graceful, under the little rowboat;

The invisible red feet sturdily paddle
Like webbed spoons in the chill soup of the water

That turns into a flatness now,
The agonized surface lies down

In the glass eyes of the windows,
Those solid transparencies.

We orchestrate ourselves
To keep the world framed, at bay,

As the great lake of the symphony sways
Far down, far down

The violent sun sets
Over the wet shingles, the shining flanks of the house;

The threadbare arm of the hills sinks,
The wave of feeling rests.

—PATRICIA GOEDICKE

• •

exploding particle would release the energy required to cancel the debt. The Universe then would be saved from collapse, since it would no longer exist on credit!

Now we had only to think about the practical side of the undertaking that was to legitimatize the world—or, actually, to create it! As a man of integrity, Razglaz repeatedly said to Professor Tarantoga and to all his assistants and colleagues that it was I who had originated the concept of the Creation, and that therefore it was I, and not he, who deserved the double title of Creator and Saviour of the world. I mention this not to boast but to humble myself. Because the endless praise and appreciation that I received at that time in Bombay—well, I'm afraid it turned my head a little and caused me to neglect my work. I rested on my laurels, thinking that the most important part had been done—the intellectual part—and that what followed now would be the purely technical details, which others could take care of.

A fatal mistake! Throughout the summer and most of the fall, Razglaz and I determined the parameters, the characteristics and properties that were to be carried by the electron—the cosmic seed, or, perhaps more correctly, the constructional quantum. As for the mechanical aspect of Project Genesis, we took a huge university synchrophasetron and rebuilt it into a cannon aimed at the beginning of time. All its power, concentrated and focussed in a single particle—the constructional quantum—was to be released on October 20th. Professor Razglaz insisted that I, the author of the idea, fire the world-forming shot from the chronocannon. Because, you see, this was a unique historical opportunity. Our machine, our mortar, was to shoot not just any random electron but a particle suitably remade, reshaped, and remodelled to bring forth a much more orderly and solid Universe than the one that existed at present. And we paid particular attention to the intermediate and late stages of cosmocreation—the human race!

Of course, to program and pack such an ungodly wealth of information into one electron was no easy task. I must confess that I did not do everything myself. Razglaz and I shared the work; I thought up the improvements and corrections, and he translated them into the precise language of physics, the theory of vacuums, the theory of electrons, positrons, and sundry other trons. We also set up a kind of incubator where we kept test particles in strict isolation. We would choose from among them the most successful particle, which, as I said, was to give birth to the Universe on October 20th.

What good, what wonderful things I planned during those hectic days! How often did I work late into the night poring over books on physics, ethics, and zoology in order to gather, combine, and concentrate the most valuable information, which the Professor, starting at dawn, fashioned into the electron, the cosmic nucleus! We wanted, among other things, to have the Universe develop harmoniously, not as before; to prevent supernovas from jolting it too much; to eliminate the senseless waste of quasar and pulsar energy; to keep stars from sparking and smoking like damp candlewicks; and to shorten interstellar distances, which would facilitate space travel and thus bring together and unify sentient races. It would take volumes to tell of all the corrections I managed to plan in a relatively short time. But these were not the most important things. I need not explain why I concentrated on the human race; to improve it, I changed the principle of natural evolution.

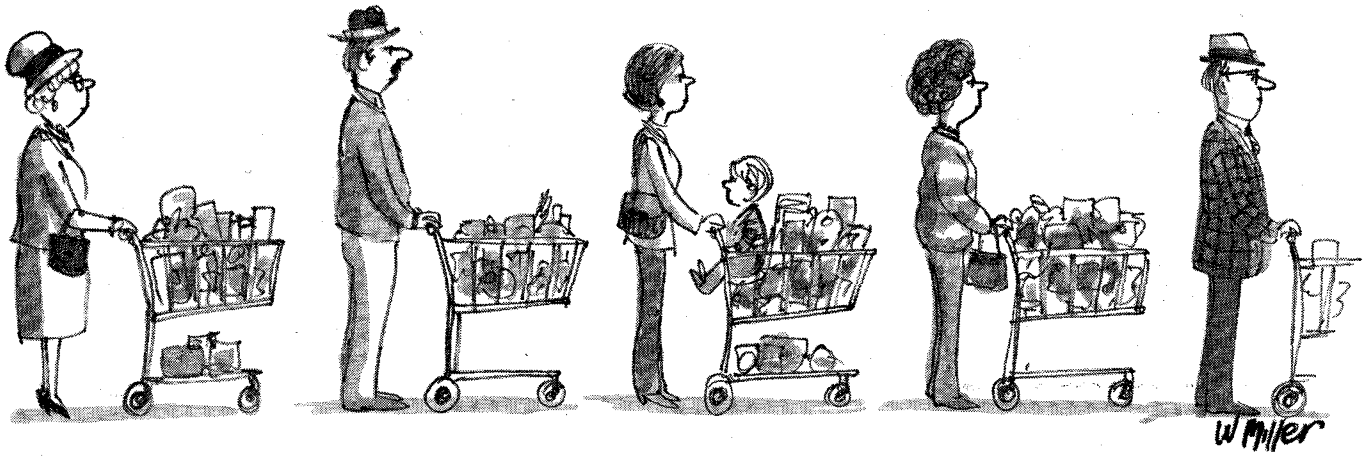
Evolution, as we know, is, in animals, either the wholesale devouring of the weaker by the stronger (zoocide) or the conspiracy of the weaker, which attack the stronger from within (parasitism). Only green plants are moral, living as they do on solar energy. I therefore provided for the chlorophyllization of all living things; in particular, I devised the Foliated Man. Since this meant that the stomach had to go, I transferred to its location a suitably enlarged nerve center. I did not do all this directly, of course, having at my disposal only one electron. I simply established, in coöperation with the Professor, that the fundamental law of evolution in the new, debt-free Universe would be the rule of decent behavior of every life form toward every other. I also designed a much more aesthetic body, a more refined sexuality, and numerous other improvements I will not even mention, for my heart bleeds at the recollection of them. Suffice it to say that by the end of September we had completed the world-creating cannon and its electron bullet. There were still some highly complicated calculations to make; these were done by the Professor and his assistants, because aiming for a target in time (or, in this case, before time) was an operation requiring the utmost precision.

I SHOULD have stayed on the premises and watched over everything, in view of my tremendous responsibility. But no, I wanted to unwind, so I went to a small resort. Actually—to tell the truth—I was all swollen with mosquito bites, and that was why I longed for a dip in the cool ocean. If it hadn't been for those damned mosquitoes . . . But I'm not going to put the blame on anything or anyone else; it was all my fault. Just before I left, I had a quarrel with one of the Professor's colleagues, a certain Aloysius Bunch. Actually, he was not even a colleague—only a lab assistant, but a fellow-countryman of Razglaz's. This individual, whose job it was to monitor the equipment, demanded—out of the blue—that he be included in the list of creators. Because—he said—if it weren't for him the cryotron wouldn't work, and if the cryotron didn't work the electron wouldn't act properly, etc. I laughed at him, naturally, and he appeared to back down, but evidently the man began to make his own plans in secret. He could do nothing intelligent himself, but he formed a conspiracy with two acquaintances, types who hung around the Nuclear Research Institute in Bombay in hopes of finding a sinecure. They were the German Ast A. Roth and the American Lou Cipher.

As was shown by the inquiry conducted after the event, Bunch let them into the lab at night, and the rest was due to the carelessness of another of Professor Razglaz's lab assistants, a doctoral candidate named Sarpint. Sarpint had left the keys to the safe on a desk, which made the intruders' task all the easier. He later pleaded illness and presented medical evidence, but the whole institute knew that the jerk was involved with a certain married woman, one Eve Addams, and was so busy grovelling at her feet that he neglected his official duties. Bunch led his accomplices to the cryotron; they removed the Dewar vessel from the cryotron, extracted from the vessel the box containing the priceless bullet, and made their infamous parametric "adjustments," the results of which anyone can see. All you have to do is look around you. Afterward, they pleaded, each upstaging the others, that they had had the "best intentions," and had also hoped for glory (!), especially since there were *three* of them.

A fine Trinity! As they admitted under the weight of evidence and under the fire of cross-examination, they had divided up the work. Herr Roth, a former student at Göttingen (but Heisenberg himself had booted him out for putting pornographic pictures in the Aston Spectrometer), handled the physical side of Creation and made a royal mess of it. It is because of him that the so-called weak interactions do not correspond to the strong, and that the symmetry of the laws of conservation is imperfect. Any physicist will immediately know what I mean. This same Roth, who made a mistake in simple addition, is responsible for the fact that the electron charge, when it is calculated now, gains an *infinite* value. It is also thanks to this blockhead that one cannot find quarks anywhere, although in theory they exist! The ignoramus forgot to make a correction in the dispersion formula! He also deserves "credit" for the fact that interfering electrons blatantly contradict logic. And to think that the dilemma over which Heisenberg racked his brains his whole life long was caused by his worst and dullest student!

But he committed a far more serious crime. My Creation plan provided for nuclear reactions, for without them there would be no radiant energy of



A NON-CHORUS LINE

stars, but I eliminated the elements of the uranium group, so that mankind would be unable to produce atom bombs in the mid-twentieth century—that is, prematurely. Mankind was to harness nuclear energy only as the synthesis of the hydrogen nuclei into the helium, and since that is more difficult, the discovery could not be expected before the twenty-first century. Roth, however, brought the uranides back into the project. Unfortunately, I was unable to prove that he had been put up to this by agents of a certain imperialist intelligence agency in connection with plans of military supremacy. The man ought to have been tried for genocide; but for him the Japanese cities would not have been A-bombed in the Second World War.

The second "expert" in this select trio, Cipher, had finished medical school, but his license to practice was revoked for numerous violations. Cipher handled the biological side and made suitable "improvements" in it. My own reasoning had gone as follows: The world is the way it is, and mankind behaves the way it does, because everything arose by chance—that is, haphazardly—through the initial violation of fundamental laws. The determining factor, after all, was randomness—the "Creator" being the fluctuational caprice of Nothingness, which contracted a monstrous and nightmarish debt by inflating, without rhyme or reason, the metagalactic bubble!

One has but to reflect a moment to see that under such conditions things could be worse! I recognized, to be sure, that certain features of the Universe could be left as they were, with a little touching up and correction, so I filled in what was needed. But as far as Man went—ah, there I became radical. I crossed out all his vileness with one stroke. The foliation I mentioned above, which replaced body hair, would have helped establish a new ethics, but Mr. Cipher thought hair more important. He "missed" it, you see. One could make such nice fringes, whiskers, and other fancy things with it. On the one hand, my morality of fellowship and humanism; on the other, the value system of a hairdresser! I assure you, you would not know yourselves if it hadn't been for Lou Cipher, who copied back into the electron from a cassette all the hideous features that you behold in the mirror.

On the Heights

• •

Finally, as for Lab Assistant Bunch, though he was not capable of doing anything himself, he demanded that his cronies immortalize his part in the Creation of the world. He wanted—and I shudder as I write this—he wanted his *name* to be visible from every corner of the firmament. When Roth explained to him that stars cannot form permanent monograms or letters, because of their movements, Bunch desired that they at least be grouped in large clusters, or bunches. This, too, was done.

On October 20th, when I placed my finger on the button of the console, I had no idea what I was actually creating. It came to light a couple of days later, when we were checking the tapes and discovered what had been recorded, by the vile trio, in our positron. The Professor was crushed. As for me, I did not know whether to blow out my brains or someone else's. Eventually, reason prevailed over anger and despair, because I knew that nothing could be changed now. I did not even take part in the interrogation of the miscreants who had befouled the world I created. Professor Tarantoga told me about half a year later that the three intruders had played in the Creation a role that religion usually assigned to Satan. I shrugged. What sort of Satan did those three asses make? But the blame is mine; I was careless and left my post. If I wanted to look for excuses, I could say the culprit was the Bombay pharmacist who sold me, instead of decent insect repellent, an oil that attracted mosquitoes as nectar does bees. But in this way you could blame God knows whom for the flaws in existence. I do not intend to defend myself thus. I am responsible for the world as it is and for human nature, since it was in my power to make both better.

—STANISLAW LEM

(*Translated, from the Polish, by Joel Stern and Maria Swiecicka-Ziemianek.*)

•

On the surviving spouse's death, the estate will be ⅞Wa+aWa /)+k2+ZVW%Ktb□&iL if the survivor dies after '86), and onlythe total over the exemption will then be subject to estate tax.—*Sylvia Porter in Greenwich Time.*

That's putting it a bit strong, Sylvia.

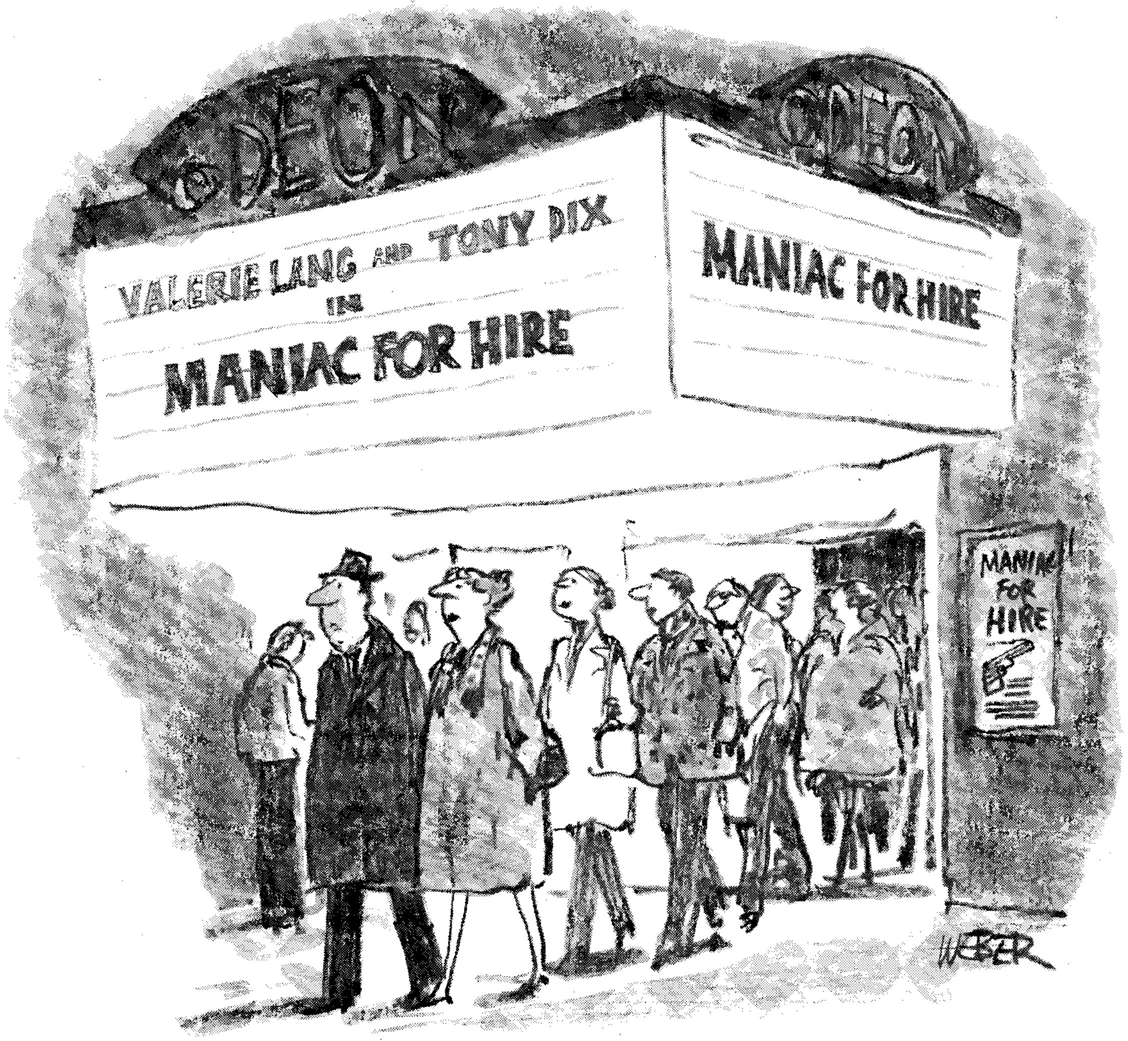
REFLECTIONS

TWO VIEWS OF THE SOVIET PROBLEM

LOOKING back over the whole course of the differences between my own view of East-West relations and the views of my various critics and opponents in recent years, I have to conclude that the differences have been, essentially, not ones of interpretation of phenomena whose reality we all agree on but, rather, differences over the nature and significance of the observable phenomena themselves—in other words, differences not about the meaning of what we see but, rather, about what it is that we see in the first place.

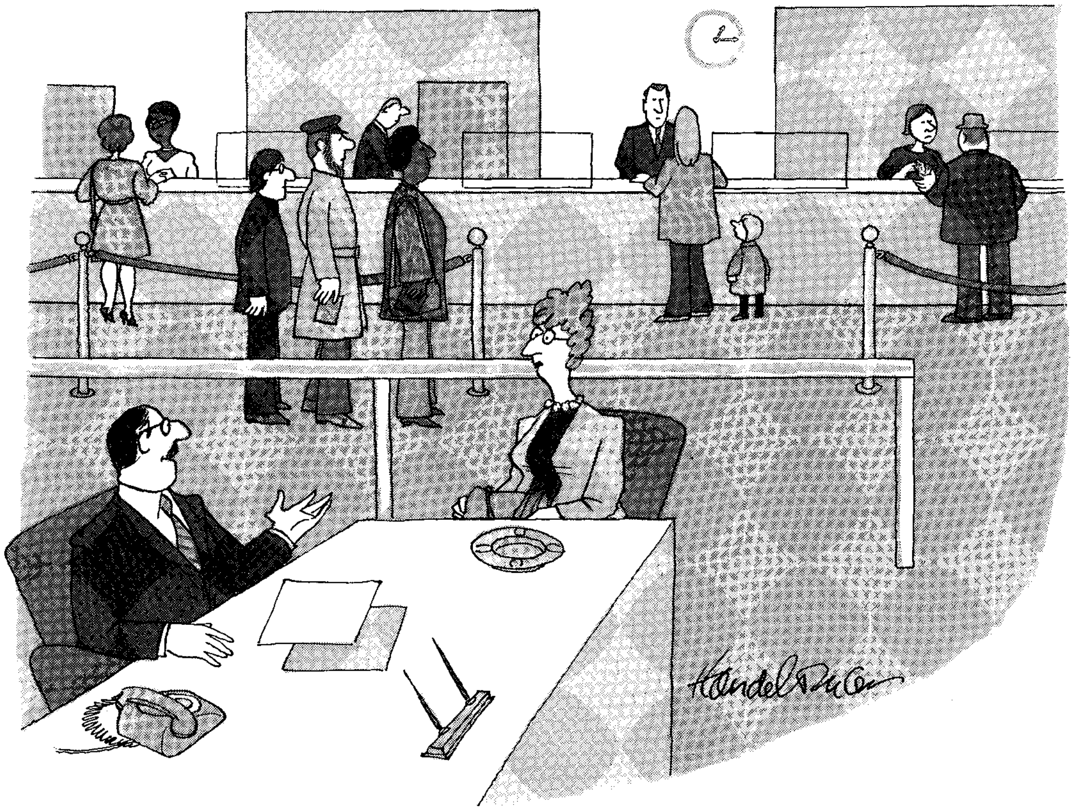
Let me illustrate this first with the example of our differing views of the nature of the Soviet regime.

My opponents, if I do not misinterpret their position, see the Soviet leaders as a group of men animated primarily by a desire to achieve further expansion of their effective power, and this at the expense of the independence and the liberties of other people—at the expense of the stability, and perhaps the peace, of international life. They see these men as pursuing a reckless and gigantic buildup of their own armed forces—a buildup of such dimensions that it cannot be explained by defensive considerations alone and must therefore, it is reasoned, reflect aggressive ones. They see them as eager to bring other countries, in the Third World and elsewhere, under their domination, in order to use those countries as pawns against the United States and other nations of the Western alliance; and they see the situations existing today in such places as Angola and Ethiopia and Afghanistan as examples of the dangerous success of these endeavors. My opponents reject the suggestion that Soviet policy might be motivated in any important degree by defensive considerations. In their view, the Soviet leaders do not feel politically encircled or in any other way significantly threatened. And though it is recognized that Moscow faces serious internal problems, it is not thought that these problems impose any very serious limitations on the freedom of the regime to pursue aggressive external intentions. What emerges from this vision is, of course, an image of the Soviet regime not greatly different from the image of the Nazi regime as it existed shortly before the outbreak of the Second World War. This being the case, it is not surprising that the conclusion should be drawn that the main task for Western statesmanship at this time must be to avoid what are now generally regarded as the great mistakes of the Western powers in the late nineteen-thirties; that is, to avoid what is called appeasement, to give a low priority to the possibilities for negotiation and accommodation, and to concentrate on the building up of a military posture so imposing and forbidding, and a Western unity so unshakable, that the Soviet leaders will perceive the futility and the danger of their aggressive plans, and will accept the necessity of learning to live side by side with other nations on a basis compatible with the security of those other nations and with the general requirements of world stability and peace. I do not question the good faith of American governmental personalities when they say that once this new relationship of military and political power has been established they will be prepared to sit down with their Soviet counterparts and discuss with them the prerequisites for a safer world; but I fear that they see the success of any such dis-



"I was glued to my seat, but I'm all right now."

cussions as something to which the Soviet leaders could be brought only reluctantly, with gnashing of teeth, and this seems to me to be a poor augury for the lasting quality of any results that might be achieved.



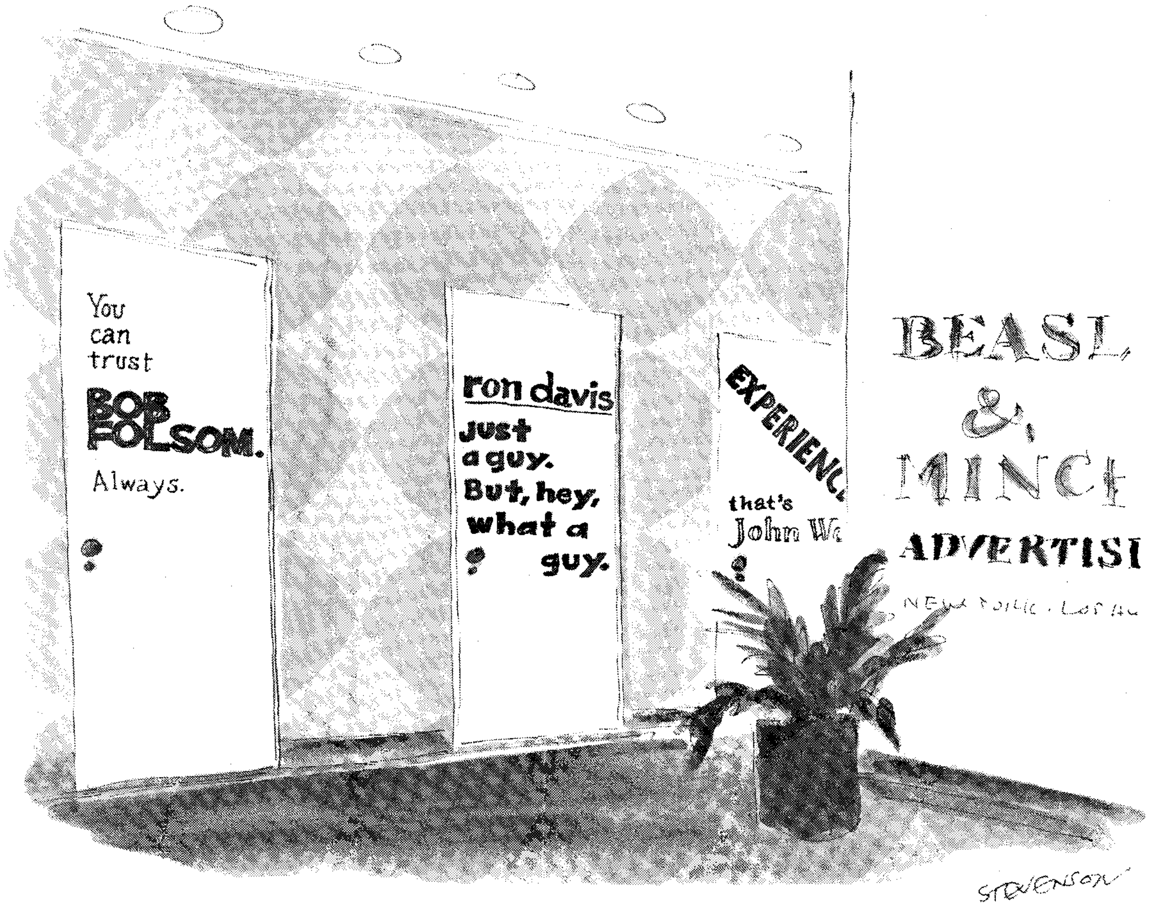
"If it were up to me, we would issue you a mortgage at five per cent and pay twenty per cent interest on your savings account, but, alas, I don't make the rules."

• •

Now, all this, as I say, is what I believe my opponents see when they turn their eyes in the direction of the Kremlin. What I see is something quite different. I see a group of troubled men—elderly men, for the most part—whose choices and possibilities are severely constrained. I see these men as prisoners of many circumstances: prisoners of their own past and their country's past; prisoners of the antiquated ideology to which their extreme sense of orthodoxy binds them; prisoners of the rigid system of power that has given them their authority; but prisoners, too, of certain ingrained peculiarities of the Russian statesmanship of earlier ages—the congenital sense of insecurity, the lack of inner self-confidence, the distrust of the foreigner and the foreigner's world, the passion for secrecy, the neurotic fear of penetration by other powers into areas close to their borders, and a persistent tendency, resulting from all these other factors, to overdo the creation of military strength. I see here men deeply preoccupied, as were their Czarist Russian predecessors, with questions of prestige—preoccupied more, in many instances, with the appearances than with the realities. I do not see them as men anxious to expand their power by the direct use of their armed forces, although they could easily be frightened into taking actions that would seem to have this aim. I see them as indeed concerned—and rather naturally concerned—to increase their influence among Third World countries. This neither surprises me nor alarms me. Most great powers have similar desires. And the methods adopted by the Soviet Union are not very different from those adopted by some of the others. Besides, what has distinguished these Soviet efforts, historically viewed, seems to be not their success but precisely their lack of it. I see no recent Soviet achievements in this direction which would remotely outweigh the great failures of the postwar period: in Yugoslavia, in China, and in Egypt.

But, beyond that, a wish to expand one's *influence* is not the same thing as a wish to expand the formal limits of one's power and responsibility. This I do not think the Soviet leaders at all wish to do. Specifically, I have seen no evidence that they are at all disposed to invade Western Europe and thereby to take any further parts of it formally under their authority. They are having trouble enough with the responsibilities they have already undertaken in Eastern Europe. They have no reason to wish to increase these burdens. I can conceive that there might be certain European regions, outside the limits of their present hegemony, where they would be happy, for defensive purposes, to have some sort of military control, if such control could be acquired safely and easily, without severe disruption of international stability; but it is a far cry from this to the assumption that they would be disposed to invade any of these areas out of the blue, in peacetime, at the cost of unleashing another world war.

It is my belief that these men do indeed consider the Soviet Union to have been increasingly isolated and in danger of encirclement by hostile powers in recent years. I do not see how they could otherwise interpret the American military relationship with Iran in the time of the Shah or the more recent American military relationships with Pakistan and China. And these, I believe, are not the only considerations that would limit the freedom of the Soviet leaders to indulge themselves in dreams of external expansion, even if they were inclined toward such dreams. They are obviously very conscious of the dangers of a disintegration of their dominant position in Eastern Europe, and particularly in Poland; and this not because they have any conscious desire to mistreat or oppress the peoples involved but because they see any further deterioration of the situation there as a threat to their political and strategic



interests in Germany—interests that are unquestionably highly defensive in origin.

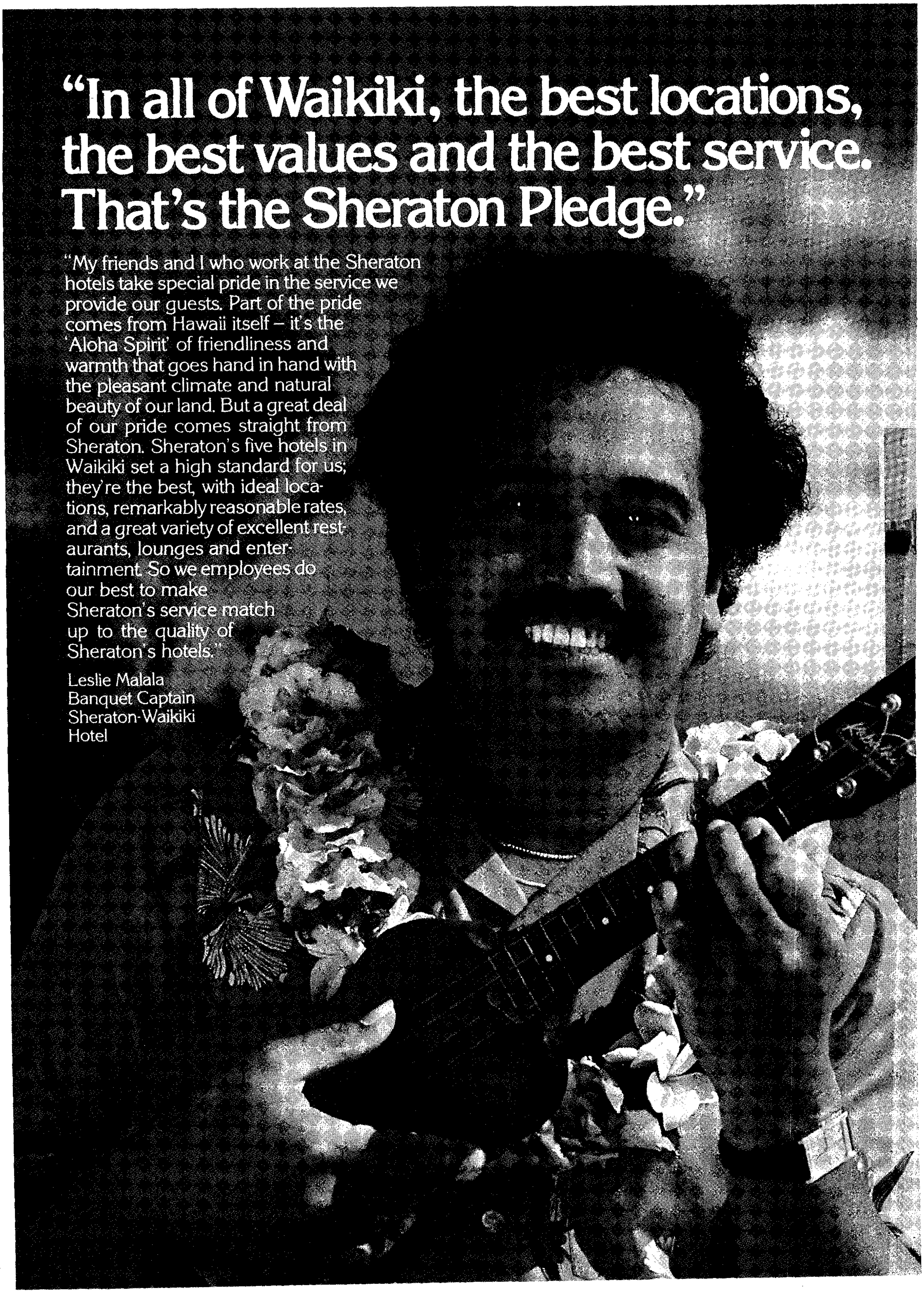
I believe, too, that internal developments in the Soviet Union present a heavy claim on the attention and the priorities of the Soviet leaders. They are deeply committed to the completion of their existing programs for the economic and social development of the Soviet peoples, and I am sure that they are very seriously concerned over the numerous problems that have recently been impeding that completion: the perennial agricultural failures; the many signs of public apathy, demoralization, drunkenness, and labor absenteeism; the imbalance in population growth between the Russian center and the non-Russian periphery; the increasing shortage of skilled labor; and the widespread economic corruption and indiscipline. They may differ among themselves as to how these problems should be approached, but I doubt whether there are any of them who think that the problems could be solved by the unleashing of another world war. I emphatically reject the primitive thesis, drawn largely from misleading and outdated nineteenth-century examples, that the Kremlin might be inclined to resort to war as a means of resolving its internal difficulties. Nothing in Russian history or psychology supports such a thesis.

In saying these things, I do not mean to deny that there exist, interwoven with the rest of the pattern of Soviet diplomacy, certain disquieting tendencies, which oblige Western policymakers to exercise a sharp vigilance even as they pursue their efforts toward peace. I believe that these tendencies reflect not so much any thirst for direct aggression as an oversuspiciousness, a fear of being tricked or outsmarted, an exaggerated sense of prestige, and an interpretation of Russia's defensive needs so extreme—so extravagant and so far-reaching—that it becomes in itself a threat, or an apparent threat, to the security of other nations. While these weaknesses probably affect all Soviet statesmen to one extent or another, the evidence suggests to me that they are concentrated particularly in specific elements of the Soviet power structure—notably, in the military and naval commands, in the vast police establishment, and in certain sections of the Party apparatus. So far, these tendencies do not seem to me to have dominated Soviet policy, except in the case of the decision to intervene in Afghanistan—a decision that was taken in somewhat abnormal circumstances and is now, I believe, largely recognized, even in Moscow, as a mistake. But there will soon have to be extensive changes in the occupancy of the senior political positions in Moscow, and Western policymakers should consider that a Western policy that offers no encouragement to the more moderate elements in the Soviet hierarchy must inevitably strengthen the hand, and the political position, of those who are not moderate at all.

• •

SO much, then, for our differences of view with respect to the Soviet regime. It is not unnatural that anyone who sees the phenomenon of Soviet power so differently from certain others should also differ from those others in his view of the best response to it. It is clear that my opponents see the Soviet regime primarily as a great, immediate, and growing military danger, and that this conditions their idea of the best response. I have no argument with them about the existence of a great danger. I do differ from them with regard to the *causes* of this danger. I see these causes not in the supposed "aggressiveness" of either side but in the weapons race itself. I see it in the compulsions that this, like any other weapons race between sovereign powers, engenders within all the participants. I see it in the terrible militarization of outlook to which this sort of competition conduces: a species of obsession which causes those who have succumbed to it to direct their vision and their efforts exclusively to the hopeless contingencies of military conflict, to ignore the more hopeful ones of communication and accommodation, and in this way to enhance the very dangers against which they fan-

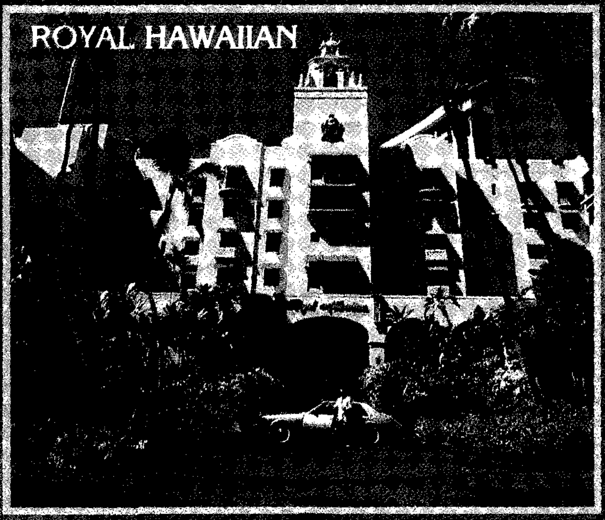
Taittinger
COMTES DE CHAMPAGNE
BLANC DE BLANCS
1969
REIMS
CHAMPAGNE
BRUT
ALCOHOL 12% BY VOLUME - 13/16 QUART
Imported by KOBRAND CORPORATION NEW-YORK N.Y.
SOLE UNITED STATES AGENTS
Produced and bottled by : CHAMPAGNE TAITTINGER
Taittinger Champagne.
It spoils you for anything else.
from France exclusively by Kobrand, N.Y., N.Y.

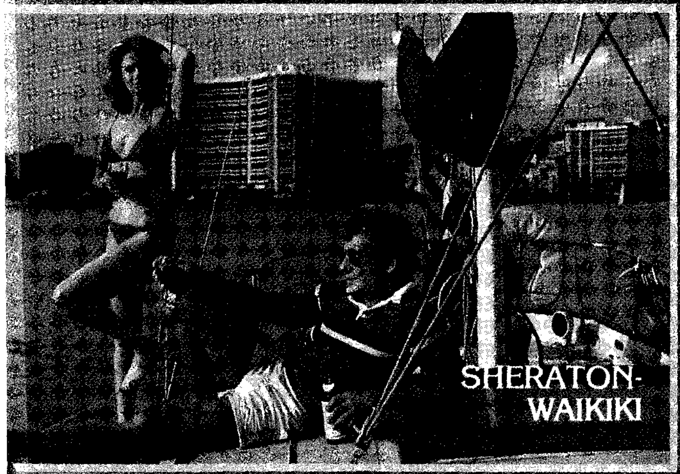


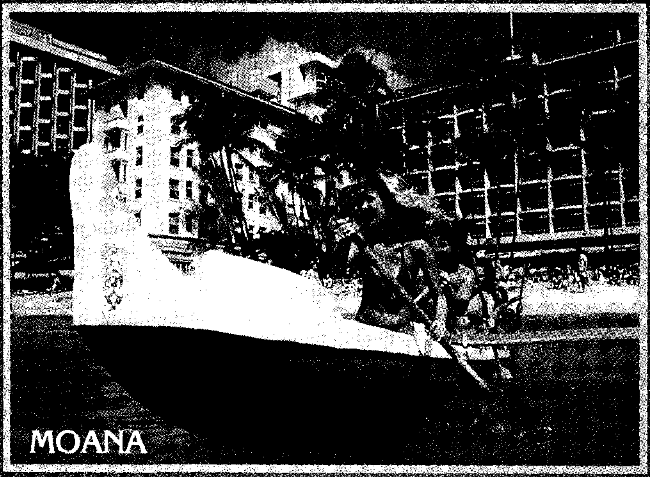
"In all of Waikiki, the best locations, the best values and the best service. That's the Sheraton Pledge."

"My friends and I who work at the Sheraton hotels take special pride in the service we provide our guests. Part of the pride comes from Hawaii itself – it's the 'Aloha Spirit' of friendliness and warmth that goes hand in hand with the pleasant climate and natural beauty of our land. But a great deal of our pride comes straight from Sheraton. Sheraton's five hotels in Waikiki set a high standard for us; they're the best, with ideal locations, remarkably reasonable rates, and a great variety of excellent restaurants, lounges and entertainment. So we employees do our best to make Sheraton's service match up to the quality of Sheraton's hotels."

Leslie Malala
Banquet Captain
Sheraton-Waikiki
Hotel


ROYAL HAWAIIAN

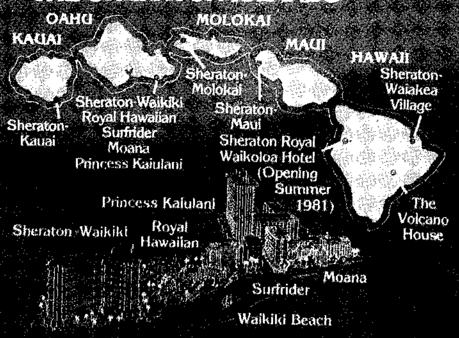

SHERATON-
WAIKIKI



PRINCESS KAIULANI

There are five Sheraton hotels in Waikiki, every one an island of comfort and pleasure. Each possesses its own individual character, offering guests a variety of environments ranging from classic elegance to jet-age excitement. And each hotel is also part of the Sheraton family. Guests are part of this family, too, because they're welcome to wine and dine in all five Sheratons and charge it all back to their hotel bill. When you come to Hawaii, get the best of Waikiki. Go for the Sheraton Islands.

THE SHERATON ISLANDS


OAHU
KAUAI
MOLOKAI
MAUI
HAWAII
Sheraton-Kauai
Sheraton-Waikiki
Royal Hawaiian
Surfrider
Moana
Princess Kaiulani
Sheraton-Molokai
Sheraton-Maui
Sheraton Royal Waikoloa Hotel (Opening Summer 1981)
Sheraton-Waiakea Village
The Volcano House
Princess Kaiulani
Sheraton-Waikiki
Royal Hawaiian
Moana
Surfrider
Waikiki Beach

See your Travel Agent or call

(800) 325-3535

Sheraton Hotels in Hawaii

SHERATON HOTELS & INNS, WORLDWIDE
P.O. BOX 8559, HONOLULU, HAWAII 96815 808/922-4777

WHEN THERE IS A CAR FROM A COUNTRY THAT DESIGNED THE CONCORDE...

Renault: Where great engineering lives in great design

...a car designed by the first people to fly so far into the future... why drive an ordinary car? When you can drive the remarkable Renault 18i.

It begins with a philosophy of design that makes Renault Europe's leading builder of cars: a truly fine automobile is not a collection of parts; it is a series of interdependent systems based on total system design.

Example: Renault designed the 18i long travel suspension as part of a system that includes chassis design, bio-mechanically tuned seating, front and rear anti-sway bars and rack and pinion steering.

RENAULT
American Motors

Example: The 18i total system design matches a lightweight front wheel drive system to a 1.6 litre engine and a Bosch L-Jetronic fuel injection system. The result is surprisingly responsive performance with remarkable fuel efficiency.*

37 HWY EST **26** EST* MPG

*Compare these 1981 EPA estimates with estimated mpg for other cars. Your actual mileage depends on speed, trip length and weather. Actual highway mileage will probably be lower.

And every new Renault 18i sold in the U.S. after September 23, 1981 is covered by American Motors' exclusive Buyer Protection Plan®, the only plan with a full 12-mo./12,000-mi. warranty.

Knowing these facts, there's no excuse for you to drive an ordinary car when you could drive the Renault 18i.

Available at more than 1300 Renault and American Motors Dealers in sedan and Sportswagon models.

cy themselves to be working.

"The Supreme Court! Well, this is a surprise."

Leaving aside for the moment the problems of nuclear weaponry, I shall say a word about the military balance in conventional weapons. An impression has been created that there has recently been a new and enormous buildup of Soviet conventional strength on the European Continent, changing the balance of forces in this respect strongly to the disadvantage of the West. This view has found expression in the statements of a number of distinguished Western personalities. I cannot flatly deny the correctness of this thesis. I am only a private citizen. I do not have access to all the information at the disposition of the governments. But, with all respect for the sincerity and good faith of those who advance this view, I am disinclined to accept it just on the basis of their say-so. I am so disinclined because I think I have made a reasonable effort, in these last few years, to follow such information as appears in the press and the other media about the military balance and I find this body of information confused, contradictory, statistically questionable, and often misleading. Most of it seems to derive from data leaked to the media by one or another of the Western military-intelligence services, and one cannot avoid the impression that it reflects a tendency to paint an exaggerated and frightening picture of Soviet capacities and intentions—a so-called worst-case image. This is done, no doubt, partly out of an excessive professional prudence but partly, too, I am afraid, with an eye to the reactions of various Western parliamentary bodies, which require to be frightened (or so it is believed) before they will make reasonable appropriations for defense. I can only say that if the NATO governments really wish us, the public, to believe in the reality of a recent dramatic increase in the Soviet conventional threat to Western Europe they will have to place before us a more consistent and plausible statistical basis for that view than anything they have given us to date. In terms neither of the number of divisions nor of total manpower nor of any of the other major indicators does the information now available to the ordinary newspaper reader prove that the balance of conventional military strength in Central Europe is significantly less favorable to the Western side than it was ten or twenty years ago.

To say this is not to claim that the present balance is satisfactory. That is not my contention. Of course there is a preponderance of strength on the Soviet side. Such a preponderance has existed since the Second World War. Of course it is not desirable. I myself favor a strengthening of NATO's conventional capacities, particularly if the strengthening be taken to mean an improvement of morale, of discipline, of training and alertness, and not just a heaping up of fancy and expensive new equipment that we do not have the manpower to operate or the money to maintain. But if this strengthening is to be effected I think it should be presented and defended to the public as a normal policy of prudence—a reasonable long-term precaution in a troubled time—and not as something responding to any specific threat from any specific quarter. The Western governments, in particular, should not try to gain support for such a program by painting on the wall an exaggerated and unnecessarily alarming image of Soviet intentions and capacities. This procedure represents, in my view, an abuse of public confidence, and one that, in the end, is invariably revenged.

So much for the conventional weapons. Now—with a sigh and a sinking of the heart—for the nuclear ones. Here, I am sorry to say, I have differences with every single one of the premises on which our government and some of the other NATO governments seem to act in designing their policies in this field. First of all, my opponents seem to see the nuclear explosive as just a weapon like any other weapon, only more destructive; and they think that because it is more destructive it is a better and more powerful weapon. I deny that the nuclear explosive is a proper weapon. It conforms, in my view, to none of the criteria traditionally applied to conventional weapons. It can serve no useful purpose. It cannot be used without bringing disaster upon everyone concerned. I regard it as the reflection of a vast misunderstanding of the true purposes of warfare and the true usefulness of weaponry.

My opponents see the Soviet Union as having sought and achieved some sort of statistical superiority over the NATO powers in this kind of weaponry. I myself have not seen the evidence that it has achieved that sort of superiority; nor do I see any reason to assume that that is what it would like to do. The evidence seems to me to suggest that it is striving for what it would view as equivalence, in the statistical sense—not for superiority. My opponents believe that differences of superiority or inferiority, in the statistical sense, have meaning: that if you have more of these weapons than your adversary has, you are in a stronger position to stand up against intimidation or against an actual attack. I challenge that view. I submit that if you are talking, as all of us are talking today, about what are in reality grotesque quantities of overkill—arsenals so excessive that they would suffice to destroy the adversary's homeland many times over—statistical disparities between the arsenals on the two sides are quite meaningless. But precisely that—the absurd excessiveness of the existing nuclear arsenals—is the situation we have before us.

My opponents maintain that the reason we must have the nuclear weapons is that in a conflict we would not be able to match the Soviet Union with the conventional ones. I would say: If this is true, let us correct the situation at once. Neither in respect to manpower nor in respect to industrial potential are we lacking in the means to put up conventional forces fully as strong as those deployed against us in Europe.

My opponents say: We must have these weapons for purposes of deterrence. The use of this term carries two implications: first, that it is the Russians who have taken the lead in the development of these weapons, and that we are only reacting to what they have done; and, secondly, that the Russians are such monsters that unless they are deterred they would assuredly launch upon us a nuclear attack, with all the horrors and sufferings that that would bring. I question both these implications; and I question in particular the wisdom of suggesting the latter implication thousands of times a year to the general public, thus schooling the public mind to believe that our Soviet adversary has lost every semblance of humanity and is concerned only with wreaking unlimited destruction for destruction's sake. I am not sure, furthermore, that the stationing of these weapons on one's territory is not more of a provocation of their use by others than a means of dissuading others from using them. I have never been an advocate of unilateral disarmament, and I see no necessity for anything of that sort today. But I must say that if we Americans had no nuclear weapons whatsoever on our soil instead of the tens of thousands of nuclear warheads we are now said to have deployed, I would feel the future of my children and grandchildren to be far safer than I do at this moment; for if there is any incentive for the Russians to use such weapons against us, it surely comes in overwhelming degree—probably, in fact, entirely—from our own enormous deployment of them.

Finally, there are many people who consider it useless, or even undesirable, to try to get rid of these weapons entirely, and believe that a satisfactory solution can somehow be found by halfway measures of one sort or another—agreements that would limit their numbers or their destructiveness or the areas of their deployment. Such speculations come particularly easily to a government such as our own, which has long regarded nuclear weapons as essential to its defensive posture and has not been willing to contemplate a future without them. I have no confidence in any of these schemes. I see the danger not in the number or quality of the weapons or in the intentions of those who hold them but in the very existence of weapons of this nature, regardless of whose hands they are in. I believe that until we consent to recognize that the nuclear weapons we hold in our own hands are as much a danger to us as those that repose in the hands of our supposed adversaries there will be no escape from the confusions and dilemmas to which such weapons have now brought us, and must bring us increasingly as time goes on. For this reason, I see no solution to the problem other than the complete elimination of these and all other weapons of mass destruction from national arsenals; and the sooner we move toward that solution, and the greater courage we show in doing so, the safer we will be. —George Kennan

•

Hadden says that Falwell's overstatements are partly a result of the increasing competition among TV evangelists. Despite two recent studies that show the audience for television evangelists may have peaked in 1978, Falwell says he will continue to spread his message, expand his empire and raise the money to do both.

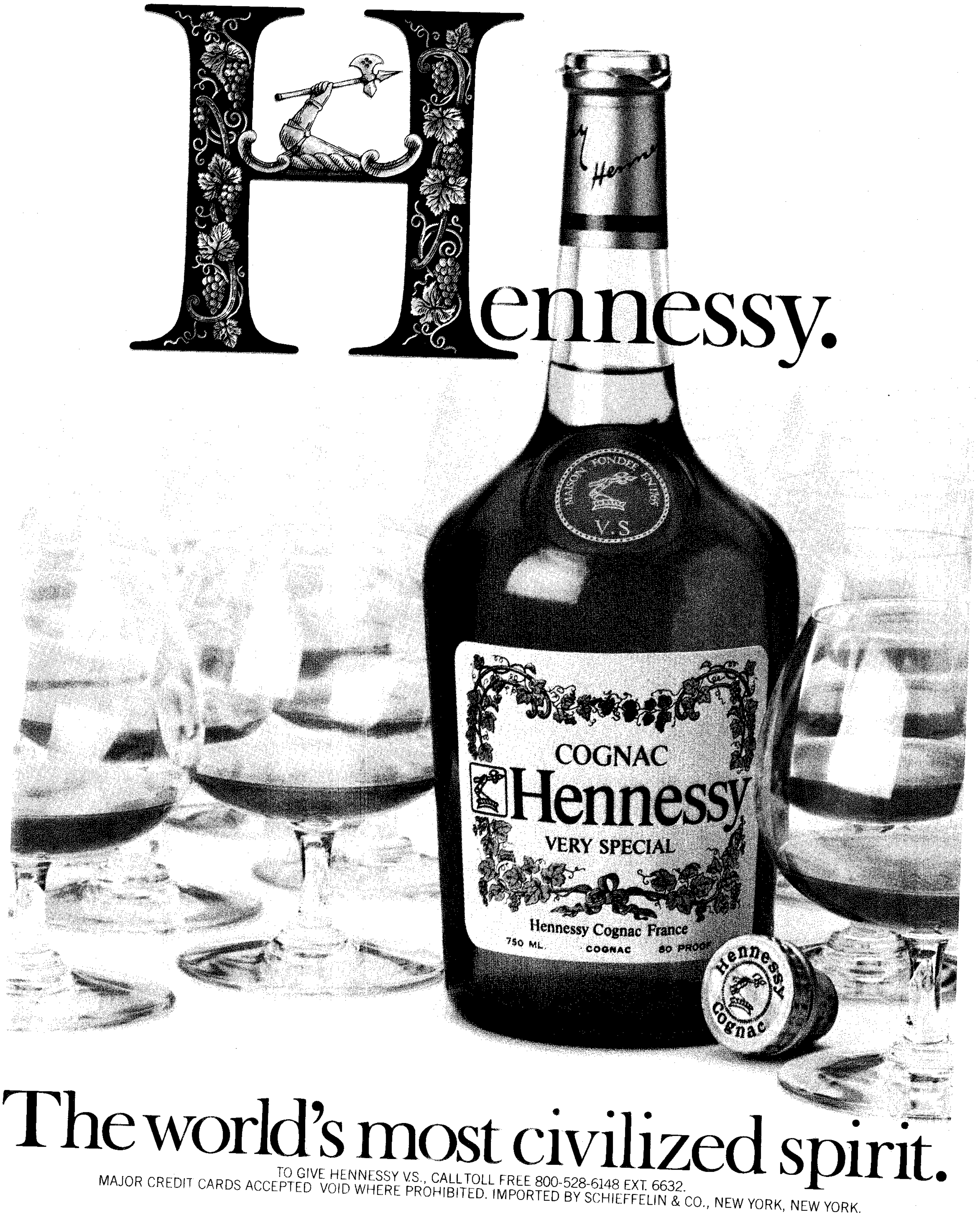
"I think the Gospel Hour has an unlimited potential for growth," he said. "There are 227 million prospects in the U.S. to be reached with the message of Christ. I don't think we've touched the hem of the garment."—*Washington Post.*

You've got to reach the pockets first.

Goldwaters
ARIZONA, NEVADA, NEW MEXICO

Goldwaters exclusive! The artistry of the Southwest on Ultrasuede® Full length wrap skirt with an encircling feather design handpainted by a local artist in pink, blue and lilac on tan. Machine washable for sizes S,M,L. 725.00
Goldwaters Gold Circle

To order by phone, call 800-528-7992. To order by mail, please specify size and send 725.00 and 2.00 for handling plus appropriate state tax to: GOLDWATERS P.O. Box C-500, Scottsdale, Arizona 85252


Hennessy.
MAISON FONDÉE EN 1765
V.S
COGNAC
Hennessy
VERY SPECIAL
Hennessy Cognac France
750 ML.
COGNAC
80 PROOF
Hennessy
Cognac

The world's most civilized spirit.

TO GIVE HENNESSY V.S., CALL TOLL FREE 800-528-6148 EXT. 6632.
MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. VOID WHERE PROHIBITED. IMPORTED BY SCHIEFFELIN & CO., NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

The best way to pick a phone isn't over the phone.

Now that phones have come out of hiding and into fashion, the Bell PhoneCenter Store has many styles as worth seeing as hearing.

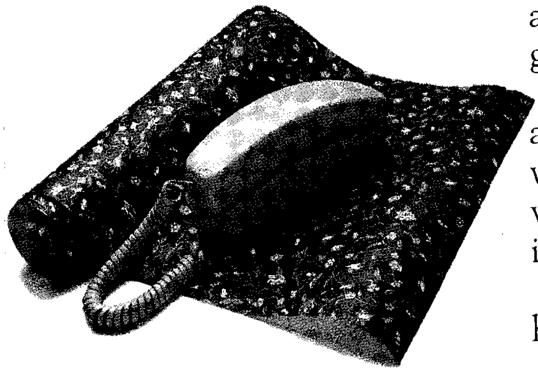
If you only do business with the phone company by phone and never visit our store, you might never know the charms of a phone that looks like a piece of modern sculpture.

Or the contemporary appeal of our sleek, smoked-gray roll-top phone.

If you're redecorating and attempting to match your wallpaper, how can you see with a phone call if our blue is your blue?

Sometimes you really have to see for yourself.

Custom Calling



Is our blue, your blue?

That's what the PhoneCenter Store is all about.

We'll show you how you can convert your old wired-to-the-wall phone to the newer plug-it-in-like-a-toaster type. It's easier than you think.

We'll show you ways to save money when you're planning to move.

And we'll tell you all about Custom Calling, a special package of convenience services.

For instance, if you spend a lot of time on the phone, you could use Call Waiting. A little beep will tell you when somebody else is trying to reach you.

So, with all the exciting things to see and hear, just this once, let your feet do the walking—to the PhoneCenter Store.

Phone Center

IT'S FOR YOU

In some areas, when you buy a Design Line™ phone, you buy only the shell. Working parts remain our property.
The Mickey Mouse Phone © Walt Disney Productions, Housing manufactured by American Telecommunications Corp.

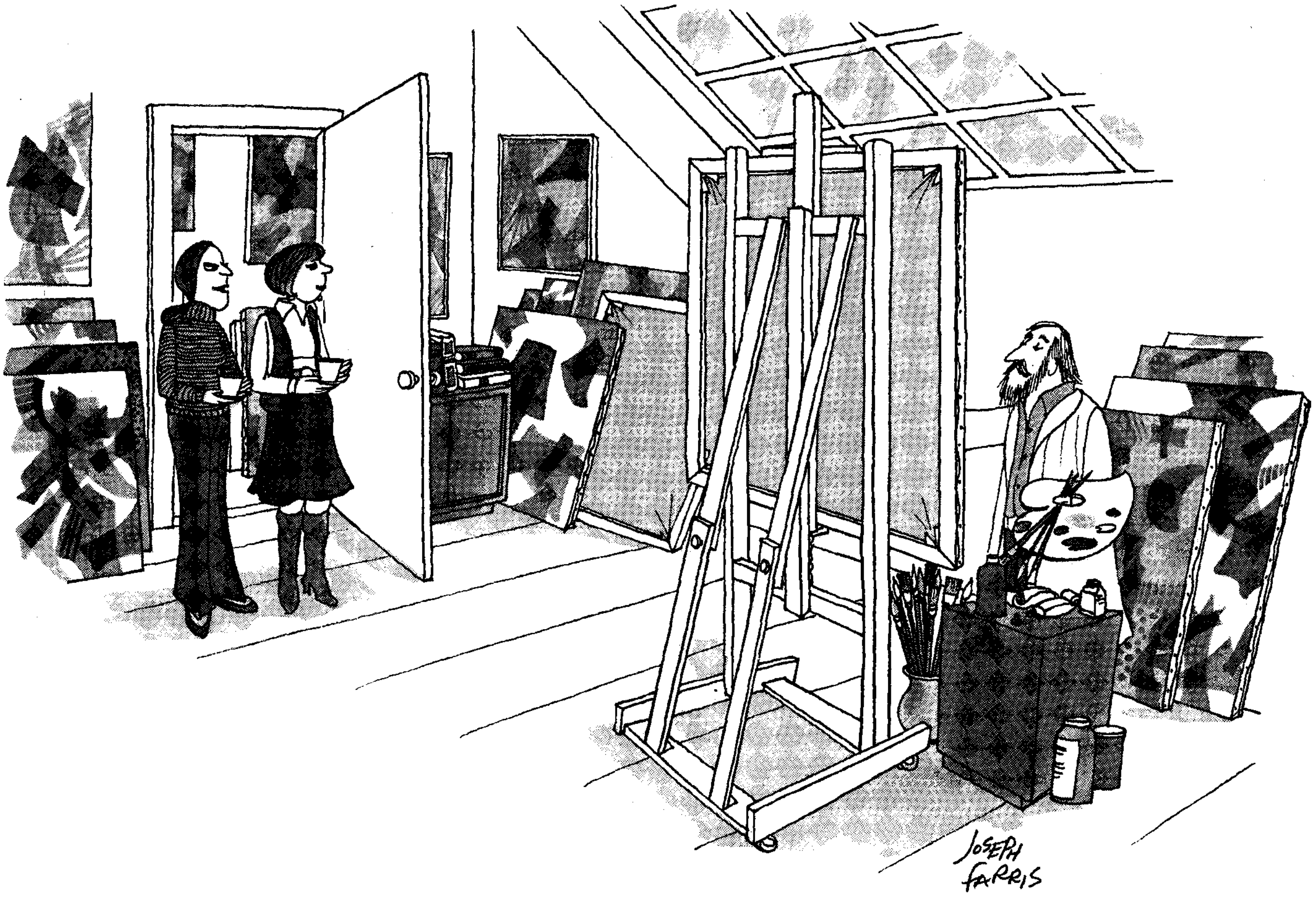
THE THEATRE

Off Broadway

DAVID HWANG, that adventurous dramatist, has written yet another fine, humorous play about Chinese immigrants in the United States, this one called "Family Devotions" (at the Public). Again the theme is the mystery, purity, and enduring power of the Chinese spirit. In "FOB" ("Fresh Off the Boat"), that spirit was embodied in a young Chinese who comes to California to attend college and runs into a couple of Chinese-American students in a local restaurant, and in "The Dance and the Railroad" (still at the Public) it is embodied in an actor-in-training who, having been kidnapped and sent here, is a member of a labor gang in nineteenth-century America. In "Family Devotions," the hero and keeper of the flame is an elderly citizen of present-day China who pays a visit to his two sisters and their well-to-do daughters and sons-in-law and grandchildren in Bel Air, a particularly natty section of Los Angeles. The two old ladies are fervent converts to Christianity—God seems to be always on their minds and lips—but not so their descendants, the men being preoccupied with tax shelters and clients (and, at one happy point, with some sort of tennis machine that sends a blizzard of balls flying through the air), and the women with careers, Cuisinarts, and cooking steaks on outdoor grills. The one exception is a young violinist grandchild; unseduced by the appurtenances of life in the Sun Belt, he is about to embark on his first job, with the Boston Symphony. He is the old man's counterpart, and both of them realize it. At the climax of the action, the elderly women wheel an altar onto the stage, and the family members testify; when the visitor is forced to do so, he speaks in Chinese (instant translation by young violinist), revealing an important secret and also the reason for his visit. In an eerie scene, his mission is achieved.

David Hwang grows more accomplished with every effort. "Family Devotions" is by far his most complex and fascinating play, and certainly his funniest, compounded of emotion and convictions, irony and humor, shrewdly observed characters, and, as I say, mystery (as distinct from confusion; there is some of that, too). It is full of buried meanings, and every line plays. Much of the irony hinges on the efforts of the émigrés, as zealous as any missionaries, to convert their visitor to their mode of living. That mode is not entirely strange to him, since he is a graduate of Columbia, but he remains impervious to their persuasion.

About the performance I have some reservations. The actors, for all their individual merits, have yet to become a company (much less a family), and some of them seemed ill at ease onstage (perhaps opening-night nerves). Nevertheless, Tina Chen and June Kim are funny and exactly right as the devout sisters, and Marc Hayashi does well as the violinist. Victor Wong, as the visitor, is perfection itself—the very spirit of the play—from the moment his round face, topped by a Communist cap, comes into view. The setting, by David Gropman (bright, airy living room; outdoor patio), is very impressive; the good lighting is by



"High interest rates, AWACS, Reaganomics, inflation, unemployment—nothing bothers Seabrooke. He goes on painting the same crummy paintings day after day."

THE GREAT AMERICAN COATS:

BILL BLASS

Bill Blass creativity to brighten a rainy day. Detachable camel hair collar tops a raglan sleeve, single-breasted coat. Belted, epauletted, throat latched. Full cape back, of course. The "Stonehill" at Wallachs; Baskins, Chicago; Hughes & Hatcher, Detroit or for a store near you, write Bill Blass/Malcolm Kenneth, a division of After Six, Inc., 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10104.

Tom Skelton; and Willa Kim designed the handsome, appropriate costumes. Robert Allan Ackerman was the director.

CHRISTOPHER DURANG'S "Sister Mary Ignatius Explains It All for You," a satire on Catholic education fuelled by a rage as fierce as Swift's, opened last week as one of a pair of his one-acters at Playwrights Horizons. A nun standing behind a lectern and facing the audience addresses the children at a parochial school, moving from topic to topic, explaining "Heaven, Hell, Purgatory," dwelling (with uncommon and very comic relish) on the details of the Crucifixion and the tortures of Hell. She is assisted from time to time by a seven-year-old boy, who brings her cups of water and, straight-faced, answers questions about adultery and coveting one's neighbor's wife and other Ten Commandment matters, and is rewarded by a seemingly endless flow of cookies. She then takes up written questions submitted by her pupils, which gives her a chance to discuss sexuality with a crazy, ignorant vigor that is enough to freeze the blood. When she offers a shrill rendition of "Ave Maria," in walk four of her alumni—Mary and Joseph in Biblical costume, and a couple of others as the front and rear ends of a camel—to perform a silly Christmas pageant. Then the mood changes: unmasked, the pageant players review the sexual failures in their lives in order to embarrass her and to pay her back for the permanent damage she has done them. It is at this point that Mr. Durang's comedy dissolves entirely into rage—perhaps losing some force in the doing, perhaps not. At any rate, the conclusion, which is meant to be funny, somehow isn't; we are too dismayed by what we have heard for laughter. The performance, under the direction of Jerry Zaks, who directed the play in its original brief appearance at the Ensemble Studio Theatre a couple of years ago, is flawless, Elizabeth Franz being unforgettable in the role of the crazy nun. Polly Draper, Timothy Landfield, Jeff Brooks, and Mary Catherine Wright are also good as the alumni, and so is Mark Stefan as the seven-year-old.

"The Actor's Nightmare," the curtain-raiser, is a cluster of parodies by this most adept of parodists. A fellow called George Spelvin (Mr. Brooks), an accountant by trade, dreams that he is alone on an empty stage; a stage manager (Miss Draper) enters to bring him the news that an actor named Eddie has been hurt in an accident and that he must go on instead. She answers his protests with the peremptory call of "Half hour!," and as we hear the strains of "I'll See You Again" we (and George Spelvin) are off into Noël Coward's "Private Lives." This in a matter of moments becomes "Hamlet," with quotations and misquotations from other Shakespeare plays, then a nosegay of Beckettiana, and—finally and funniest—"A Man for All Seasons." The ending (which I won't give away) is not quite right, I think; Mr. Durang is one of the funniest playwrights alive, but he is not the best play-ender. Again Mr. Zaks directed. Mr. Brooks couldn't be better, and Miss Draper, Miss Franz, Miss Wright, and Mr. Landfield, who play the supporting actors, are very good here, too.

"GRACE," by Jane Stanton Hitchcock, at the American Place, is hardly a play at all; it's an oral portrait, in two acts, of a cynical, searing, put-upon, talky, emotionally and sexually ravenous woman. In the first act, she is married to a cranky invalid and is the manager of a laundromat in God-ridden Oklahoma City; in the second act, she has become a widow and is employed as the nurse-companion of a rich old woman, struck dumb by a stroke, at some spa in Tucson. The play has no form whatever, and little tension, although it ends with melodramatic action, but Scotty Bloch is excellent as the unwieldy heroine, and some of her lines are sharp and telling. She is ably supported by James Higgins and Catherine Byers, among others. The two settings—laundromat and spa, complete with swimming pool—are the excellent work of William Barclay.

—EDITH OLIVER

•

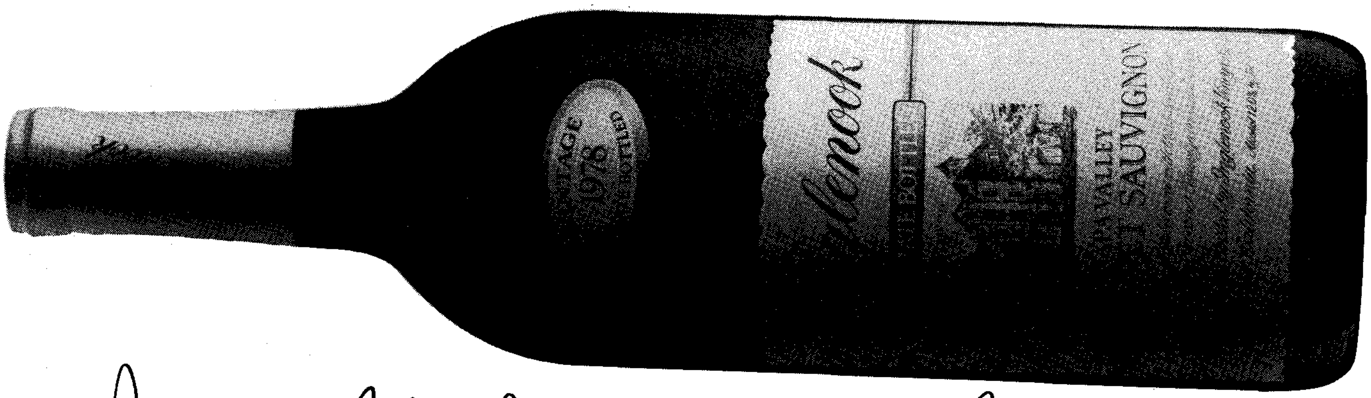
If all this sounds bureaucratic, keep in mind that to converse with the natives, you have to speak the language.

Our last two-day session opened with a legislative report, followed byhe National Bulation testing using the new calibrated samples being distributed by ts reviewed, reau of Standards (NBS). The current status of the FTC R-value rule wasidered. The and current developments on cellulose manufacturer monitoring were conality were in proposed UF foam ban, electric conductor overheating and indoor air qulife. A pond of turn discussed, as were other topics.—*RSI* (*Roofing, Siding & Insulation*).

But only by those who could speak the language.

Inglenook
1891
1903
1941
1946
1949
1959
1968
1974

Seasons Change, Yet the Great Endure the Test of Time.

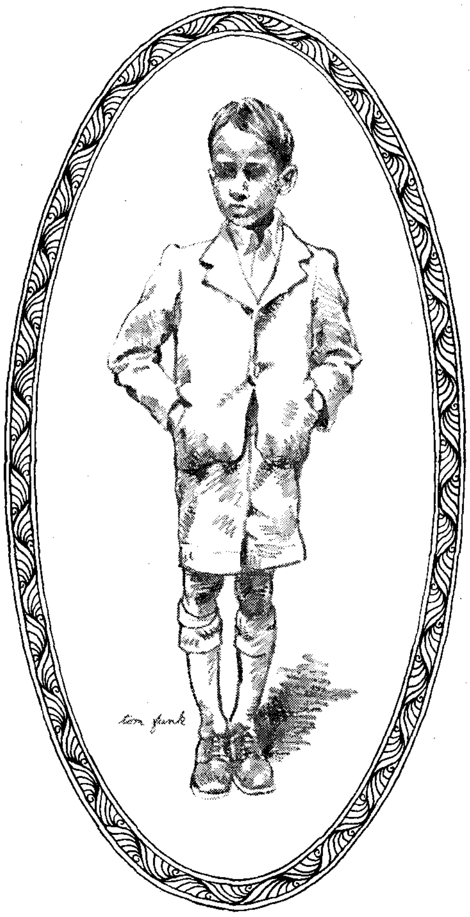

VINTAGE 1978
Inglenook
NAPA VALLEY
SAUVIGNON

Inglenook® Estate Bottled Wines. Napa Valley, California

Fine wines created with the care that set the standard one hundred years ago.

PERSONAL HISTORY

VEDI—II



Braille Pictures

ANOTHER winter, another ride to the Lahore station, another family gathering on the platform. Again I remember the train hooting. Again I remember being passed from Daddyji's arms to Mamaji's and back and feeling frightened. I cried. I protested. I shouted over the din of the station. I screamed, "I don't want to go back to school!" Daddyji explained to me, as he had before, that he was being transferred to another public-health post, that my big sisters and my big brother, therefore, were also going to boarding school, that he had kept me back from school after the Christmas holidays for a whole year to build up my health, that I would be seven years old soon, and that every boy of seven went to school. Mamaji tried to divert me by rattling the bottle of sleeping medicine that Daddyji had given me for the Sighted Master and by enumerating the clay and wooden presents she had bought for me to give to my school friends.

A beggar came up. The coolie minding my luggage tried to shoo him away. Mamaji whispered fast to Daddyji, as if she didn't want me to hear, "Give him something. He's blind."

I remember thinking that I could end up like him, and feeling even more frightened.

Suddenly, I was in the compartment and the train was pulling away, the wheels clattering insistently as the train gathered speed, the rhythmic, steady chug and lurch sounding more and more forlorn as the familiar sounds of the station faded and vanished. I was leaving the others behind, but I felt that I had been left behind, in the train.

In the compartment with me this time was not Cousin Prakash but his garrulous younger brother Cousin Dev, who was on leave from the university where he was studying. He sang film songs, drummed on the compartment wall in accompaniment, talked to himself, and tickled me on the back of my neck. At station after station, I begged him to buy me some sugar-coated anise seeds, but he wouldn't, saying, "Vedi, you might as well ask me to throw away good money."

When we reached the school, Cousin Dev insisted that he wanted to give everyone his present himself, and he made a ceremony of presenting the sleeping medicine to the Sighted Master and choosing the clay pitcher for Deoji, the clay god for Abdul, the wooden apple for Bhaskar, the wooden horse for Tarak Nath. He spent a night at the school, staying in Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun's sleeping quarters.

"I've never encountered so many mosquitoes and mosquito bites in one place," he said at the breakfast table. He sat with Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun at their table, while I took my old place at my little separate table. "All night, I was either fighting off mosquitoes or dreaming I was fighting off mosquitoes. At last count, I had at least sixteen mosquito bites." Apparently, Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun did not have an extra mosquito net, for Cousin Dev's cot.

"It's the Bombay climate," Mr. Ras Mohun said.

"It's the Dadar area," Mrs. Ras Mohun said.

"But you can tell Dr. Mehta that we are spraying the school regularly with insecticide, and the mosquito conditions are getting better," Mr. Ras Mohun said.

As Cousin Dev was leaving for the station to take the train back home, he said to me, "Well, Vedi, they say boarding schools make men out of boys. No one could stay a boy long here, with all these mosquitoes."

ONE morning when I was sitting at my separate table in the Ras Mohuns' sitting-and-dining room, I started eating with my fingers.

"Not like that," Mrs. Ras Mohun said. "Eat with your spoon. Going home has made you forget everything."

"I don't like spoons," I said.

"You need to be retrained," she said.

"Overfond parents always tend to spoil blind children," Mr. Ras Mohun said.

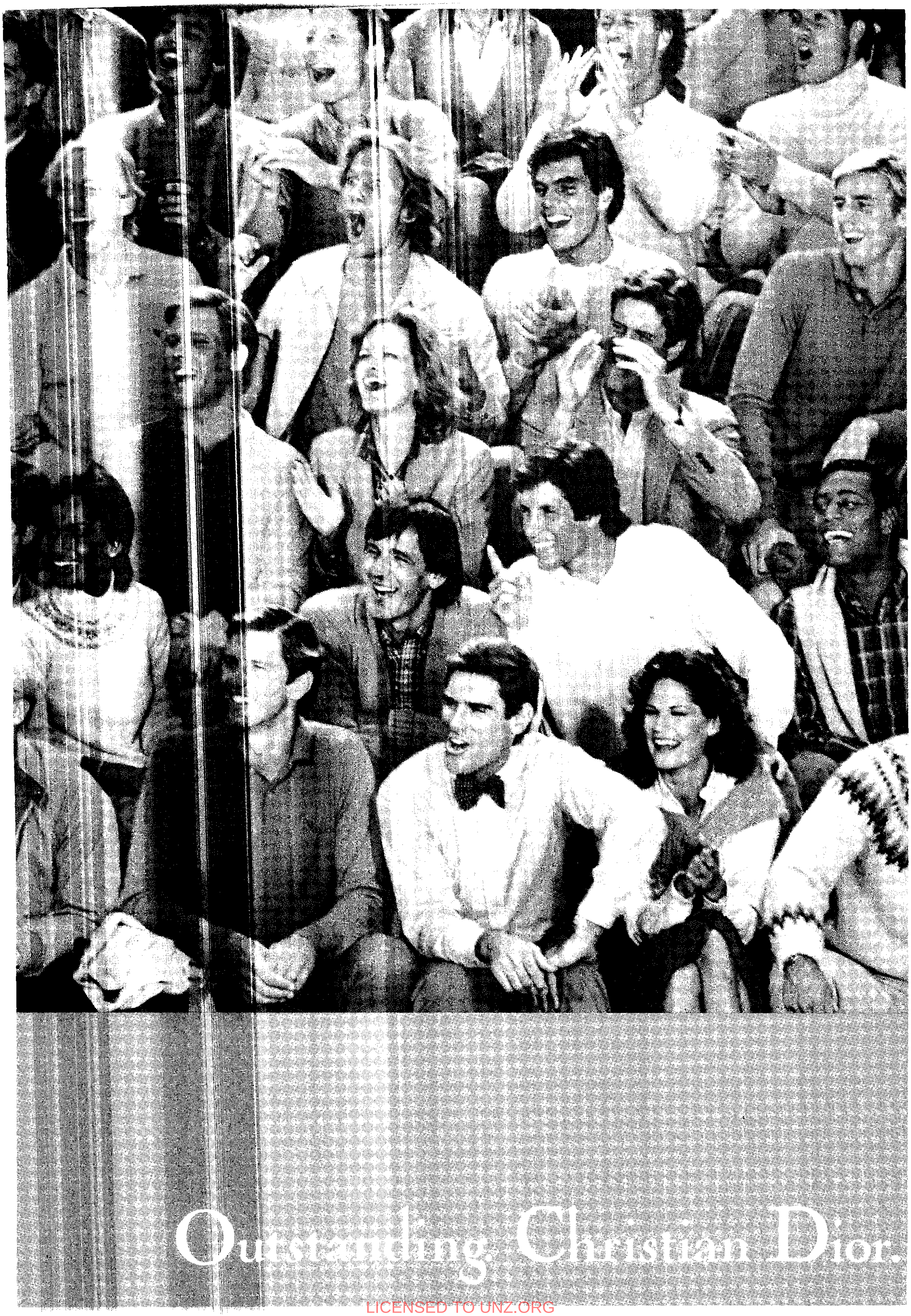
That morning, I refused to bathe under the tap of cold water and demanded a bucket of hot water from the Sighted Master.

Mr. Ras Mohun scolded me when he heard about it, saying, "Your parents are overfond. You have to be retrained."

I soon learned that there was no point in refusing to eat with a spoon or to bathe in cold water—there was no one to run to with my complaints and appeals. Besides, I wanted to be a good child, like Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun's little daughter, Heea. In my absence, she had grown big, and she was now talking a lot. Mr. Ras Mohun was writing a book of poems about her, and she had taken to reciting one of them:

There was a little girl
Who had a pretty curl
Falling on her forehead.
Her hair was nicely plaited
With a ribbon long and red
That sweet jasmines bedecked.

She had started school and had acquired, besides the ribbon in her hair, a set of colored pencils and a picture book. "I go to a real school," she said one day when we were waiting for Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun to come in for tiffin. "See, I've got a real book with a tape to mark the


Outstanding. Christian Dior.

Come to the country where breakfast is a tradition worth getting up for...where you can shop at an exotic bazaar 'til the sun goes down...where you can get a golden tan on Purple Beach beneath a bright blue sky....

Come to Israel. The miracle on the Mediterranean.™

ISRAEL ישראל

For a wonderful vacation
any time of the year, contact a Travel
Agent or write the
Israel Government Tourist Office,
350 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10118

page. You want me to tell you this picture?"

"No, I don't," I said.

"You have Braille pictures?"

"Of course we do," I said, trying to imagine what a Braille picture could be like.

"Can I see one?"

"You're too small."

"Heea is big now—Heea goes to school," she said. "You want me to draw you a color picture?"

"No."

"You have Braille color pictures?"

"Of course."

"Can I see?"

"Later."

"When? Today?"

"When you grow up."

"I am big. I go to a real school."

"What's the name of your school?"

"Scottish Orphanage."

"Who goes there?"

"Good families. You want to come to my school? You want to play with my colored pencils?"

I decided that, next to Paran, an eleven-year-old partially sighted girl in the school, Heea was the nicest girl about, but also that I would just as soon play with Abdul and Deoji in the boys' dormitory.

IN the Braille class, we had two new Braille books. Besides "Bible Stories for Boys and Girls," we now had the "Reading Primer for Small Children," with a rough cloth cover, and "Fairy Tales for Small Children," with a thin cardboard cover. The "Fairy Tales" had a narrow felt tape to mark the page, just like Heea's book.

One day, Deoji brought a new boy to the Braille class. "This is Raj," Deoji said. "Mr. Ras Mohun has sent him. He is here to learn Braille."

We all gathered around Raj to touch him. He was a few inches taller than I was, and his clothes were as soft as mine.

"Be careful," Deoji said. "He's a special student, from a cultured home, like Vedi."

"My father is an eye specialist," Raj said. He had a small, hesitant voice, like someone who had never gone to school before.

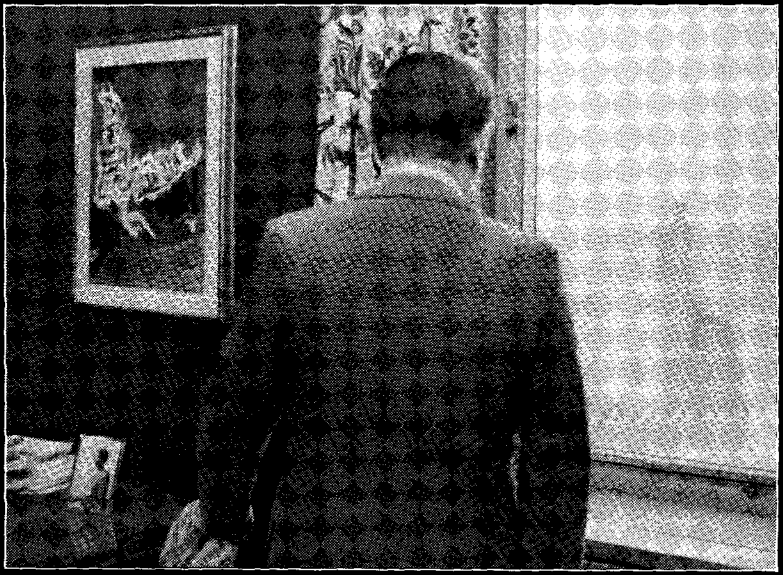
"Feel his eyes," Abdul suddenly said. "They're watering. He's a cry-baby."

"They water all the time," Raj said. "I can't help it."

We laughed. We were dry-eyed except when we were crying, and the

The walls around you
add life
to the life you live!

Dr. Henry Kaufman in his office at Salomon Brothers



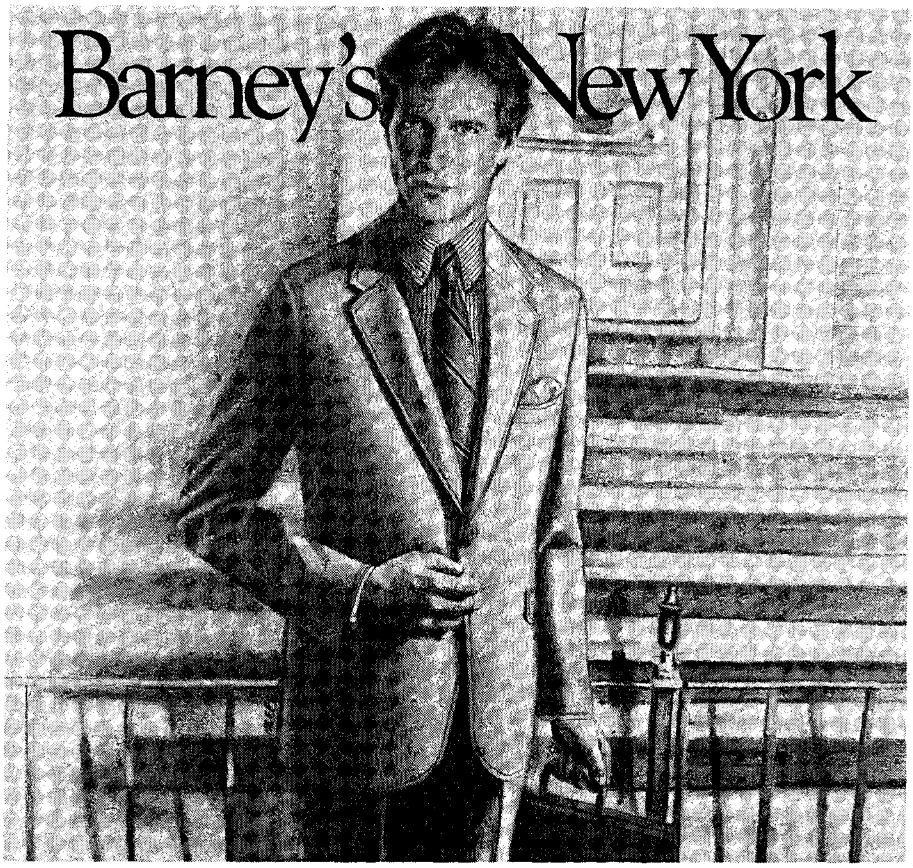
Sculpture by Leonard Baskin, Painting by Abraham Rattner

Significant art for
Significant institutions

For assistance: Lawrence A. Fleischman, *Director*

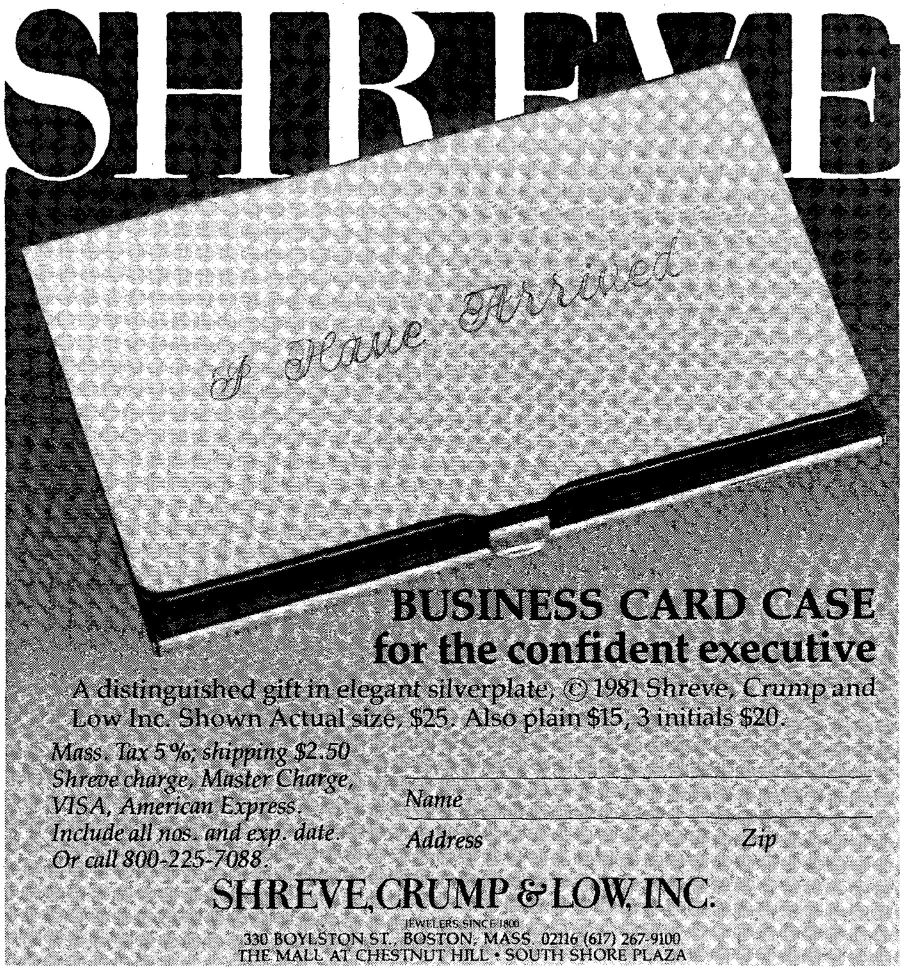
The Kennedy Galleries

40 West 57th St. (5th Fl.) New York 10019
(212) 541-9600 Monday-Friday 9:30-5:30


Barney's New York

MAJER masters the natural shoulder two-button suit in fine British Huddersfield whipcord. $295. Madison Room. 2nd floor.

Seventh Avenue and Seventeenth Street, New York. Open 9:30 to 9:30. Free parking.


SHREVE

BUSINESS CARD CASE for the confident executive

A distinguished gift in elegant silverplate. © 1981 Shreve, Crump and Low Inc. Shown Actual size, $25. Also plain $15, 3 initials $20.

Mass. Tax 5%; shipping $2.50
Shreve charge, Master Charge,
VISA, American Express.
Include all nos. and exp. date.
Or call 800-225-7088.

Name

Address *Zip*

SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW, INC.
JEWELERS SINCE 1800
330 BOYLSTON ST. BOSTON, MASS. 02116 (617) 267-9100
THE MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL • SOUTH SHORE PLAZA

idea of someone who cried all the time was funny.

"I know why you cry so much," Abdul said. "It's because you must rub your eyes."

"I can't help rubbing them," Raj said. "They hurt."

All of us were always banging into something and hurting someplace or other, and Raj's idea that if you rubbed what hurt, the hurt would go away sounded really funny.

"You're a very strange boy," Abdul said.

Instead of protesting, Raj said, "I'm going to be a day scholar."

"What's that?" we cried.

"You know, it's someone who comes for classes and then goes home."

Except for me, none of us boys had a home, and I had come to school by taking a train for a night and a day and more. The idea that Raj could come to classes from his home the way we came to classes from the boys' dormitory seemed extremely odd.

"I think they are going to have an empty bed in the boys' dormitory," Bhaskar said. "Sickly Ramesh is not long for the boys' dormitory. You could have his bed."

Raj didn't seem to understand what Bhaskar was saying. When he finally did, he said, "I don't want to live in your boys' dormitory. In fact, I don't want to go to your school. I am just here for six months, until I learn the fundamentals of Braille. Then I'll go back to my old sighted school. I've already studied there for four years. You see, I only just lost my sight."

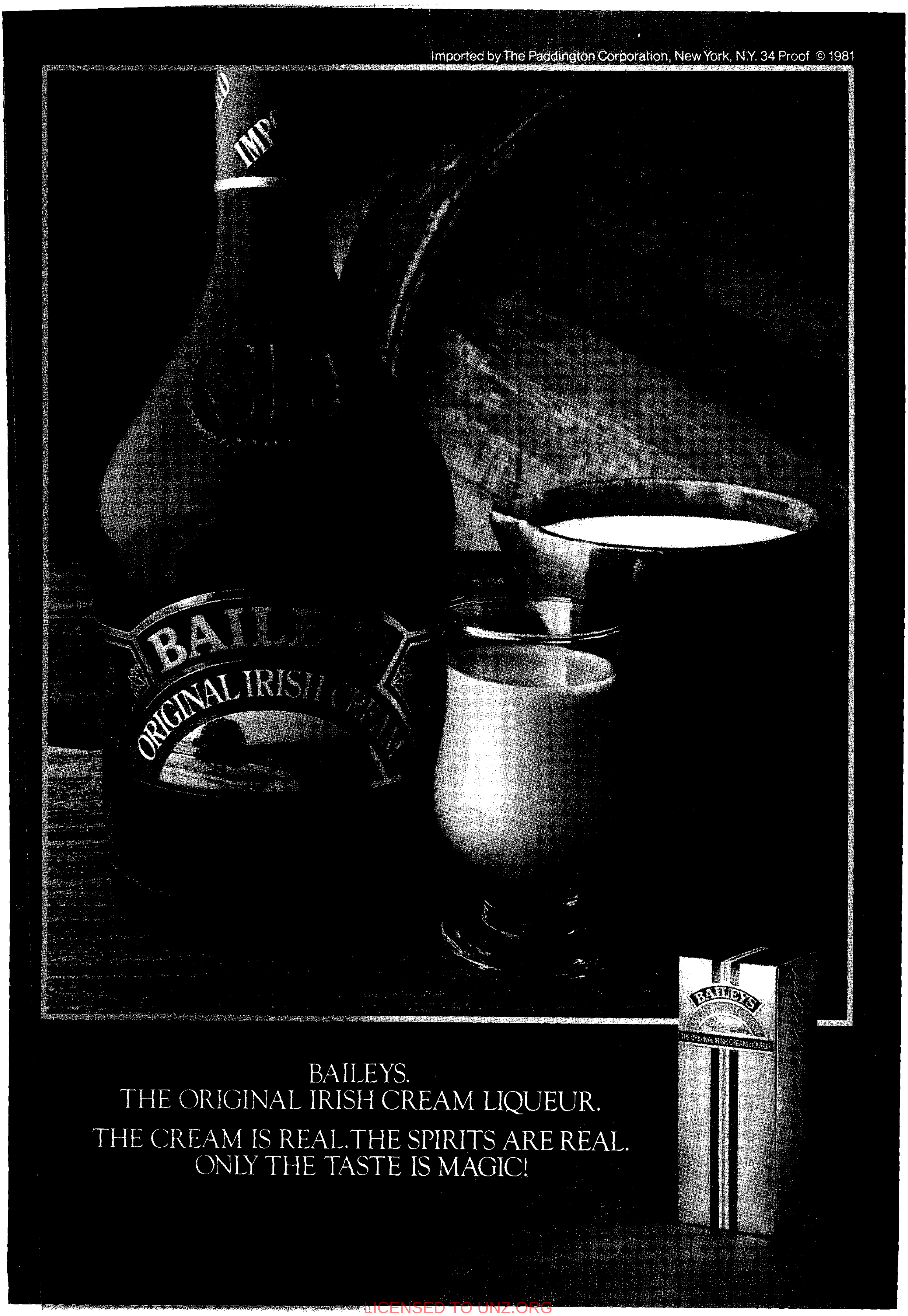
So far, no one we knew of had left the school, and we were puzzled.

"He'll think better of it," Abdul said. "He'll be here learning his funmentals, or whatever it is, until he's as old as Deoji and Reuben."

Everyone laughed.

In subsequent days, Raj, just as he had said, came for classes and left after them. Every morning, he arrived in a victoria, and every afternoon he left in a victoria—like a big sheikh. We were all impressed, because even Mr. Ras Mohun didn't take victorias. But Raj was so clumsy that he couldn't get from the victoria to the classroom, or from the classroom to the boys' common bathroom, without one of us escorting him.

Mr. Ras Mohun said to me, "Finally, you have a friend from a cultured home," and he always made Raj sit next to me. I took charge of Raj and showed him around the school. I

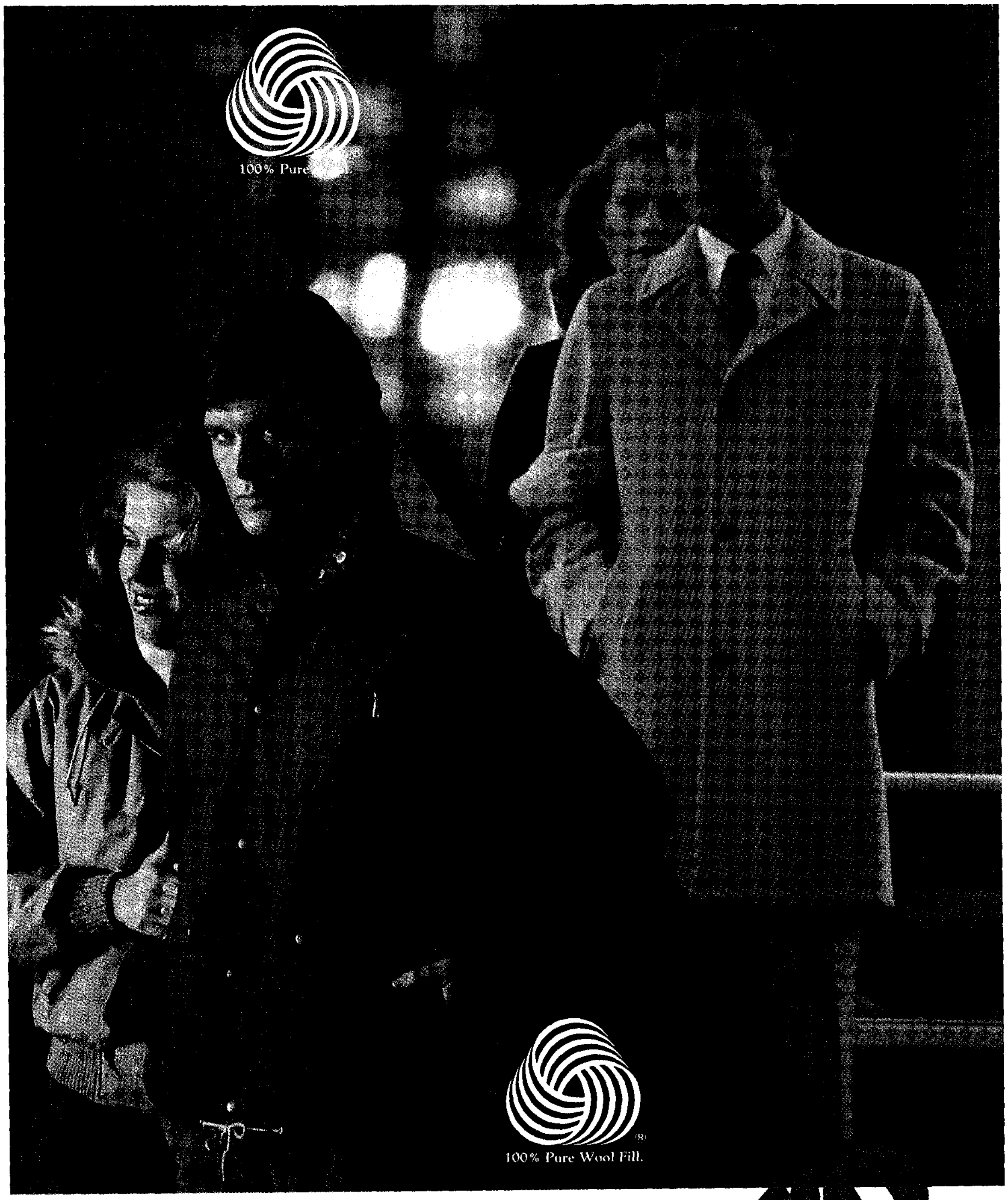

IMP
BAILE
ORIGINAL IRISH CREAM
BAILEYS
THE ORIGINAL IRISH CREAM LIQUEUR

Imported by The Paddington Corporation, New York, N.Y. 34 Proof © 1981

BAILEYS.
THE ORIGINAL IRISH CREAM LIQUEUR.

THE CREAM IS REAL. THE SPIRITS ARE REAL.
ONLY THE TASTE IS MAGIC!

ZERO KING.
FOR BOTH MEN IN YOUR LIFE.



For the man about town. Zero King tailored outerwear. The Squire, for one. Be trim, topped out and buttoned up in 100% pure wool luxury. In classic tweeds or wool suede. Zero King fits your style, at about $165. (With zip-out liner about $200.)

For the man in the country. Ruggedly handsome wear, the Zero King Dawson. With Arctic Fleece™ pure wool fill, our superb 100% quilted lambs wool insulation. In weather-shrugging Kodiak Cloth. About $130.

Zero King®

Write: Zero King, Department N, Box 43946, St. Paul, MN 55164

showed him Mr. Ras Mohun's office and Mrs. Ras Mohun's flower-and-vegetable bed. I told him about the Sighted Master's snoring and the school ghosts at night. I took him up to the boys' dormitory and introduced him as best I could to the deaf, dumb, and blind boy, Jaisingh. I told him about walks to Mahim Sea Beach, about the annual trip to Juhu Beach, about running at the racing track behind the school with the dogs and the sighted boys. I even told him something I hadn't thought of until the moment I said it—that when I grew up I was going to marry Paran. But Raj didn't get excited about any of it.

And the most surprising thing of all was that one day, after a few months, he stopped coming, without even saying goodbye. Every day, we waited for the sound of his victoria at the gate, but it never came.

THE class in which we learned to identify birds and animals was now held only on alternate days, and on the other days we had a new class with Miss Mary, the pupil-teacher—geography and arithmetic. In one of the first geography-and-arithmetic classes, Miss Mary introduced us to a new toy—a boxlike affair with a needle on it that we could push around and fix at any point. It was called a teaching compass, and we all took turns playing with it.

"When the needle points to me, it's pointing north," Miss Mary told us. "When it points to you, it's pointing south."

With the help of the compass, she taught us not only north and south but also east and west, northeast, northwest, southeast, and southwest.

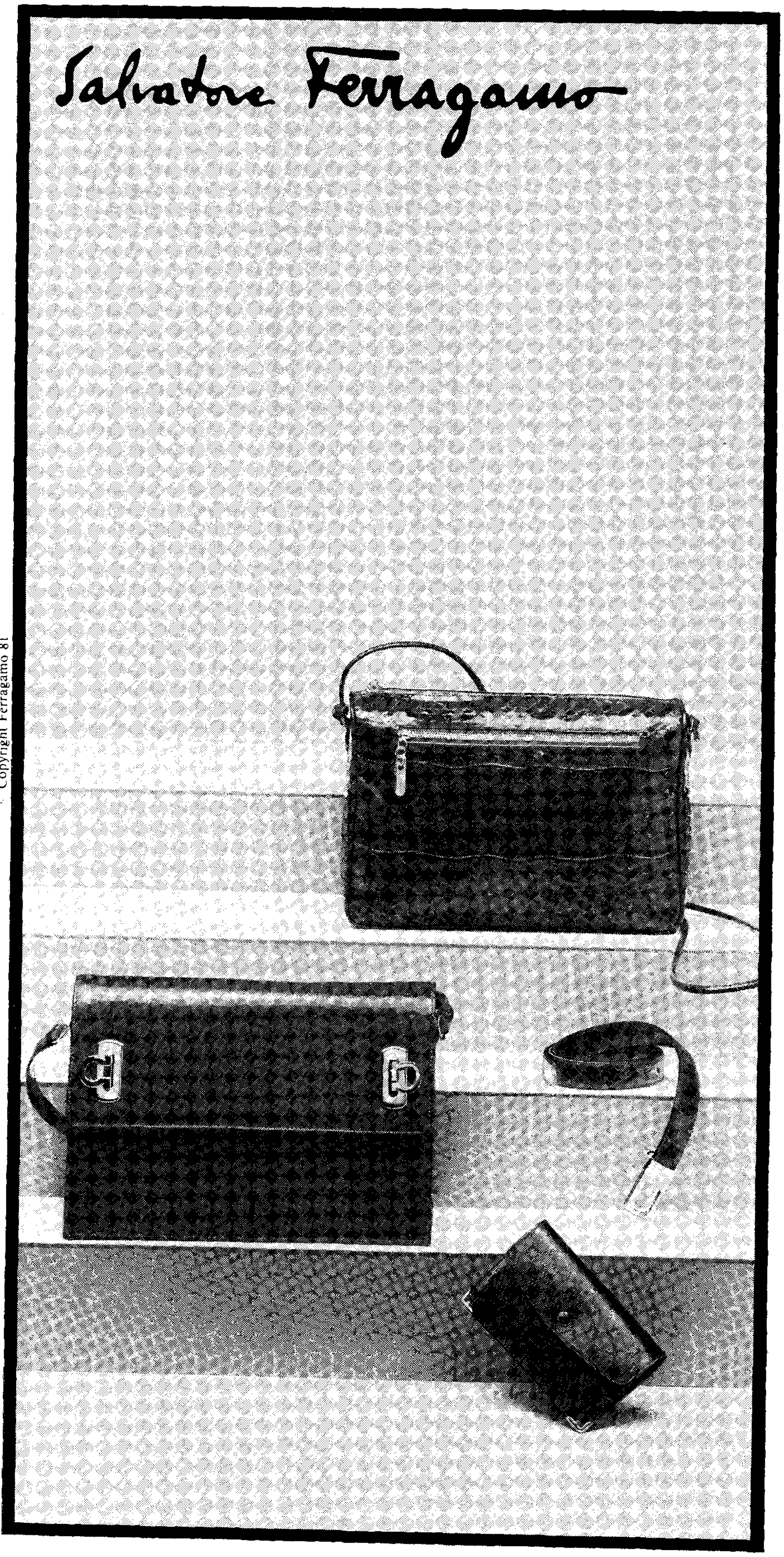
Then, one day, she gave each of us what felt like the oblong brass tray that Sher Singh generally used when he collected glasses at home. The top of the traylike thing, however, was punched out with rows upon rows of little holes, like a pegboard.

"Those are arithmetic slates," Miss Mary told us.

"But it doesn't have any beads," Paran said.

"You are all too advanced for an abacus now," Miss Mary said. "Instead of beads, an arithmetic slate has type."

Miss Mary went around the room and gave us each a handful of type. Each type was a little square peg with a raised edge on one end and two prongs on the other. Miss Mary showed us that when a type was in-



© Copyright Ferragamo 81

FERRAGAMO 717 Fifth Avenue, New York. 212-759-3822

A WARM WEEKEND JACKET OF OUR EXCLUSIVE TRAILCLOTH

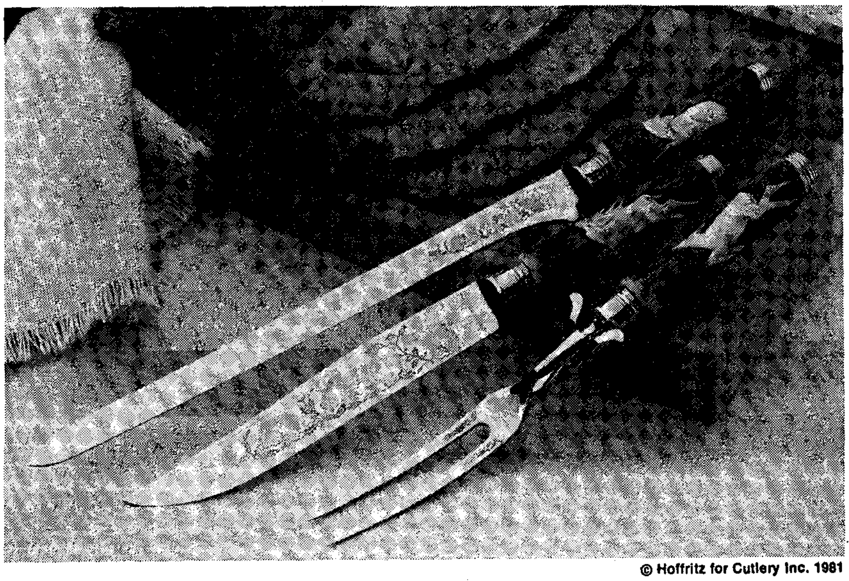
This rugged jacket of brushed cotton is water-repellent and has a rich, suede-like feel. It features a pile lining, hood, zipper under the button front and pleated action back. In putty shade. Even sizes 38 to 48. $125*

* Price slightly higher west of the Rockies

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers
CLOTHING
Furnishings for Men, Women & Boys
346 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

Carving with artistry.



© Hoffritz for Cutlery Inc. 1981

The Hoffritz Black Forest Carving Set
A masterpiece from Solingen, Germany. The stainless steel is forged and honed by hand. The green-and-gold forest motifs are etched into the blades and tines. And the hand-carved natural stag handles are fitted with caps and ferrules of brass. In a gift box. 12" Slicer. 8" Carver. 6" Fork with Guard. (38083) $180.

A touch of HOFFRITZ

Mail: Shipping & handling: $3.50 per order. Add area sales tax. AE/MC/Visa/Diners.
Hoffritz, Dept. 700 NN, 515 W. 24 St., NYC 10011. (212) 243-6140.

serted at different angles in a hole in the arithmetic slate, either with the raised edge up or with the prongs up, it felt different under our fingers. In subsequent lessons, we learned that the different directions a raised edge faced signified different numbers: 1 was made by facing the raised edge northeast; 2 by facing it due east; 3 by facing it southeast; 4 by facing it due south; 5 by facing it southwest; 6 by facing it due west; 7 by facing it northwest; 8 by facing it due north. To make 9, we inserted the type prongs up, with the prongs facing northeast, in the manner of 1. Similarly, 0 was made by facing the prongs due east, in the manner of 2. When 1 and 0 were placed next to each other in a row, they made 10, and so on. The other angles with the prongs up were used as signs for addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. When we wanted to add or subtract numbers, we were to place numbers on rows, one under another, and skip a row of holes before putting in the answer. We were to follow a similar procedure for multiplication and division.

At first, we had trouble separating directions from numbers. I remember that once Miss Mary asked us to add 21 and 24, and I quickly cried out, "The answer is south-southwest!"

"Forty-south," Paran corrected me.

"I wish I had never mentioned directions to you along with numbers," Miss Mary said. "Southwest was only an analogy."

"What is an analogy, Miss Mary?" Abdul asked.

"Never you mind, Abdul. What is the answer?"

"I don't know," Abdul said. "It's three."

"What's wrong with your coconut, Abdul?" Miss Mary scolded. "Bhaskar, what is the answer?"

Miss Mary went around the classroom, asking everyone, but no one gave the correct answer.

"The correct answer is forty-five," Miss Mary said.

"I think it would be much easier if we did our sums in Braille," Abdul said.

"In Braille, you can't erase," she said. "On an arithmetic slate, you can change numbers almost with the flick of a finger. The whole process is twenty times as fast and easy."

THE boys' dormitory was a changed place, thanks to some new indoor games. Almost the first

WHEN YOU NEED IT BAD,
WE'VE GOT IT GOOD.
FLORIDA

[illegible] Division of Tourism, Visitor Inquiry Section, [illegible] 126 Van Buren Street, Tallahassee, FL 32301. [illegible] $1.00. Send me your 80-page Florida Vacation Guide. Check or money order only, no cash please.

[illegible] delivery. Make check or money order payable to [illegible] Department of Commerce.

No place has so much real sun in so many interesting places as Florida. And we've got an 80-page Vacation Guide crammed with things for you to enjoy all over Florida while you soak up our sun.

Send for your copy today. Then see your travel agent.

This Tenneco wildcat in West Texas, the Arledge 1-17, is one of some 400 wells we will drill in the U.S. this year in the search for energy.

Another Tenneco Venture:

TENNECO®

Building an inventory of promising energy acreage.

With 7.7 million undeveloped acres, we rank among the industry leaders in land held for exploration.

Tenneco is among the leaders of the nation's energy companies in building its holdings of acreage that show promise of yielding future oil and natural gas. Our 7.7 million carefully selected acres—an area larger than Maryland—make us optimistic about the future. Our geologists believe there is a lot of oil and gas to be found in the United States that can help reduce our dependence on foreign oil.

So we've set our sights on acquiring land for exploration. For example, we added 1.4 million acres with the acquisition of Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation this year, along with a group of talented people who are adding their expertise to Tenneco's own.

This year we will drill some 400 wells in our search for American energy. Offshore, Tenneco is a leader in exploring the Gulf of Mexico, where we hold 214 federal and state leases. We are also planning to explore promising leased acreage in the Georges Bank area off New England and in the Beaufort Sea off Alaska, close to the giant Prudhoe Bay field.

Onshore, Tenneco is active in the significant energy areas of the country. We have more than a million acres in the productive Williston Basin area of the Dakotas and Montana, where we increased oil production from 2,500 barrels a day last year to a peak of 17,000 barrels a day this year.

We are adding production in the San Joaquin Valley of California and in the San Juan Basin of northwestern New Mexico; in fact, we plan to drill 100 wells in the latter area during 1981. Other promising areas for us are the Colorado-Utah border region, and leases in Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma and Texas.

All this takes a lot of money. In 1981 Tenneco will spend $1.7 billion on energy projects, most of it in the United States. And when additional promising private, federal and state lands become available, Tenneco will be in the thick of the competition.

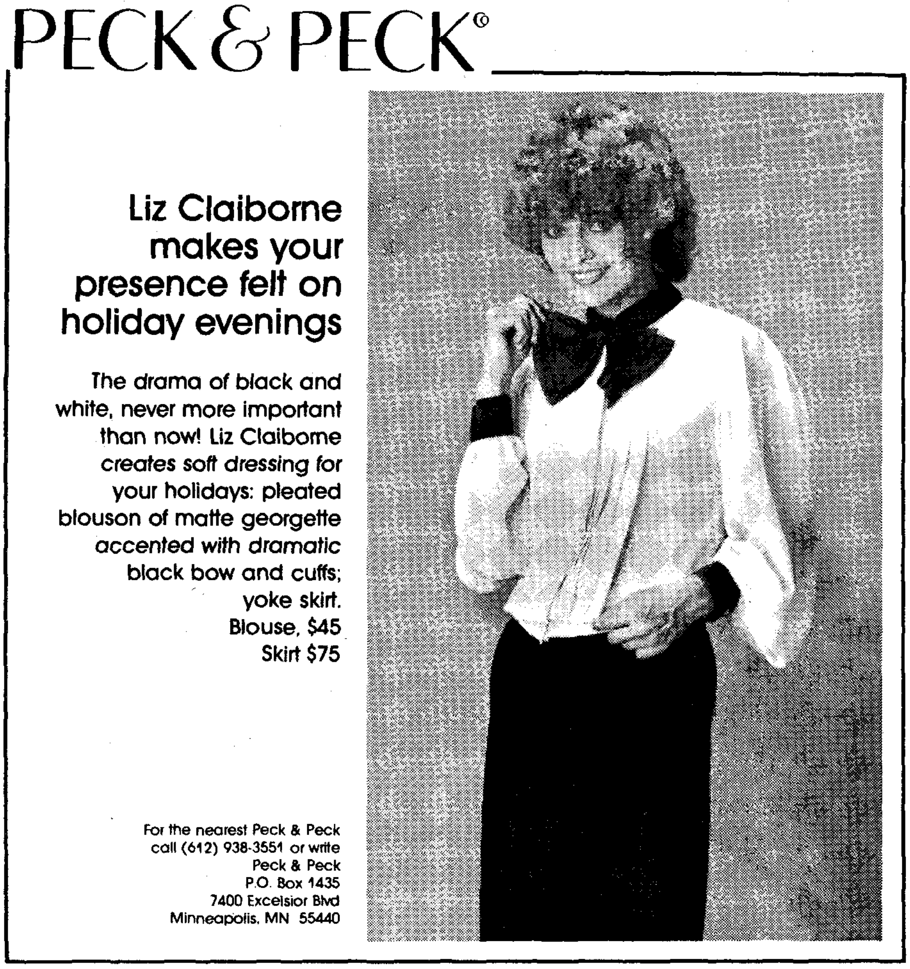
Although energy contributes more than three-fourths of our income, we continue to provide other basic needs, like food, construction and farm equipment, chemicals, ships, automotive components, packaging, and insurance.

That's Tenneco today: growing in energy ...and more.

For more information about Tenneco, write Dept. NY-5,
Tenneco Inc., P.O. Box 2511, Houston, TX 77001.

TENNECO OIL ◯ TENNESSEE GAS TRANSMISSION ◯ JI CASE ◯ TENNECO AUTOMOTIVE ◯
TENNECO CHEMICALS ◯ NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING ◯ PACKAGING CORP. OF AMERICA ◯ TENNECO WEST

Tenneco

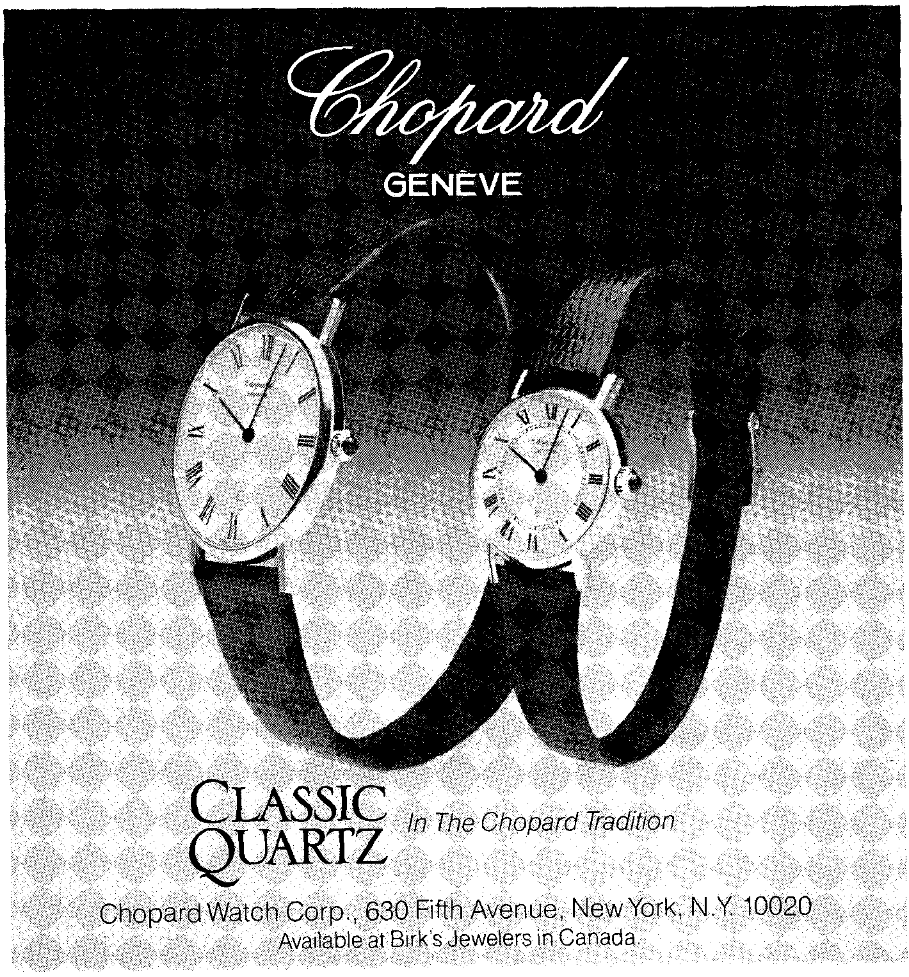


PECK & PECK®

Liz Claiborne makes your presence felt on holiday evenings

The drama of black and white, never more important than now! Liz Claiborne creates soft dressing for your holidays: pleated blouson of matte georgette accented with dramatic black bow and cuffs; yoke skirt.
Blouse, $45
Skirt $75

For the nearest Peck & Peck
call (612) 938-3551 or write
Peck & Peck
P.O. Box 1435
7400 Excelsior Blvd
Minneapolis, MN 55440



Chopard
GENÈVE

CLASSIC QUARTZ In The Chopard Tradition

Chopard Watch Corp., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020
Available at Birk's Jewelers in Canada.

day I was back at school, Deoji said, "Let me teach you how to play cards."

"Cards? What kind of cards?"

"Playing cards."

I was surprised. I had thought that only grownups could play cards, and then only grownups who could see. At home, Mamaji would play rummy with a circle of friends. I would stand at her elbow and ask, "What card did you put down? You promised to call out its name."

"Oh, I forgot. Ten of spades."

The next time, she would again forget to call out the card. Her friends didn't even try. If I asked them what cards they had put down, they would say, "Go outside and play with your mouth organ."

Whenever I asked Mamaji questions about how the game was played, she would say, "It's not for you. It's a grownup game."

"But is the ace higher than the king?" I would ask.

"Sometimes it's higher than the king, and sometimes it's lower than the deuce."

"How can it be both?"

"It just is—it depends."

"It depends on what?"

"It depends on what you want it to be—on what else you have in your hand."

No matter how often I asked her, it seemed that she couldn't explain the game to me, and after a while I lost interest in it. I made up my own game in my head, in which diamonds were Mamaji's jewelry, hearts were tokens of naughty love, a club was where Daddyji went, and a spade was what we used to turn the soil in Mrs. Ras Mohun's flower-and-vegetable bed.

Then Mamaji got the idea that if I touched the cards it would bring her good luck, and now and again she would call me and give me the deck to shuffle. At first, I was clumsy and would either spill the cards or shuffle them in batches. But I quickly learned to hold the two halves of the deck edge to edge and flip them rapidly. I came to love the sound. It was like the sound of dozens of sparrows flying away from a tree.

Now Deoji handed me a playing card. On the top left corner was "gd" in Braille, and the same letters were written on the bottom right corner.

"That is the seven of diamonds," Deoji said. He explained that "g" stood for seven (in Braille, letters also have to stand for numbers) and "d" for diamond, that "a" was ace and "k" was king and "q" was queen and "j"

In 1836 Giuseppe Verdi received 657 lire ($105) to compose his works.

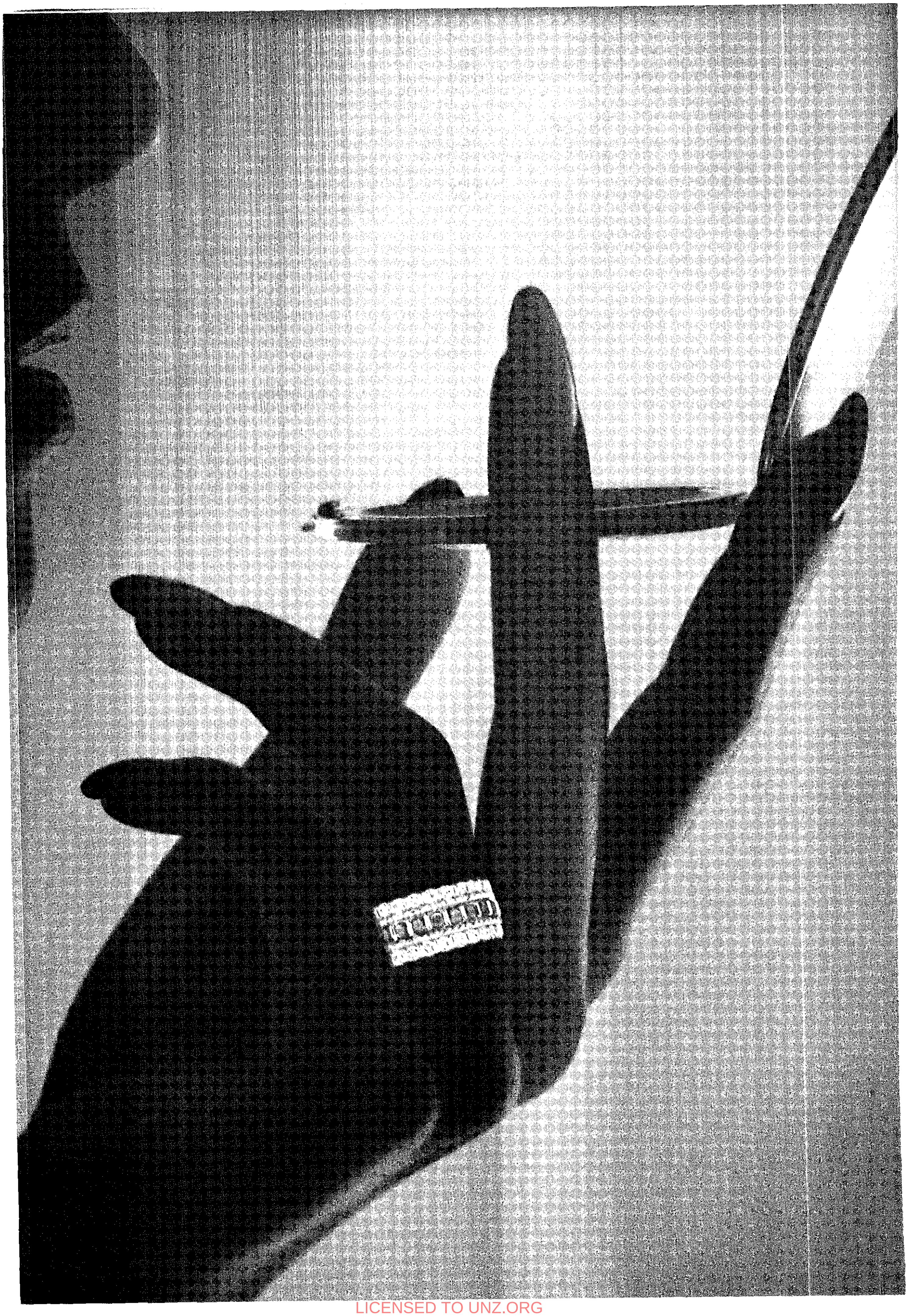
Today the Italians still ask too little for their art.

The Wines of Italy

There are no finer imported wines.
Only more expensive ones.

For a free guide to the infinite variety of great Italian wines, write to: Italian Wine Center, 499 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

© 1981 Italian Trade Commission



was jack, and that "h" was hearts and "c" was clubs and "s" was spades.

In the following days, he taught me rummy, and we started playing it. It seemed so simple. Every time we put down a card, we had to call out its name; for the rest, the game was a matter of collecting three of this and a sequence of that.

After one of our early games, I shuffled the deck.

"I didn't know you could shuffle," Deoji said.

I told him about Mamaji.

"But Braille cards should not be shuffled as ordinary cards are, because then you might rub out the Braille dots," Deoji said. "Braille cards are best shuffled by pulling out a batch at a time and putting it on top."

Playing cards became a common pastime for me in the dormitory, stopped being magical, stopped conjuring up Mamaji's diamonds and Daddyji's clubs.

In my absence, the boys, in addition to learning to play cards, had learned a new indoor game called draughts. I picked up the game quickly. It had a big cardboard playing board with recessed circles and was played with many small discs, called men, and a few double-height discs, called kings. A man could "eat" an enemy's man by jumping over him if that man's back was left unprotected, and a man was crowned a king when he reached the back row of the enemy's side. Half the men and half the kings were marked with smooth metal buttons on top and were called white. The other half had no buttons on top and were called black. In the boys' dormitory, there was only one draughts set—Mr. Ras Mohun had obtained it from the Royal National Institute for the Blind, in England—and on weekends we used to sit around on our beds waiting to take our turn, rushing along the boys who were playing with shouts of "Hurry up!" and "Why are you taking so long with your move?"

As I waited for my turn, I would remember my big sisters and my big brother and my cousins gathered around a ludo or Monopoly board, talking in rapid English, their games as mysterious as their language. They would give me a few counters and pieces to play with. I would move them on the floor and show an imaginary blind partner where I had put everything, but it had never occurred to me that there could be an indoor game like ludo or Monopoly which I could play with real people. And now

GemLok.™ When anything less is too little.

The rings shown feature the patented GemLok no-snag setting. Available only at authorized jewelers displaying the GemLok seal.

Kaiser Jewelry, Inc.
Jefferson City, MO

Borsheim's Fine Jewelry
Omaha, NE

Schwarzschild Jewelers
Richmond, VA

Lee Michaels Fine Jewelry
Baton Rouge, LA

Seymour Jewelers
Torrance, CA

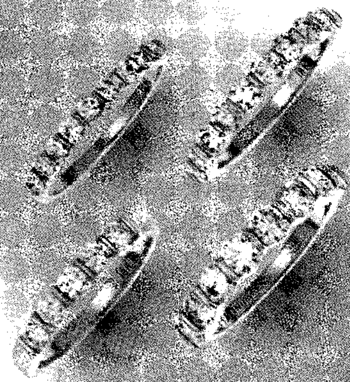
Haltom's Jewelers
Fort Worth · Arlington · Dallas, TX

The Sheftall Company
San Antonio, TX

Shreve & Company
San Francisco, CA

C. D. Peacock
Chicago, IL

J. B. Hudson
Edina, MN



Available in diamonds, rubies, emeralds, sapphires or a combination of these stones, in a full range of gem sizes and settings from partial to complete circle.

All GemLok jewelry is made with finest quality gems in 18 karat gold or platinum.

For your nearest authorized GemLok jeweler write GemLok, P.O. Box 5309A, New York, N.Y. 10022

© 1981

TWO PARTS PERFECT FOR AFTERDARK

Wilroy's separates of knitted velvet. First—a chevron-patterned tunic that goes to a great new length for flattery. Long push-up-able sleeves, stand-up collarband, back zipper, side slits, self sash. With it lustrous panné velvet pull-on pants. Both in sudsable Arnel and nylon in sizes 4-20. French taupe or black. The tunic—$68.00; pants—$44.00. Add $1.10 per item shipping.

In N.Y. State add sales tax. Check, M.O., American Express, Visa/BankAmericard, Master Card, Diners Club.

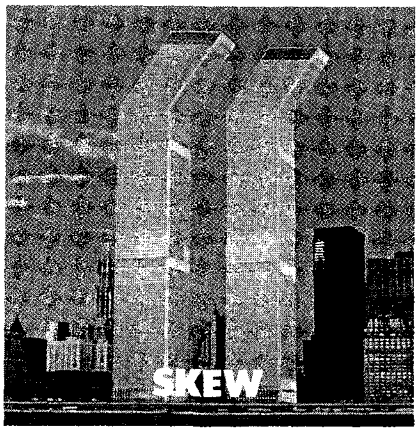
"UPSTAIRS"
the Brownstone Boutique on the
22nd floor at 342 Madison Ave., Dept. N9,
New York, N.Y. 10173

In Washington D.C., our new "Upstairs" Boutique is at 1835 "K" St., N.W.

Write or call for our
FREE WINTER/HOLIDAY BROCHURE
'Round-the-Clock Toll-Free **800-221-2468**
In N.Y. State, Toll-Free **1-800-442-8422**
In New York City call **953-1170**

BROWNSTONE STUDIO

IF YOUR VIDEO IMAGE IS NEITHER HERE NOR THERE,



your videotape isn't getting along with your videodeck. Don't be too quick to blame your deck, either. The picture you get depends on how tape passes over the video heads.

After several plays, some cassette mechanisms can falter. The result is bad tape-to-head contact. Your picture bends to one side. Even worse, a misaligned mechanism can jam itself out of existence. Hardly the performance you paid for.

THE SOLUTION IS SUPER AVILYN.

With TDK Super Avilyn, tape and heads remain on the best of terms. TDK's super precision mechanism and cassette shell are designed so tape meets the heads at just the right angle and tension. Skew and jamming are out of the picture.

Inside that shell is TDK's outstanding Super Avilyn videotape. Its particles are densely packed on the surface, which is polished mirror-smooth. Oxide particles don't shed so the picture stays true to the original.

There's more to TDK than tape. We've been in home video since its earliest stages. Today TDK supplies video heads and other parts to major videodeck makers. Super Avilyn is therefore very compatible with most decks.

Face it. You've invested too much in video to settle for a picture that doesn't know its place. TDK Super Avilyn will keep your video image exactly where it should be.

TDK®
THE VISION OF THE FUTURE

TDK
SUPER AVILYN L-750
VIDEO CASSETTE
Beta
HIGH OUTPUT HIGH RESOLUTION
TDK
SUPER AVILYN
VIDEO CASSETTE
VHS
HIGH OUTPUT HIGH RESOLUTION

SUPER AVILYN

© 1981 TDK Electronics Corp.

here was draughts, and I was being called to play with Abdul. We tossed a coin and I got the white, and our hands covered the board, feeling all the men in their recessed circles—like so many soldiers in foxholes, as Deoji said. At one point, one of my men jumped and ate one of Abdul's men, and as I waited for Abdul to make his next move I thought of my men as Englishmen with smooth metal helmets and Abdul's men as bareheaded Indians. I imagined I was a king myself, waiting to be crowned in Abdul's back row.

THERE was also a new outdoor game that had been introduced in my absence—one for which Mr. Ras Mohun had bought a special ball. The ball was a hollow thick-rubber thing about four inches across with big round holes cut into it here and there. In through the holes Mr. Ras Mohun had forced a few bottle tops, which clinked when the ball rolled along the ground.

When I first felt the ball, I was disappointed. "I want a ball like Brother Om's," I said to Deoji, and I told him about Brother Om's ball. It was three or four times the size of Mr. Ras Mohun's ball. It had a bladder with a tube and had to be filled with a bicycle pump. It had a little hollow for tucking in the tube, a tongue for closing up the hollow, and a lace for tying down the tongue. All around the ball were seams that made a nice design on it. It had such a lively bounce that you could hear it bouncing along all the way down the *gulli* and follow it by the sound. Sometimes it kept bouncing until I couldn't hear it anymore. Mr. Ras Mohun's ball had hardly any bounce. It rolled along the ground like a kicked stone.

"For a ball like your brother's, you would need a long *gulli* or a huge compound to play in," Deoji told me. "Mr. Ras Mohun's ball is right for us, because what the blind sort here need is a ball that rolls slowly in our little front courtyard."

After that, I began to enjoy playing the ball game that Mr. Ras Mohun had thought up for us. He would stand on the steps of the veranda and throw the ball toward the gate. We would take turns, in twos and threes, dashing to find the ball by the clinks of the bottle tops. We would run into one another, fall over one another, and fight to be the first to grab the ball and run with it to Mr. Ras Mohun, while he cheered us on in his little falsetto:

"Come on, boys! . . . Go after it! . . . That's it! . . . This way! . . . Here is my hand!"

If I got the ball before Abdul, he would cry out "You dog!" In fact, sometimes, when we were sure Mr. Ras Mohun was not within earshot, one of us would stand on the veranda steps, hold back the school dogs, Bobby and Robby, throw the ball, let go of the dogs, and shout like Mr. Ras Mohun (we had no trouble imitating his voice, since many of us had high, thin voices), "Come on, dogs! Go after it!" Then we would stand on the steps with our hands outstretched for the ball as the dogs scurried and leaped, growled and barked.

A DISTANT PROSPECT

DADDYJI had been corresponding with Mr. Ras Mohun, asking him for his help in getting me out of Bombay and out of India as soon as that was practicable:

22 March, 1941

11 Temple Road
Lahore, Punjab
MY DEAR MR. RAS MOHUN,

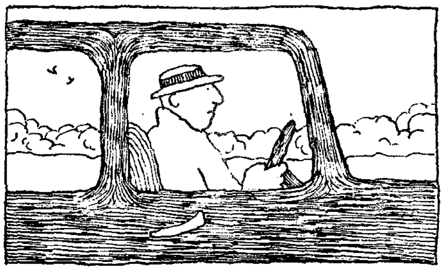
As we have discussed before, I would like Vedi to go to the West, where I received some of my education. I have been worried about the child's health, and I'm sure it will improve in the cooler, Western climate. We Punjabis thrive in it. I'm also sure Vedi would benefit by living in a society where people have a much more enlightened attitude toward blindness than we Indians do.

Mr. Ras Mohun had written to the Reverend Dr. Gabriel Farrell, the director of the Perkins Institution, in the United States, which Mr. Ras Mohun used to refer to as "the Eton of the blind."

April 19, 1941

As from
Dadar School for the Blind,
Dadar, Bombay, (India).
DEAR DR. FARRELL,

I am writing this letter on a very important problem regarding the future of a bright visually handicapped boy of whom I wrote to you some time ago for a Hall Braillewriter. [Thanks to Mr. Ras Mohun, I had become the proud first owner in India of a Hall Braillewriter, the latest American machine for the blind. It had seven keys—six for embossing dots and a



BRAEMAR
INTERNATIONAL

The Peter Pan Pullover.

Beguiling and delicate, a gentle combination of open work and cableknit grace, this pure, soft acrylic sweater. About $32.50. At fine stores or write: Braemar International, 24 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018 for the name of the nearest one.

For those who demand the best.

Bitoni
Tino

For full-color style folder write:
UMA Shoe Corporation, Dept. NY 11A,
681 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

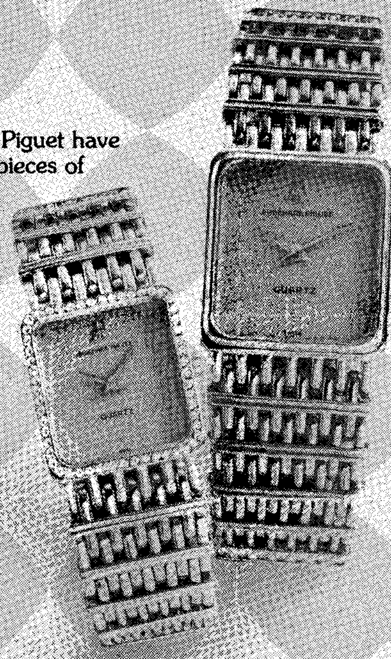
BRUNO MAGLI
THE WORLD'S FINEST MEN'S SHOES

Neiman-Marcus proudly presents a remarkable achievement from the Audemars Piguet Quartz Collection.

The master craftsmen of Audemars Piguet have created remarkably slim quartz timepieces of incomparable craftsmenship.

Come to Neiman-Marcus and see the Audemars Piguet Quartz. A perfect synthesis of function and design. Truly a breathtaking achievement. Fashioned in 18K gold for ladies and men with or without diamonds. From $10,500.

Audemars Piguet



AT NEIMAN-MARCUS

DALLAS FORT WORTH HOUSTON BAL HARBOUR ATLANTA
ST. LOUIS NORTHBROOK, ILL. OAK BROOK, ILL. WASHINGTON, D.C.
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. BEVERLY HILLS NEWPORT BEACH LAS VEGAS SAN DIEGO

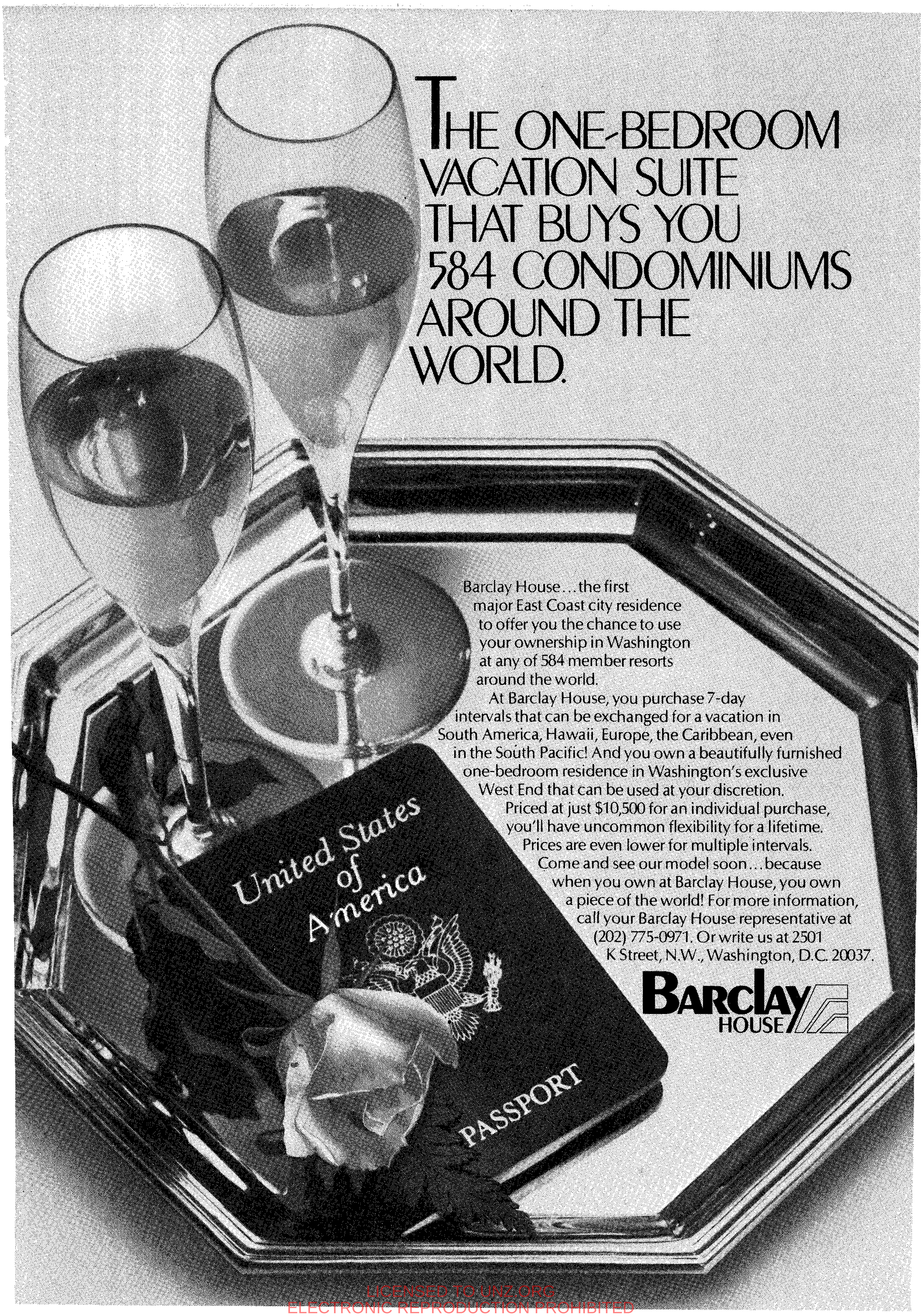
bar for spacing—and on it I could write Braille faster even than Deoji, who had to use a stylus and slate.] This little fellow is doing well, and before I make a definite request to you on his behalf, I am giving below his particulars:

Pupil's Name . . . Ved Parkash Mehta
Date of birth . . . March 21, 1934
Admitted into our School . . . February, 1939
Health . . . Very good
Height . . . 3'11"
Weight . . . 49 lbs
Appearance . . . Handsome
Colour . . . Brown (almost like the Italians or Greeks)
Father's name . . . Dr. A. R. Mehta, M.B., B.S.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. & H.; Visited Johns Hopkins School of Medicine as a Rockefeller Foundation Fellow
Father's Profession . . . Public Health Service in the Government of the Punjab, India.

The boy has been in the school for about a year only, as he had to be at home for another year owing to certain private family circumstances. We do not have standardized mental tests to give to the child, but based on his responses and my observations during the period he has been with us, I have a feeling that probably he is a superior child. He is very much interested in physical activities as well. He is from a cultured family which has a tradition behind it. For a child of his physical and mental calibre, I should like to see that he gets an opportunity to be educated in the best institution in the world for the visually handicapped in his formative and most impressionable years. His father is a very highly educated man who won scholarships in his day and educated himself abroad mostly by self-help. He chose our school at Bombay though 1300 miles away from home because he thought that the child would have the best opportunities of education in India—such as they are. But my feeling is that a boy of such superior mentality and activity should be given the best opportunities in the world, if possible. We are teaching him through the mediums of English and the Indian vernacular of Marathi. He understands English and can write on the Hall Braillewriter. When he joined the school, he did not know a word of English. Now he has a workable vocabulary of more than 200 words. His other achievements too are remarkable.

I am, therefore, writing this letter to make a request to you, whether you could kindly make it possible to give him an opportunity of education at the Perkins Institution for the whole of his schooling period. I know the per capita cost per month last year at Perkins was 107 dollars. It may probably have a slight increase this year due to war conditions. The parents of the pupil are spending about 40 rupees per month on him. They have five other children to educate but they are so interested in the welfare of this child that I believe they may be prevailed upon and tempted to increase it up to 100 rupees (i.e. about 30 dollars according to the present exchange rates).

If you would kindly accede to my request, I shall remain grateful for two reasons. First, you would give a chance to a clever boy who would have the opportunity of being educated in the best Institution in the world and so help him diffuse



THE ONE-BEDROOM VACATION SUITE THAT BUYS YOU 584 CONDOMINIUMS AROUND THE WORLD.

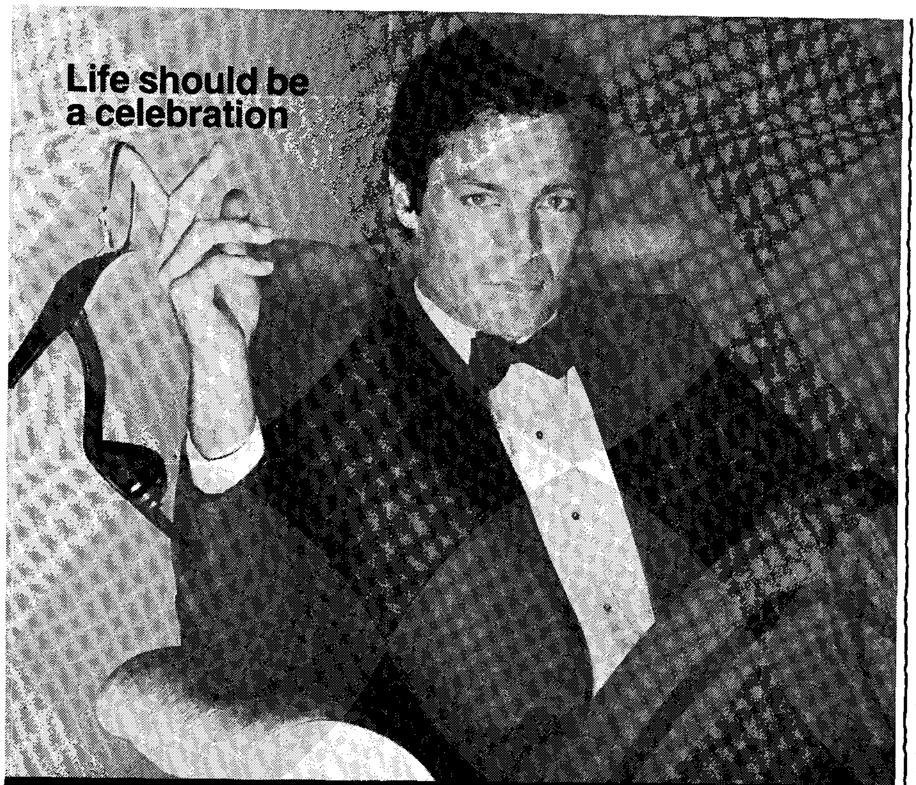
Barclay House . . . the first major East Coast city residence to offer you the chance to use your ownership in Washington at any of 584 member resorts around the world.

At Barclay House, you purchase 7-day intervals that can be exchanged for a vacation in South America, Hawaii, Europe, the Caribbean, even in the South Pacific! And you own a beautifully furnished one-bedroom residence in Washington's exclusive West End that can be used at your discretion.

Priced at just $10,500 for an individual purchase, you'll have uncommon flexibility for a lifetime. Prices are even lower for multiple intervals.

Come and see our model soon . . . because when you own at Barclay House, you own a piece of the world! For more information, call your Barclay House representative at (202) 775-0971. Or write us at 2501 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

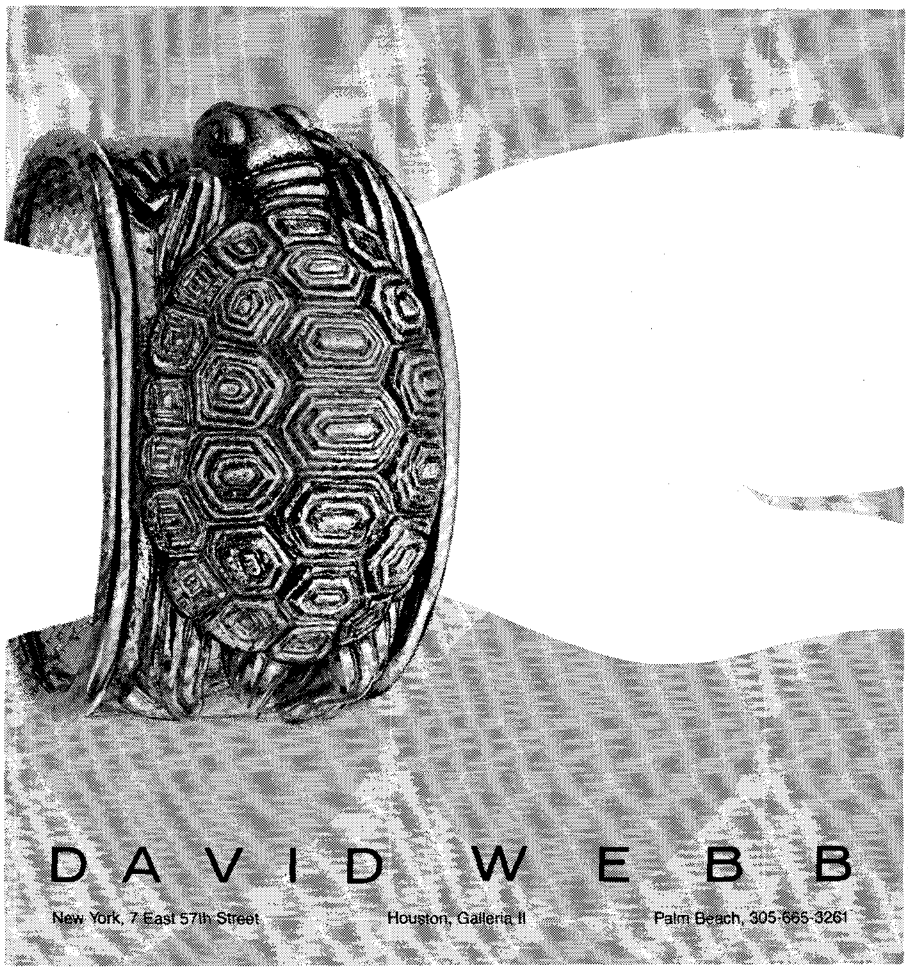
BARCLAY HOUSE



And what better way to celebrate than in Pierre Cardin Formalwear. From $325 at the very best stores.

Pierre Cardin Formalwear
Distributed by LORD WEST
Forty-Five West Eighteenth St., N.Y. 10011
© 1980 Pierre Cardin Formalwear

pierre cardin
PARIS NEW YORK



your ideas of education in his province in general and his city of nearly ¾ of a million people in particular, which are extremely backward as far as the work and education of the blind is concerned. Second, he will have a much brighter future if educated at Perkins than if he were educated at any other institution in the world.

Due to war conditions the mails are so delayed that I am sending this letter by Air Mail, so that it may reach you before you break up for summer in June. If I hear favourably from you, I can get in touch with the parents of the boy, who I am sure will agree to my plans and suggestions, if their finances permit. I feel sure that his father will never do less than his best in the matters relative to the welfare of the boy. If all our plans materialise, I would like to send the boy to America in July 1942 when Mr. and Mrs. Thomas' furlough will be due.

I shall deeply appreciate if you would kindly consider my request.

With reminiscences of Perkins and kind regards to you,

Sincerely yours,
Ras Mohun

The Rev. Dr. Gabriel Farrell, B.SC., B.D., D.D.
The Director, Perkins Institution
Watertown, Mass., U.S.A.

A couple of months later, Mr. Ras Mohun received a reply from Dr. Farrell:

June 4, 1941

The Perkins Institution
Watertown, Massachusetts

DEAR MR. RAS MOHUN,

Many thanks for your letter of April 19, 1941.

I like the sound of the little fellow, but I cannot be very encouraging. I say this because I question whether a boy of his age ought to come so far from home, when it would be necessary to stay here for ten to twelve years just to graduate from our high school. It is our experience that it is better for any boy from another country not to remain here more than two years, and I suggest that he somehow carry his education to a point where he could come here for two years and be able to benefit from his experience at Perkins.

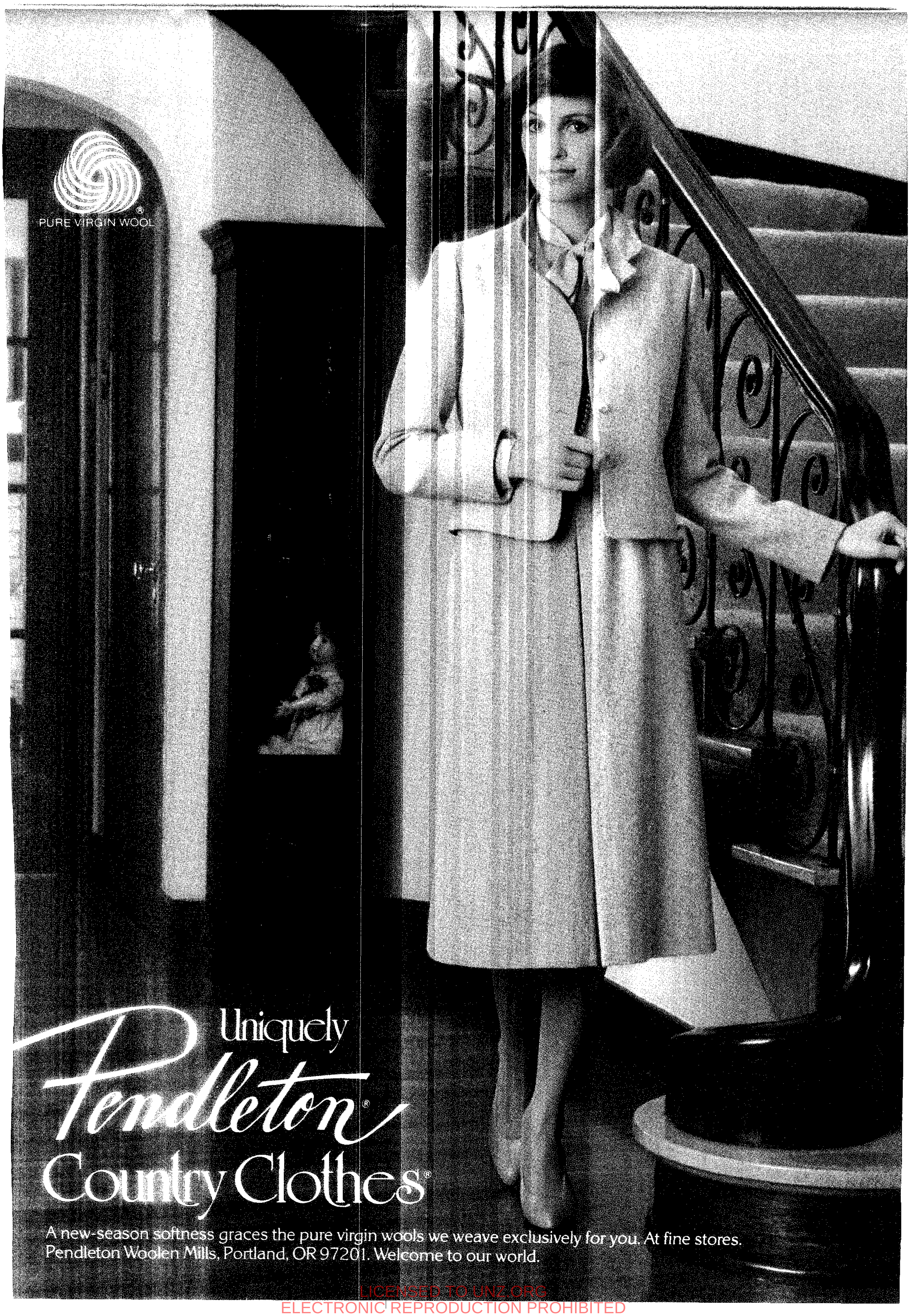
As you know, blindness is a form of maladjustment in itself, and uprooting him at this age will create many additional adjustment problems later on. His leaving home at this stage, therefore, is most inadvisable.

With my best wishes,

Cordially yours,
Gabriel Farrell

Mr. Ras Mohun and Daddyji wrote in turn to Dr. Farrell, pleading my special circumstances, but Dr. Farrell was adamant.

As a child, I knew little about all this correspondence, nor did I understand what Mr. Ras Mohun meant by "the Eton of the blind" (the poet's "distant spires" and "antique towers"). What I did know—and used to go around repeating in the boys' dormitory—was that Daddyji was plan-


PURE VIRGIN WOOL
Uniquely Pendleton Country Clothes

A new-season softness graces the pure virgin wools we weave exclusively for you. At fine stores.
Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, OR 97201. Welcome to our world.

THE CITI OF TOMORROW

It's a hard look into your operations today for better productivity tomorrow.

The Citi of Tomorrow brings you the latest electronic banking. And the people who can tell you how to use it best: Citibankers.

Citibank's financial experts can help you take full advantage of new technological advances to make your back office more productive.

They'll make sure your system is tailored to your specific business needs. And at the other end, there will always be a team of Citibankers who know your business and can track down any problem. These Citibankers can also show you how electronic banking can streamline your present back office operation. And they can advise you in other areas, including ways to utilize your banks more effectively.

The Citi of Tomorrow. Instead of just answers to problems, a strategy to avoid them.

Call your account manager or Robert Mendes, V.P., at (212) 559-1980 for more details.

CITIBANK®
GLOBAL ELECTRONIC BANKING

©1981 Citibank, N.A. Member FDIC

The Citi of Tomorrow and Global Electronic Banking are service marks of Citibank, N.A.

ning to send me across the seas, oceans, and deserts to a big school. "There only white sahibs and memsahibs who speak English go," I used to say. "They go around in big gum boots and in big fur coats and big fur hats, because the school is covered with snow day and night." No one in the boys' dormitory would believe that there could be white sahibs and memsahibs who were blind, and the boys asked me to write to them on my Hall Braillewriter when I got there and tell them if it was really so.

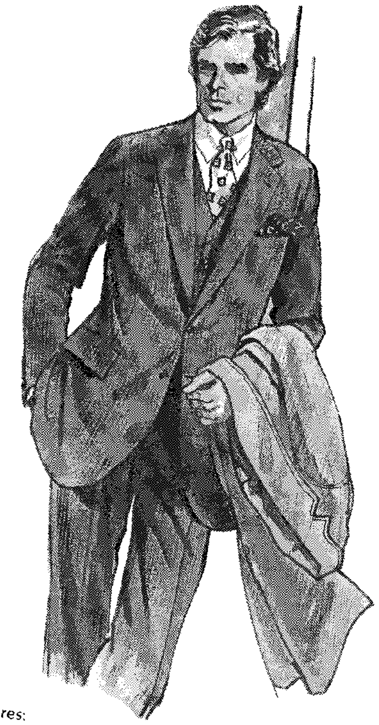
FIRE ON MY HEAD

EVEN more than during the first year at school, I seemed to be always coming down with one sickness or another. I had sties, boils, and bronchitis—one after another. I had typhoid twice, malaria three times, and several undiagnosed diseases. In fact, I started spending as much time in the general ward of the J. J. Hospital as I did in the boys' dormitory. During my stays in the hospital, I remember, I would wake up again and again and hear a familiar footstep and say, "Daddyji has come," or I would hear a familiar rustle of a sari and say, "It's Mamaji." But there was never any Daddyji or Mamaji. (If my parents knew about my being in the hospital at all, it was after I had got better and was back at school.) There was only one doctor after another, one nurse after another. The doctors seemed always to be hurrying away, but the nurses seemed always to be waking me and giving me bitter medicine, or noisily wheeling a screen across the floor and putting it around my bed, and then changing my clothing with their cold hands or sponging me with an abrasive cloth or bringing me a bedpan.

I have forgotten everyone in the hospital except Nurse. They were all named Nurse, but one who was named Nurse was different. I would hear her sandals jauntily stepping toward my bed. She was always quietly humming some tune or other, and there was a scent of jasmine in her hair and on her clothes, which, though faint, seemed to defy the germicidal air. "I can't swallow. My throat hurts," I would cry. I felt I could complain to her all I wanted, in a way I felt I couldn't to anyone else, at the hospital or at school. "Oh, that's terrible," she would say. "Nothing could be worse. Now, you take this throat medicine, and you'll be all better by lunchtime. Be sure to breathe through your nose

GRAHAM & GUNN LTD.®

"The definitive natural shoulder clothing"



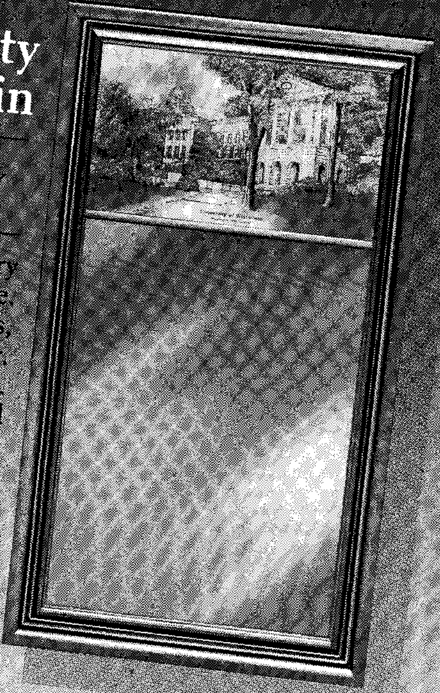
The pinstripe perfected.
Your assurance of being impeccably dressed in timeless quality.

Graham & Gunn suits suggested retail prices from $300 to $400 at these and other fine stores:
F.R. TRIPLER, New York City • ROOTS, Summit, Red Bank, Morristown, Hackensack • KOUNTZ & RIDER, Pittsburgh • A. VITULLO, Utica • NAPPS, Waterbury • HARDIE & CAUDLE, Chattanooga • SAXON SHOP, Nashville • LEONARD COX & COMPANY, Lexington • FITZGERALDS, Grand Rapids • DE JONGS, Evansville • CAPPER & CAPPER, Chicago & Detroit • SPAULDINGS, Oak Park • HUNTLEY'S, Evanston • JIM HERRON, Springfield • SQUIRE SHOP, St. Louis • TODD GARLAND & COMPANY, Baton Rouge • LOUIS WILCOX, Columbus • GREENHAWS, Little Rock • BURKETT'S, Carroll • JACK HENRY, Kansas City • ORBACH'S, Oklahoma City & Tulsa • MC MILLAN'S PLACE, Las Cruces • LITTLER, Seattle
Graham & Gunn, Ltd., 101 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606.

© 1981 Hart Services, Inc

University of Wisconsin

THE UNIVERSITY SERIES



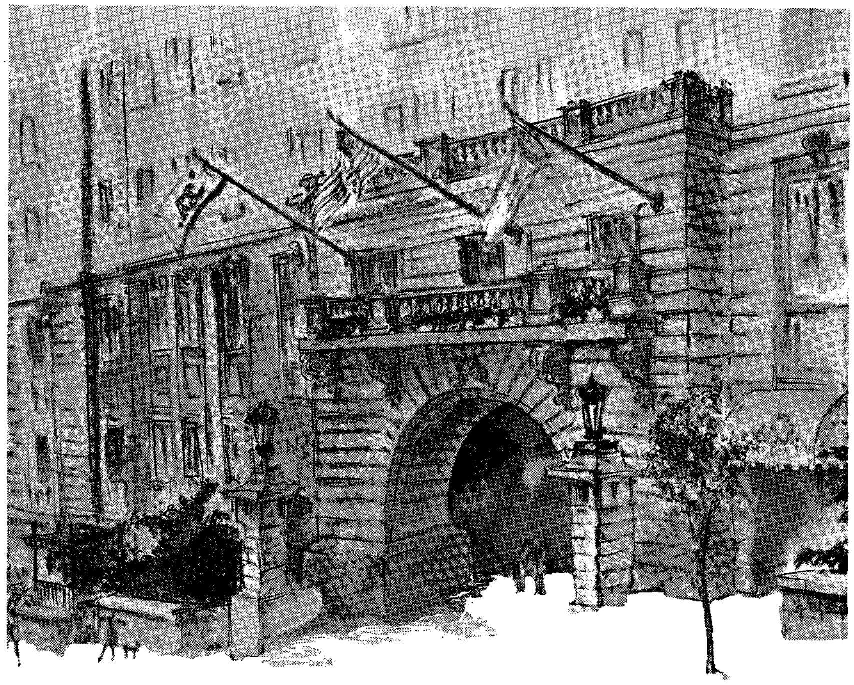
A mirror for every four-year American college. Medical and law schools, as well. Two week delivery. Silver-toned frame, 15" x 26". Each scene hand-painted by *Eglomisé Designs of Boston.* Choose your college, send check for $110. Wisconsin tax, 4%. Add $3.00 for shipping. Call (800) 558-1592.

George Watts and Son, Inc.

761 N. JEFFERSON STREET MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53202 (414) 276-6352

CHINA • SILVER • CRYSTAL • STONE & STEEL • GOURMET • THE TEA SHOP
GIFT SHOP • FINE ARTS GALLERY • BACCARAT ROOM • STEUBEN ROOM • ROCKEFELLER COLLECTION

Orders can be charged to American Express, MasterCharge *or* Visa.



The
STANFORD COURT
Hôtel on San Francisco's Nob Hill

For people who understand the subtle differences.

For reservations anywhere in the U.S. except California call toll free (800) 227-4736.
In San Francisco call (415) 989-3500. Elsewhere in California call toll free (800) 622-0957.
Telex: 34-0899 Cable: STANCOURT• Member of Preferred Hotels Association.

Consult your nearest expert.

Want to reach Asia's most important people? Then ask Asia's most important people what they read.

The Asian Wall Street Journal.

when you sleep. That way, the medicine will keep on working on your throat." Nurse would sit by my bed and put her hand on my forehead to feel whether my fever was going down, exactly as Mamaji did. She had a small, restless hand, which was like Mamaji's except that it had no rings on it. I would cry if Nurse took her hand off my forehead, so she would leave it there for long stretches. Sometimes I would fall asleep and wake up and her hand would still be on my forehead. I was convinced that as long as her hand was on my forehead my temperature would stay down, and I hated having my temperature go up, because that made me feel as if things were going round and round in my head.

Once, I woke up hot, feverish, and dizzy, and her hand was gone and she was nowhere. I called for her. Then I heard her sandals and smelled her scent and felt her small hand on my forehead.

"You forget that I have other patients," she said.

"No. I am your only patient." I clung to her and wept.

I made her sit by my bed and keep her hand on my forehead.

"Why isn't Mamaji here?" I asked.

"Is she in Bombay? How many brothers and sisters do you have?"

"One big brother, three big sisters, and one baby sister."

"Are they Christian?"

"No. Hindu. Are you a Hindu?"

"No. I am a Christian."

"Deoji is a Christian, and Uncle and Auntie are Christian. I don't know why I am a Hindu."

"You can become a Christian."

"How?"

"By praying to Jesus."

"What will happen to me when I become a Christian? Will I get well?"

"Yes, you will. You'll also go to Heaven."

"What do Christians do?"

"They look after the sick, like Jesus. A Christian tries to be good. A Christian prays to Jesus."

"I pray to Jesus, and to Mary and Joseph, but I am naughty."

"I will pray to Jesus to make you a good boy."

"When will I become a good boy?"

"When you become a good Christian."

I decided there and then to become a good Christian, and told her so.

"What do you know about Jesus?" she asked.

"In school, Uncle read with me a

JAPAN THE SECOND TIME AROUND

"The first time Jim and I were in Japan we spent three days there. It wasn't nearly enough time. We promised ourselves we would come back. I'm so glad we kept our promise.

"We started planning our trip months before we were in Japan. Looking back now, every minute we spent planning rewarded us in hours of enjoyment.

"Even though we never met them, Jim and I feel we have many friends at the Japan National Tourist Organization. They not only sent us guides, timetables and maps, they went out of their way to answer special questions. For example, Jim just finished reading Shogun and wanted to see something connected with the samurai warrior era. JNTO told us we could visit the house of a samurai in Matsue and Hagi. JNTO even helped us arrange a visit with a Japanese family through their Home Visit Program.

"We chose Japan Air Lines because we wanted our vacation to begin as soon as possible. On JAL, we felt we were in Japan from the moment we were welcomed aboard with the traditional bow. Their gracious, thoughtful service was a precursor of our whole vacation. JAL also opened a world of special information to us—lightweight travel handbooks and a Jet-Age language cassette in traveller's Japanese that Jim mastered very quickly. And when we told JAL of our interests in ceramics and gardens, they quickly recommended a tour that highlighted both.

"Our trip has given us a wealth of memories: the tame deer we fed in Nara, the ikebana flower arranging class I took, the village of pottery craftsmen we visited where we both had turns at the potter's wheel.

"Jim and I are back home and planning for another trip to Japan."

Japan. It's even better the second time around.

JAPAN NATIONAL TOURIST ORGANIZATION
Rockefeller Plaza
630 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10111

JAPAN AIR LINES

Please send me free the combined JNTO/JAL information package for planning my trip to Japan

NAME________________ NE11281

ADDRESS________________

CITY________________

STATE________________ZIP______

story about Jesus, Mary, and Joseph. They were a happy family."

"Very happy. And Jesus especially liked blind children. I'll tell you how Jesus was born. An angel came to Joseph in a dream and said that he would have a son, and the son would be the Son of God, and the son would save people from their sins."

"Things are going round and round in my head."

She pressed her hand down on my forehead. "There, they'll stop," she said. "Jesus was born in a stable in Bethlehem. Wise men came and said they had seen the star in the sky telling of his birth and they had come to worship him."

"I feel sick."

"But if you believe in him, he'll not only make you better but will open your eyes and make you see."

I became excited. "Mamaji wants me to see! I believe in him."

She asked me to repeat after her, "Heavenly Father, Thou wilt hear me."

"Heavenly Father, Thou wilt hear me."

"Bless Thy loving child tonight."

"Bless Thy loving child tonight."

"Through the darkness be Thou near me."

"Through the darkness be Thou near me."

"Keep me safe till morning light."

"Keep me safe till morning light."

"All this day Thy hand hath led me."

"All this day Thy hand hath led me."

"And I thank Thee for Thy care."

"And I thank Thee for Thy care."

"Thou hast clothed me, warmed me, fed me."

"Thou hast clothed me, warmed me, fed me."

"Listen to my evening prayer."

"Listen to my evening prayer."

"Let my sins be all forgiven."

"Let my sins be all forgiven."

"Bless the friends I love so well."

"Bless the friends I love so well."

"Take us all at last to Heaven."

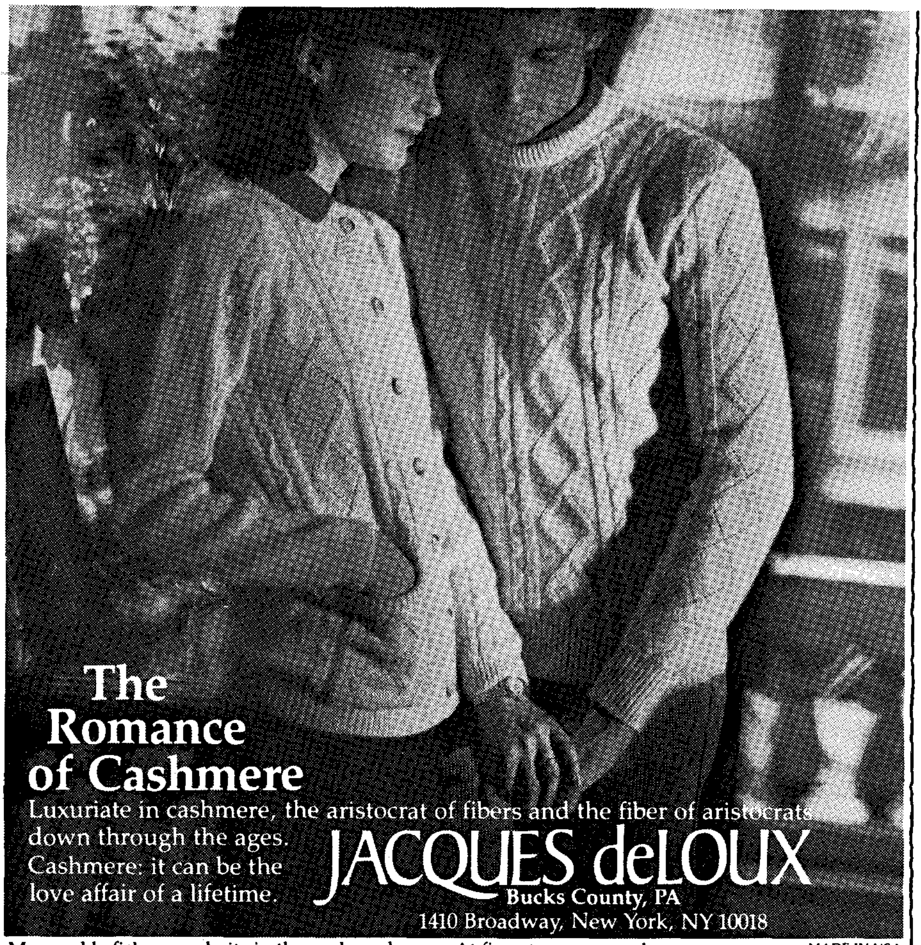
"Take us all at last to Heaven."

"Happy there with Thee to dwell."

"Happy there with Thee to dwell."

"If you say this evening prayer every night and ask for your eyes back, and ask for anything else you want, Jesus will listen to you. He can comfort you more than all the nurses."

Suddenly, my forehead felt cold and exposed. Her hand was gone, and she was gone. But after that, in or out of the hospital, I never failed to say my



The Romance of Cashmere

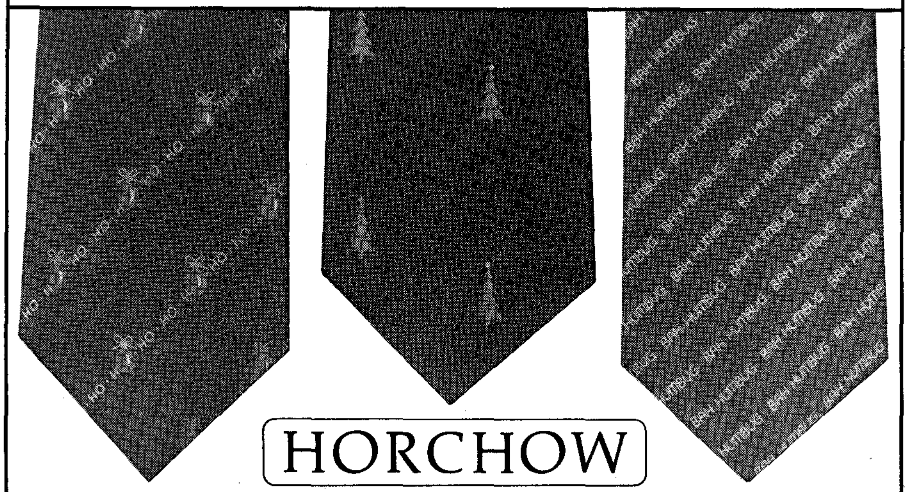
Luxuriate in cashmere, the aristocrat of fibers and the fiber of aristocrats down through the ages. Cashmere: it can be the love affair of a lifetime.

JACQUES deLOUX
Bucks County, PA
1410 Broadway, New York, NY 10018

Memorable fisherman knits in three ply cashmere. At fine stores everywhere. MADE IN USA

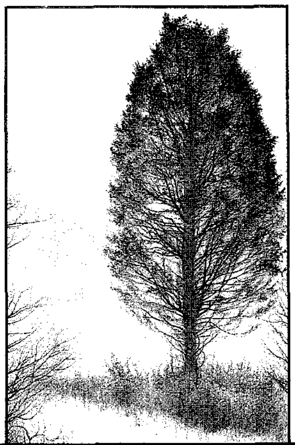
Holiday sentiments cheerfully expressed in three clever Christmas cravats of luxe Italian silk. Each navy tie is 3" wide, fully lined and an exclusive design. ♣ Ho-Ho-Ho (#6859A) and ♣ Christmas Tree (#6858A) printed in red and green. ♣ Bah Humbug (#1287A) printed, appropriately, in red alone. 16.50 postpaid each, or 15.00 each for two or more (add 5% tax if delivered in Texas). Please indicate both the quantity and the item number.

CHRISTMAS WRAPPING

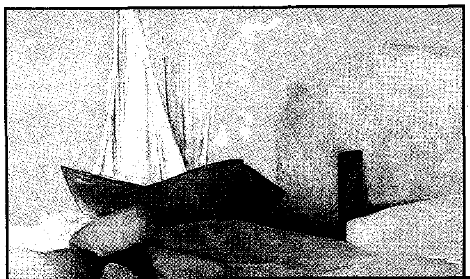


HORCHOW

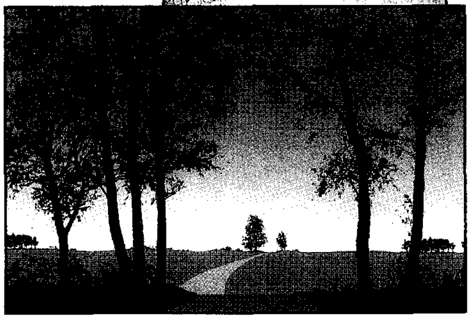
To order TOLL-FREE 24 hours daily: Call 800-527-0303 (in Texas, call 800-442-5806).
To order by mail: Check, MasterCard, VISA or American Express accepted. Mail to:
The Horchow Collection, Box 340257, Dept. #MB001, Dallas, Texas 75234



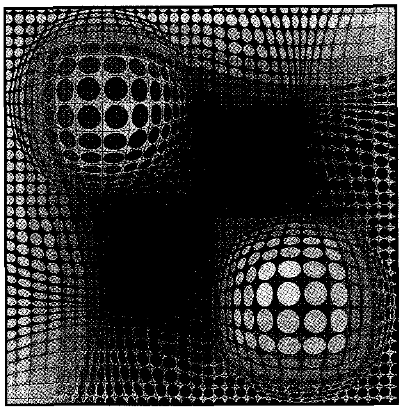
Franklin S. Galambos' *Solstice,* original hand colored etching. Signed limited edition of 265.



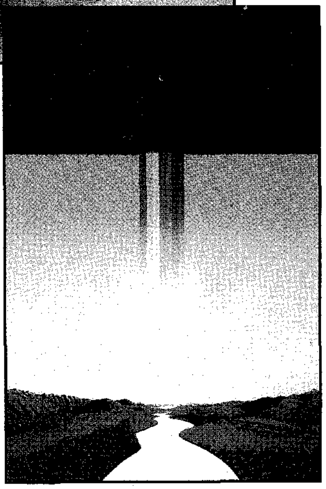
Claude Gaveau's *Les Mats,* original lithograph. Signed limited edition of 185.



Wilbur Streech's *Morning Light,* original serigraph. Signed limited edition of 250.



Victor Vasarely's *Fe-Ny,* original serigraph. Signed limited edition of 250.



Antonio Peticov's *Nightfall,* original serigraph. Signed limited edition of 195.

When we sell you original art, we don't just leave you hanging.

At the Original Print Collectors Group, we do more than sell fine art.

We help you get more enjoyment out of the art you buy.

For example, we help you learn more about collecting. When you buy your first print from us, you get a $35 book on the history of prints and printmaking. Free. You'll also get a $25 gift certificate, which you can apply to a print purchase during the next year.

You also start receiving our bi-monthly newsletters that tell you about the techniques used to create original prints. How to care for your prints. Which artists are currently in vogue. And how original prints are doing as investments.

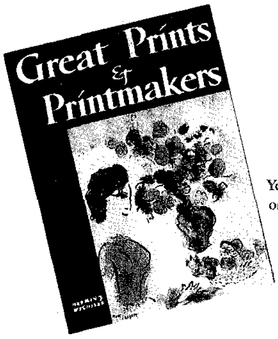
(Many of the prints we sell appreciate, sometimes as much as 30% in a single year. Perhaps that's why *The Wall Street Journal, Business Week, Money,* AP, Barron's and UPI have quoted us as an authority on investing in art.)

Along with the newsletters, you get full-color brochures, which feature our current offerings.

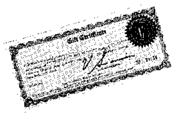
You can browse among signed, limited edition works by Calder, Chagall, Dali, Miró, Picasso and Vasarely. As well as works by up-and-coming artists, all at very reasonable prices.

And if you buy a print, you get a full money-back guarantee. Plus a certificate of authenticity, backed by our reputation as the country's leading dealer in original prints.

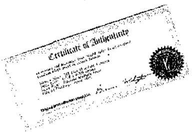
Find out for yourself how we help you enjoy the art you buy. Send in the coupon, without obligation.



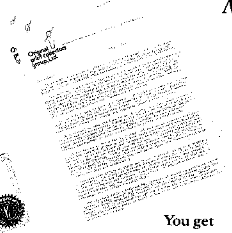
You get a $35 book on original prints. Free.



You get a $25 gift certificate, good for a full year.



You get a certificate of authenticity and a full money-back guarantee.



You get newsletters with tips on investing in art.

A Collection of Rare Master Prints, VIII
Original print collectors group, Ltd.
VOLUME IX NUMBER 1

You get to browse through beautiful, full-color brochures.

Original print collectors group, Ltd.
215 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. NY-74, NEW YORK 10016

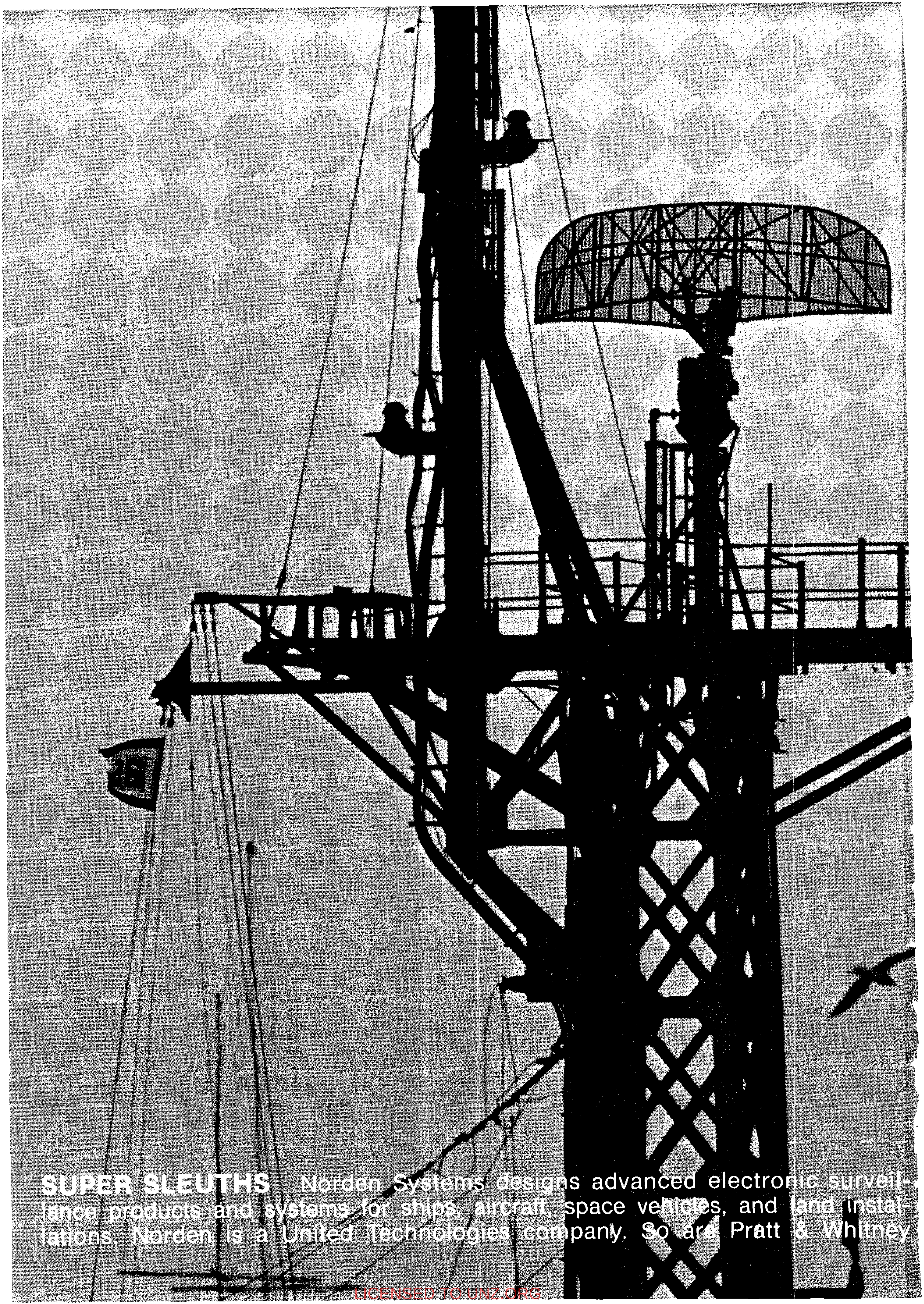
PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE WITHOUT OBLIGATION.
Visit our new gallery located at 215 Lexington Avenue, Mon–Fri, 9–5 PM. Telephone: 212-685-9400 Ext: NY-35

NAME ______________________
PLEASE PRINT

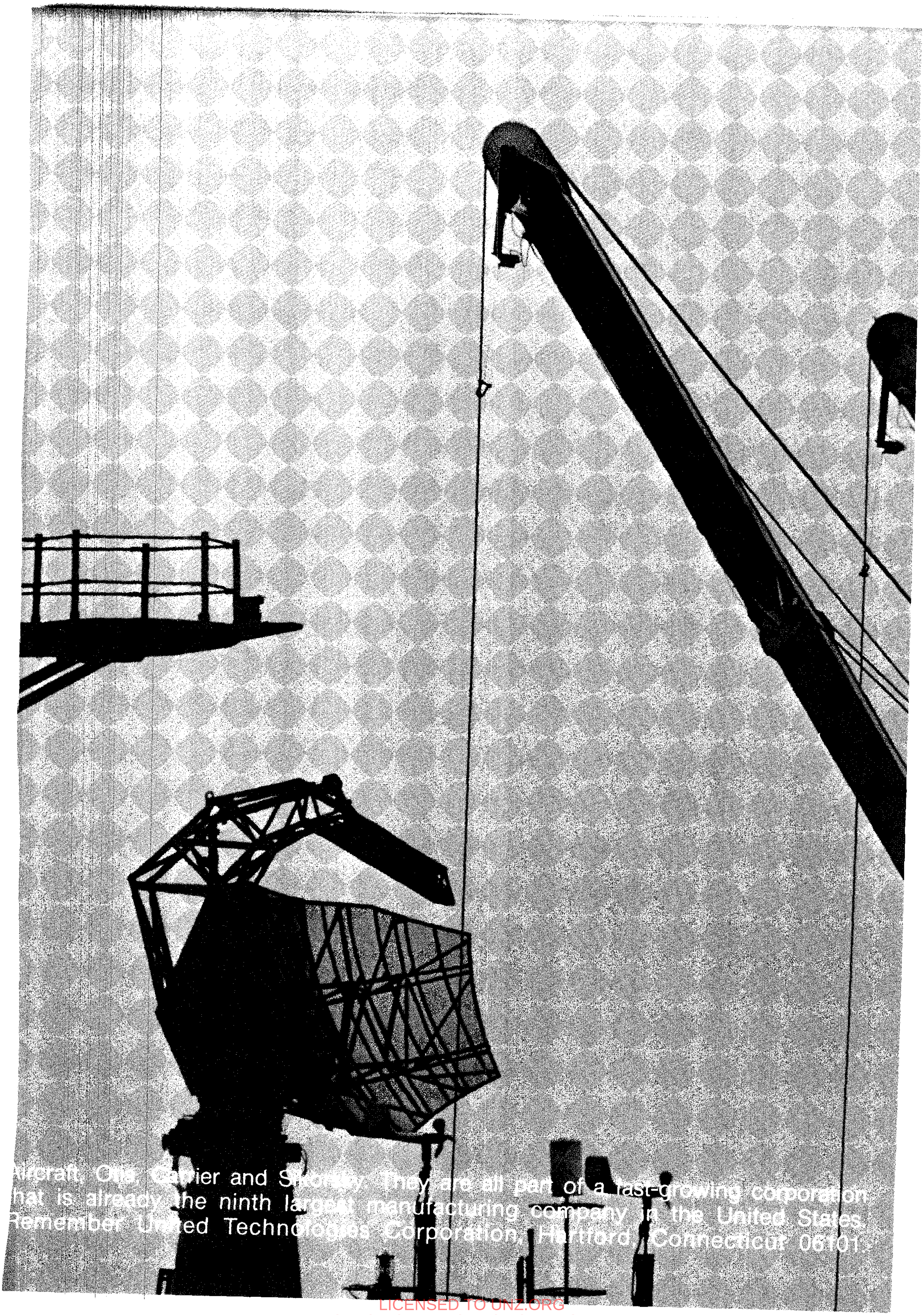
ADDRESS ______________________

CITY ____________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

© 1981 OPCG, LTD



SUPER SLEUTHS Norden Systems designs advanced electronic surveillance products and systems for ships, aircraft, space vehicles, and land installations. Norden is a United Technologies company. So are Pratt & Whitney



Aircraft, Otis, Carrier and Sikorsky. They are all part of a fast-growing corporation hat is already the ninth largest manufacturing company in the United States. Remember United Technologies Corporation, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.

"It will keep you warm
on our ski trip."

Nothing else feels like real gold.
Nothing else makes any moment so precious.

KARAT GOLD JEWELRY

For more information about Karat Gold Jewelry or the specific jewelry pictured here,
write to Jewelry Information, International Gold Corp. Ltd., 645 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

evening prayer and ask God for all the things I wanted: for Nurse, so that I wouldn't get circles in my head; for the opening of my eyes, which would make Nurse and Mamaji happy; for glucose biscuits and soft-boiled eggs, which I could no longer have, because of the war; for an extra cigarette tin, so that I could have a separate earpiece for my toy telephone; for thin cheeks, so that the boys wouldn't be constantly pulling my fat ones; for rough, callused hands like Abdul's, so that he could not tease me about my soft hands; for a pair of shoes for Deoji.

ABOUT the time I started saying my evening prayer, I started getting circles on the outside of my head. I would wake up in the morning in the boys' dormitory and under the hair there would be a new itching spot—a circle of rough skin that would burn and sometimes swell up into a boil. I begged to see Nurse again, but Mrs. Ras Mohun said, "Everyone in the hospital is called Nurse or Doctor. There is no way of finding your nurse. Anyway, nurses only look after the very sick. You have no temperature."

"But my head itches. It's on fire."

"You have a common children's infection called ringworm," she said. "It will go away."

Mrs. Ras Mohun told the Sighted Master to see to it that my head was washed every day with Lifebuoy soap and borax, and told me not to go near Heea until the infection had cleared up. But no matter how often my head was washed I kept finding new circles on my head, until it was covered with little chains of itching, burning circles. I would scratch one part of my head and it would stop itching and burning for a while, only to set off itching and burning on another part.

"If you don't stop scratching, you'll never get better," Mrs. Ras Mohun said.

But, try as I might to stop scratching, my hands would fly up to my head, whether or not I was in front of Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun.

So Daddyji and Mamaji remember that when I went home for my Christmas holidays I looked so pulled down that on first seeing me at the Lahore station they almost didn't recognize me. They knew that children who went to boarding school always came back looking pulled down, but they felt that they had never seen a boarding-school child look as pulled down

See the best
and share
new discoveries!
Maupintour's

Europe

33 ESCORTED TOURS
High quality tours with most everything included. In-depth sightseeing, top hotels, fine dining, entertainments, limited size group. Comprehensive but leisurely, time for your own adventures. Maupintour's care and management assure you of the best. Join us!

THE CONTINENT
Extraordinary, comprehensive touring. The grand highlights in 16 days or 27 days, or regional tours from 10 to 26 days. Cruise the Rhine through Middle Europe or enjoy one-country, in-depth tours of France, Germany, Italy or Switzerland. 14 unusual itineraries.

BRITISH ISLES
Enjoy Britain's traditions on parade. Shakespeare's Stratford, Oxford, the pubs, theatre, the people. Take the *Flying Scotsman* from Edinburgh to London. Enjoy Ireland's Limerick, Killarney Castle, Cork, Waterford and its crystal, Dublin, Loch Lomond, Stonehenge and happy faces in Wales. Four different tours.

SCANDINAVIA
Rosy-cheeked wonderland, sparkling, clean, spectacular! Cruise Norway's fjords and Finland's waterways, lifesee Denmark's Fairytale Land, Sweden's Dalarna, Moscow and Leningrad. See the major cities and small villages. Royal Viking cruise to the North Cape and see the Land of the Midnight Sun. Five unique tours.

GREECE/AEGEAN ISLES
The glories of Greece, past and present. In-depth touring of the highlights in Athens, Delphi and the Parnassus and Olympia. Nauplia, Mycenae and Corinth in the Peloponnese. Cruises of the Greek Isles with ports of call in Mykonos, Crete, Santorini, Rhodes, Patmos and Kos. Some include Egypt, Israel and Turkey. Six different programs.

THE ALPS
Breathtaking! Leisurely motorcoach touring of the Alps of Switzerland, France and Italy. The Matterhorn and Great Dolomite Road. Ride the Glacier Express, the Zugspitze cog railway. Three Alpine itineraries.

SPAIN/PORTUGAL
Castles, chivalry, flamenco, fado! Five fascinating tours. Highlights of Iberia in 15 or 22 days. Morocco, too, by itself or combined with Spain and Portugal. Olé! Four tours.

FESTIVALS/TREASURES
Experience the Edinburgh Festival plus three nights and two theatre shows in London. Eight days. Flemish Art Treasures tour includes the art and architecture of Belgium and the Netherlands. 16 days.

SEND THIS COUPON
Check boxes for information about these Maupintour escorted tours.
☐ Alaska ☐ Africa ☐ Canada ☐ India
☐ Europe ☐ California ☐ USA East
☐ Colorado ☐ Arizona ☐ Hawaii Deluxe
☐ British Isles ☐ Mexico ☐ Festivals
☐ Galapagos/Peru ☐ Middle East/Egypt
☐ Fall Foliage ☐ Spain ☐ Orient/Pacific
☐ USA West ☐ Scandinavia ☐ Greece
☐

USTOA United States Tour Operators Association
Maupintour
quality escorted tours since 1951

Maupintour, 408 East 50th Street, New York, New York 10022. 212/688-4106.

name
address
city
state/zip

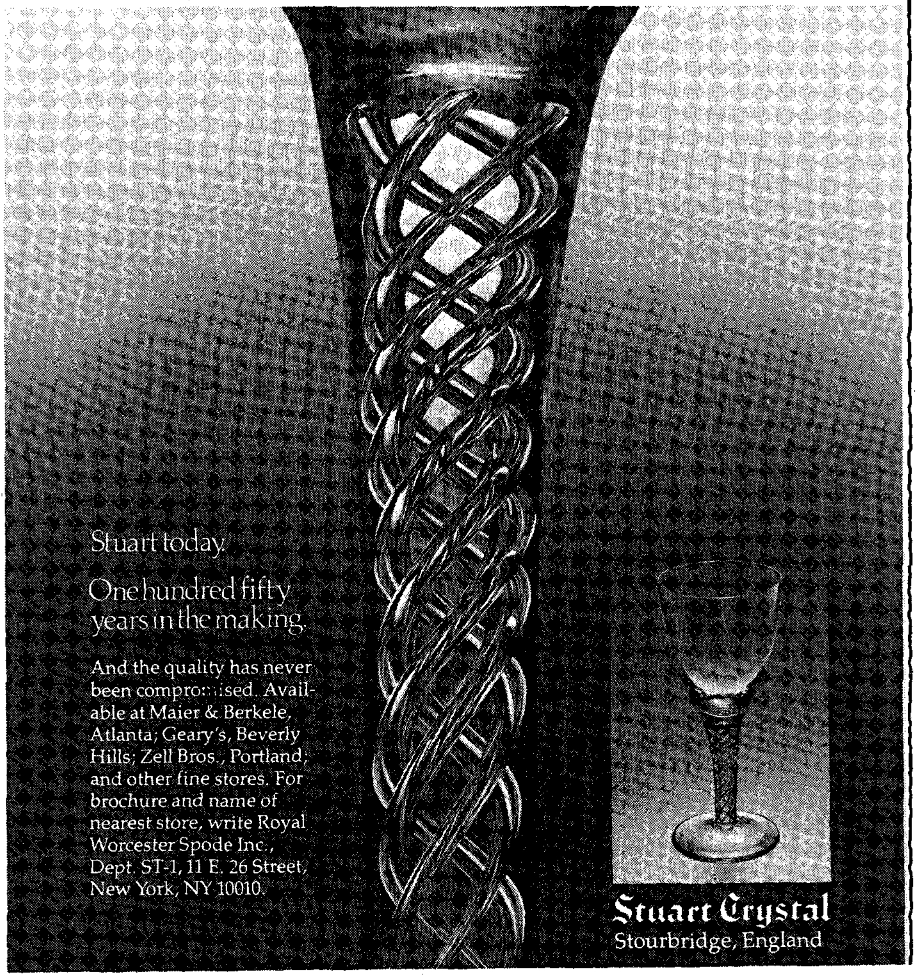
nyk-eur-2

Fresh Chocolate Truffles

Our delectable treats are made to order daily especially for you from fresh cream and butter and sent off immediately. Bittersweet chocolate shell, filled with bittersweet chocolate creme in four flavors: ultra chocolate, orange, almond and mocha. **17.50 box of 16.** Boxed assortment includes 4 of each. Add 2.25 for handling/delivery.

GUMP'S
SINCE 1861

Toll-Free: 800-227-4512 In Calif.: 800-652-1662
250 Post Street, Dept. 796, San Francisco, CA 94108. Add tax for delivery in CA, IL, NJ, NY and TX. AEX, DC, MC and VISA cards.
Send $2 for a series of 4 Gift Books



Stuart today.

One hundred fifty years in the making.

And the quality has never been compromised. Available at Maier & Berkele, Atlanta; Geary's, Beverly Hills; Zell Bros., Portland; and other fine stores. For brochure and name of nearest store, write Royal Worcester Spode Inc., Dept. ST-1, 11 E. 26 Street, New York, NY 10010.

Stuart Crystal
Stourbridge, England

as I did. They had expected me to outgrow my clothes, but instead my shirt and knickers hung on me loosely. Then they noticed that I was constantly scratching my head, and that my head was covered with blisters and grayish patches.

Mamaji recalled then that when I came home for my first Christmas holidays I had been intermittently scratching my head. She had noticed grayish-white overlapping spots on the sides and back of my head, and as she turned and flipped her fingers through my locks, tugging now at this bit of hair, now at that bit of skin, touching the sores and patches, I had cringed under her hands. She had felt proud that none of her children had ever had a single case of lice or infection on the head, so, that first Christmas, she had been dismayed. She had not known what the infection was, but when she pointed it out to Daddyji he had immediately diagnosed it as ringworm and told her to apply two-per-cent salicylic ointment daily. This she had done, calling it "silly sick." She and I had both made light of the infection, referring to it as "the silly sick itch."

By the time I went back to school, the silly sick itch had mostly cleared up. Daddyji had given me a letter to Mr. Ras Mohun in which he told him to apply the ointment to my head once or twice a day for a time, to keep my hair cropped, and to have my clothes, bedsheets, and pillowcases washed separately from those of the other boys. Mr. Ras Mohun had done as Daddyji told him, except that in time he had let my hair grow back. "I could easily give an order that the hair of all the blind boys in my charge be cropped," he had written to Daddyji. "That would certainly make it easier for the Sighted Master to keep the boys' heads clean and for the boys to take care of their heads. It may be that in that case we would not have instances of ringworm. But I happen to believe that it is good for the self-esteem of blind boys to feel that they have the same kind of haircut as sighted boys who, for instance, run with them at the racing track. I think it is very important for blind boys to learn how to keep their hair clean, how to comb it, how to part it."

I had completely forgotten about the silly sick itch—the boys at school were always scratching their heads.

"It's the old ringworm, all right," Daddyji now said to Mamaji at the Lahore station. "It's come back with a vengeance. When ringworm appears

Valbon Puts The Mystery Back Into Wine Buying

VALBON. You sniff. You taste. At around $3.50, you realize you've discovered an extraordinary wine value. But where is it from? The label can't tell you. It's against French law.

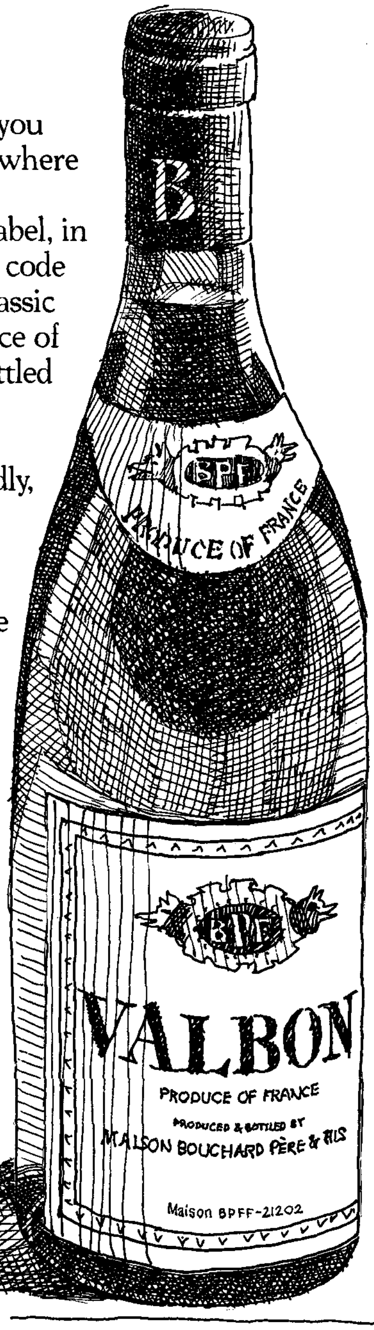
But we can give you a clue. At the bottom of the label, in fine print, you'll find a number—21202. It's the French zip code for the town where Bouchard Pere & Fils has bottled its classic Burgundies for 250 years. Wines that cost ten times the price of Valbon. So Valbon is from Bouchard P & F, blended and bottled in the most famous winery in the most famous town in the most famous wine region in all of France.

A contradiction? Not at all. Valbon is offered proudly, for those occasions when one of Bouchard's classics would be inappropriate. A perfect everyday drinking wine for the serious wine buyer. In either the crisp white or the robust red, you can enjoy Valbon without compromising your taste standards.

And to clear up the mystery: If you'll send us a stamped, self-addressed envelope, we'll send you free a Zip Code Directory for France, and you can look up the proud home of Valbon. In the meantime, zip down to your liquor store for a truly remarkable wine value.

Valbon
Bouchard Pere & Fils

Nine Generations
of Wine Making at the same
address...France 21202.



Valbon® Table Wine. Imported by International Vintage Wine Company, Hartford, CT.

The Caribbean cruises with a French flair.

From free wines and gala gourmet salutes to enchanted islands and Mayan treasures, nothing matches the Mermoz.

The Mermoz sails from Miami with a style and an ambiance that welcome you with open arms and a heart of gold.

Blessed with the finest French restaurant on the seven seas, she is one of the very few cruise ships in the world where French chefs, caviar and free wines still reign supreme.

Come away on one of her **11-day Enchanted Islands Cruises** to Santo Domingo, Martinique, Antigua, St. Maarten and St. Thomas. Jan. 25, Feb. 15, Mar. 8, 29.

10-day Caribbean/Maya Cruises to Nassau, Montego Bay, Grand Cayman, Cozumel and Santo Tomas de Castilla and Playa del Carmen—the gateways to the historic wonders and mysteries of the incredible Mayan civilization. Jan. 15, Feb. 5, 26, Mar. 19.

Whichever cruise you select, the moods will shift from casual to traditional and from international cabaret to midnight buffet. And three of your evenings will turn to Gala Gourmet Salutes—one to Paris Montmartre, one to Périgord and one to Normandy.

Or take the first Mermoz **2-day Just-a-Taste Cruise** to Nassau on Dec. 18. Or the **14-day Christmas/New Year's Cruise** on Dec. 20. Or the **12-day XXIst Music Festival at Sea** with more than 30 gifted artists on Jan. 3.

The rates and fly/cruise savings are unbeatable. Her cruise rates make her indisputably the best value in Caribbean cruising. And you can save up to 60% over regular economy air fares on selected flights from many cities.

Ask your Travel Agent.

M.S. Mermoz is registered in France.

Paquet Cruises Inc.
1370 Ave. of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 757-9050

PAQUET FRENCH CRUISES

Please send me your M.S. Mermoz brochure: ☐ Caribbean Cruises
☐ XXIst Music Festival at Sea
Name____________
Address____________
City______ State______ Zip______

on parts of the body without hair, it clears up very quickly. But it looks as though the fungus had attached itself to the roots of Vedi's hair and become stubborn. It looks as though Vedi had *been infected and reinfected* by other children at the school."

Daddyji immediately took me to the best skin specialist in Lahore. "When ringworm reaches such a stage, it becomes resistant to any ordinary treatment," the skin specialist said, and he recommended a treatment for ringworm so new that even Daddyji had barely heard of it—doses of X rays controlled in such a way that all parts of the head would be exposed equally to the radiation and all the hair would thereby be removed by the roots, and the fungus with it. "I know it's a drastic step," the skin specialist said. "There is a danger that your son may be bald for the rest of his life. There is also a small risk that it could affect his mind. But it's the only step that offers hope now."

I didn't understand any of the discussion, but that evening when I was helping Sher Singh make biscuits in the kitchen he would now and then click his tongue and shake his head; the way I knew he was shaking his head was that he was squatting in front of the oven but was clicking his tongue now from the left side and now from the right.

I asked him repeatedly what was wrong, but he wouldn't answer. Finally, he said, "Sahib knows what X rays are?"

"No. What are they?"

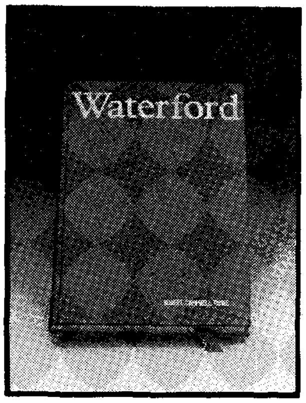
"You could say they're tongues of flame which bloodlessly enter your body and burn up anything they touch. Tomorrow, the doctors are going to burn off your hair, Sahib."

I was scared but wanted to hear more. "With a match?" I asked.

"No, much worse. With X-ray electricity. You know, the doctors burned off Anand's neck with the same electricity, and he died. If Sahib doesn't believe me, he can ask Big Sahib, but don't say I told you to."

Anand had been my baby brother. He was born and died within three months while I was in my first year at school. I had heard about him during my first Christmas holidays but hadn't been able to get anyone to tell me much about him. That night, after Sher Singh had cleared the table and gone away, I asked Daddyji, "How did Anand die?"

"He died of X-ray radiation," Dad-

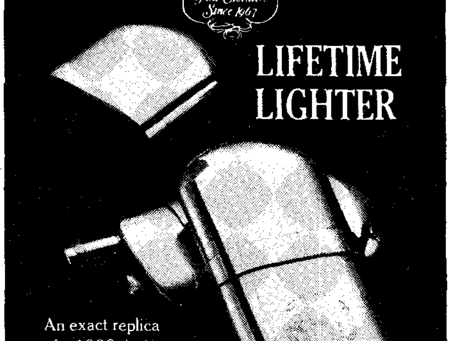


"Waterford...An Irish Art",
By Ida Greham

A Bullocks Wilshire Exclusive. The first 500 editions of this legendary collection signed by the author. These special leather bound collector's treasures will be assigned in numerical order and personalized in silver leaf. $125.

To reserve your copy of this rare commemorative, please call (213) 382-6161 ext. 474 or write Bullocks Wilshire 3050 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, California 90010. A $3.50 shipping charge and sales tax are additional where applicable. Allow five weeks for delivery.

BULLOCKS WILSHIRE
THE SPECIALTY STORE



BRITCHES of GEORGETOWNE
Fine Clothiers Since 1967

LIFETIME LIGHTER

An exact replica of a 1920 design, Britches "lifetime lighters" operate with the oldest, most reliable lighting mechanism—a steel wheel against flint. So sturdy and dependable are these brass lighters that we guarantee them for life. Includes monogramming of three initials.

Please send _____ Lifetime Lighter(s) @ $13.00 ppd.
Initials ___ ___ ___ (Circle last initial)
☐ Check enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ AMEX
Acct. # ______ Exp. Date _____
☐ ENCLOSED $2 FOR YOUR CURRENT CATALOG.
248
Name ____________
Address ____________
City ______ State _____ Zip _____
To order call TOLL FREE (800) 336-5041 (M-F)
Britches of Georgetowne, 1247 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007, (703) 548-0200

ACAPULC
Not just anot

There's more to Acapulco's magnificen
the eye. Sure, we're renovating the ma
the famous Costera Miguel Aleman, in
thoroughfare. And yes, we're creating
recreational Papagayo Park, complete
and rides. We've even placed the spec
Fountain in the middle of the bay as a
Acapulco. But our commitment is to lon
This entails a complete overhaul of the
hensive erosion control, reforestation
housing for the residents of Acapulco.

fideicomiso acapulco

Mexico's Showplace of the World. . .the New Acapulco

Secretaria de Turismo · Consejo Nacional de Turismo
Gobierno del Estado de Guerrero

The Horizon system.
Now your small business can control costs by controlling your communications system.

"At last. Master of
my own phone system!"

If your business is looking for ways to control costs, here's something you should know about.

The Horizon® communications system from Bell.

It's a system you can easily program to meet the specific needs of your company—and *each person* in your company.

For example, you can control costs by controlling who can originate toll calls—and who can't.

You can make sure your WATS lines are used by making them *easier* to use. Busy executives can have instant access to them at the touch of a button. If all WATS lines are busy, the system will let you know when a line is available.

And as your company's needs change, you can re-program the system yourself. Instantly. Saving more time and money.

Best of all, the Horizon system fits a business with as few as five lines and 11 telephones.

Call your Bell Business Service Center today. And put in a communications system that puts you in control.

The Horizon system by Western Electric: Information Management from the Bell System.

The knowledge business

dyji said. "His thyroid was badly burned. The thyroid is a little pocket in your neck."

"How did his neck catch fire?" I asked.

There was a sudden hush at the table, broken by the clink and rattle of Mamaji's gold bangles.

"Mamaji's talking with her hands again, Daddy!" I cried. "I can hear her bangles. You've told her never to do it, and she's doing it again."

"You shouldn't do that," he said to her. "Vedi always knows, and you know how upset he gets."

Then he turned to me. "You know how your dear mother gets asthmatic attacks sometimes, when she has trouble breathing and talking, and coughs a lot? A friend of hers used to get similar attacks, and this friend was helped by X-ray treatment. The treatment was so new that it was available only in a hospital in Delhi, but, as it happened, at the time we were living in Karnal, which is just seventy-five miles from Delhi, so we eagerly availed ourselves of it. I used to drive your dear mother to Delhi for the treatment every second week. I told the X-ray specialist that your mother was carrying, but he assured me that the baby was well away from the part—what we doctors call the suprarenal gland—that was being exposed to the X rays."

I wanted to know more, but the mention of "carrying" made me shy. Shyness crawled all over me like a thousand ants, because Abdul had told me that the reason we weren't allowed to play with the girls was that if I, for instance, kissed Paran on the mouth everyone would come to know of it in a few months, because Paran would start carrying a baby, which she would cough up with her spit. "Sometimes even thinking about kissing can do it," he had said. I felt so ashamed of the knowledge that that very evening when I said Nurse's prayer I asked Jesus to make me forget it. I now secretly wished that the skin specialist would somehow burn it up along with my sores and itchy skin and make me a good Christian child again.

FOR the prescribed X-ray treatment, Daddyji and Mamaji took me to Dr. Mathras Das Puri.

"This is Uncle Mathras Das," Daddyji said. "He's going to make your head feel all better."

"You can watch the doses of radiation yourself," Dr. Puri said to Dad-

In China
discover the difference
between travel
and Lindblad Travel.

IT WON'T TAKE YOU LONG to appreciate the difference.

The moment you arrive in Beijing (Peking) we put you up at the Angler's Rest Guest House situated in the midst of a 100 acre lovely garden. Although the hotel situation has improved since China opened its doors a few years ago, Lindblad Travel can today claim that deluxe accommodations are an integral part of practically all its programs. In Shanghai we use the National Guest House, probably the most luxurious lodging in China. The same is true in Wuxi and Suzhou.

And because we were, and still are the "first" in China travel, we have just that much more experience. Our staff and tour leaders are not only well trained but will gladly see to all your comforts throughout. They will assist you in shopping, finding tickets for the ballet, choosing restaurants, and much more.

Lindblad Travel offers the most diverse travel programs in China today.

Only with Lindblad can you cruise the Yangtse River aboard the luxury vessel "KUN LUN"* where some cabins are as large as 650 square feet. Or you may want to cruise along the ancient Grand Canal through the Land of Fish and Rice.

There are programs taking you to all the famous cities of China—Xian, Kweilin, Hangzhou, Suzhou with its gorgeous gardens, Wuxi, Kunming in the Province of Yuannan. You can also visit the old Buddhist caves at Datong and Louyang, the vast green pasture lands of Sinkiang and Mongolia.

We also invite you to visit Tibet, the Roof of the World, with the Dalai Lama's incredible Potala Palace and a people with a lifestyle completely different from any other people on earth.

As we said, it won't take long to discover the difference between travel and *Lindblad Travel* when you visit China.

*Chinese registry

To obtain a brochure describing our China programs call (203) 226-4189, ask your Travel Agent or write:

LINDBLAD TRAVEL, INC.
8 Wright Street, P.O. Box 912, Westport, CT 06881 USA Telex 643443

Name ____

Address ____

City ____

State ____ Zip ____ Telephone ____

Travel Agent ____ NY11-2

When you find a moment of perfect contentment you'll never forget it, will you?

The Inn on the Park
London, England

Four Seasons Hotels

New York (The Pierre)
Chicago (The Ritz-Carlton)
San Antonio · San Francisco
Washington, DC
(1982-Dallas · Houston
Philadelphia · Seattle)
Most major Canadian cities

Inn on the Park
Houston · London · Toronto

Call your Travel Agent

dyji. "If the radiation is properly controlled, his mind should not be affected, and the hair should reappear."

"What are they going to do?" I cried out.

"Nothing," Dr. Puri said. "You won't feel anything."

Dr. Puri gave me a lollipop and made me lie down on a cold table. I remembered Nurses, with their screen, and the cold pans they had put under me, and I recoiled.

"Uncle Mathras Das won't hurt you," Daddyji said, putting his large, gentle, comforting hand on my forehead. "He is my old teacher, and he's the head of the X-Ray Department at King Edward Medical College, my old school. You might say he was my Mr. Ras Mohun once."

I howled.

"You're going to be all right," Daddyji said. "Uncle Mathras Das is just going to take away all those itchy sores."

I relaxed, but then my neck touched something cold and I jumped, remembering Anand. I thought of getting down from the table, but I was very high up. I waited, expecting two Nurses to come in, one to set my hair on fire, the other to pump me. I clenched my fists and curled my toes at the end of the table, getting ready to fight.

"Lie very still," Dr. Puri said.

I heard clicks and whirs. It sounded as if someone were locking the door very fast.

I sat up. "Let me down! Let me out!" I cried.

Within a moment, Daddyji and Mamaji had lifted me off the table.

"There, there, it's all finished," they said.

"What's finished?" I asked, between my cries.

"The X ray, of course," Daddyji said.

"But I still remember what Abdul told me."

"Who is Abdul?" Daddyji asked.

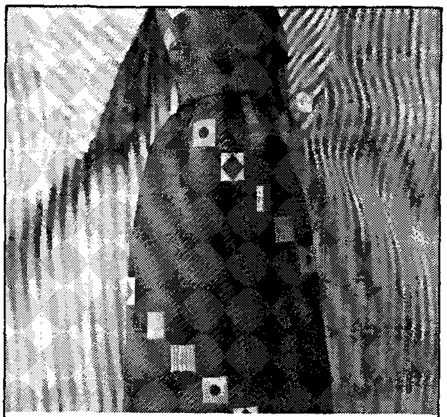
"What did he tell you?" Dr. Puri asked.

I stopped crying and became very quiet.

"Say 'Thank you, Uncle Mathras Das,'" Daddyji said.

No matter how much he cajoled me, I wouldn't say it—not then, and not after the next visit, or the visit after that, or the visit after that.

ONE morning when I woke up, I felt a thick clump of hair on my pillow. Next to my ear, there was a big



TGIF MATE!

Lives there a man with soul so dead that never to himself has said "*Thank God it's Friday!*"? This dashingly good-looking tie spells out *T.G.I.F.* in signal flags. Our exclusive navy blue lined polyweave tie comes complete with gift box. $12.95 (*Add $1.50 postage*)
Send $1.00 for a subscription to our catalog of nautical gifts (free with your order).

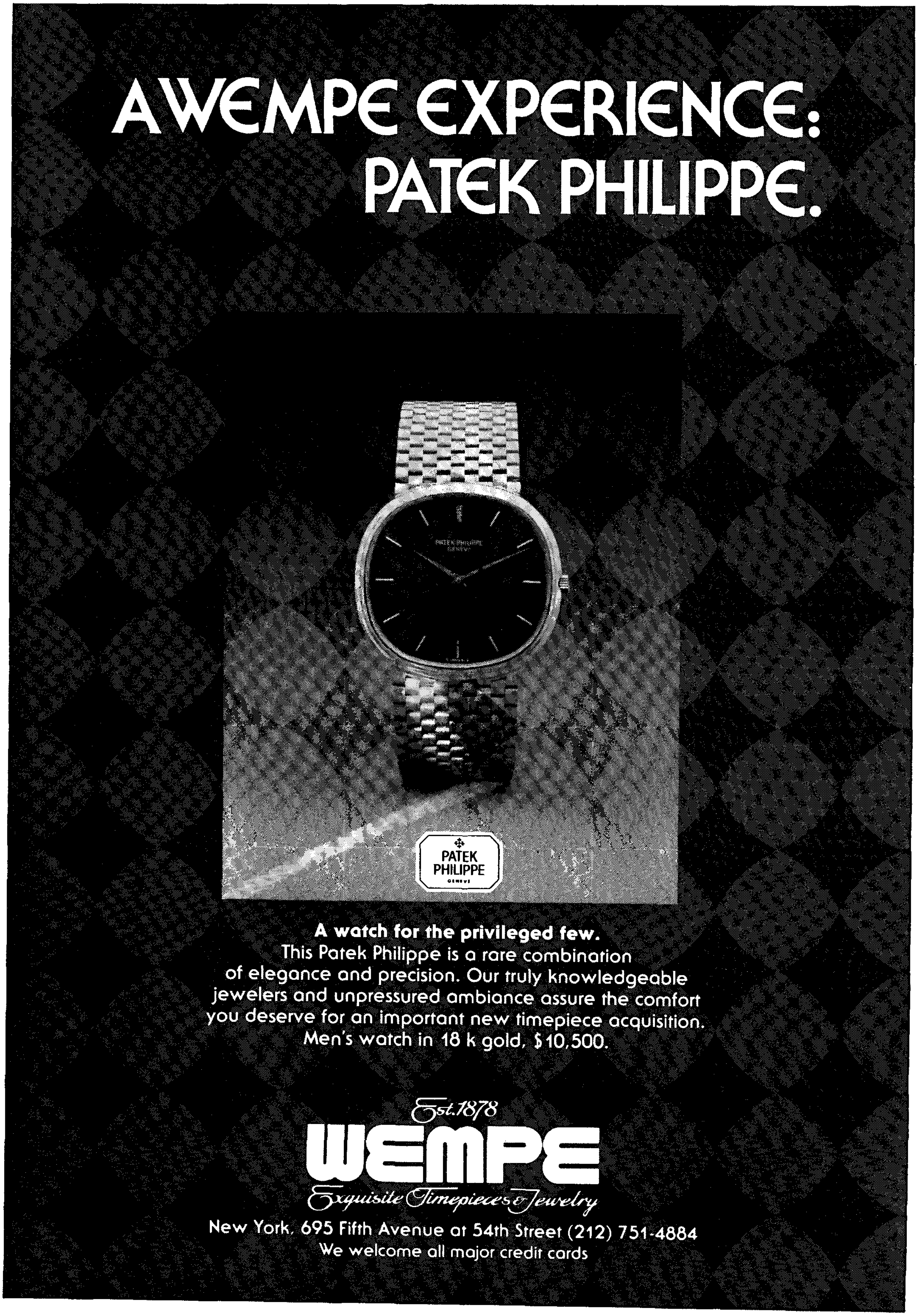
Master Charge Visa American Express
MYSTIC SEAPORT MUSEUM STORES
Department 718
Mystic, CT 06355

Cable Car Clothiers
ROBERT KIRK, Ltd.
San Francisco's British Goods Store Since 1939

From Floris of London—Sophisticated Fragrances For Men and Women

Since 1730, the Floris family has offered a luxurious collection of refined and elegant toiletries from their London shop. For men, we suggest the famous *No. 89*, a blend of sandalwood and citrus. Toilet Water, 110cc, $32; After-shave, 110cc $20. For women, toilet waters in the classic *Lily of the Valley*, or *Florissa*, Floris' latest offering. 50cc $22; 110cc $33.
☐ Please send catalogue.

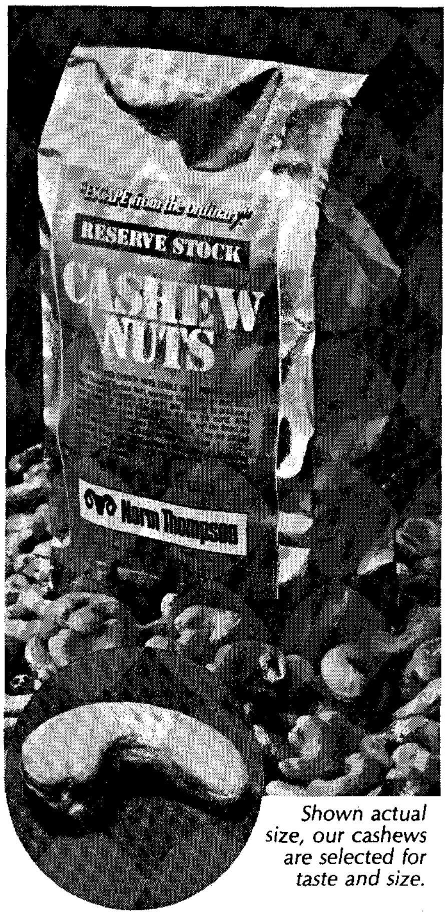
Mail Orders: Cable Car/Robert Kirk, Ltd. A1L021
No. 150, Post St., S.F., CA 94108 (415) 397-7733
Floris: Item ____ Size ____
☐ Check Chg: M/C ☐ VISA ☐ Amer. Ex. ☐
Card # ____ Expires ____
Add $2 Ship. & Hdlg.; CA Deliv., Add Sales Tax.
Name ____
Address ____
____ Zip ____
Add $1.75 Ship. & Hdlg.; CA Deliv., Add Sales Tax.



A WEMPE EXPERIENCE:
PATEK PHILIPPE.

A watch for the privileged few.
This Patek Philippe is a rare combination of elegance and precision. Our truly knowledgeable jewelers and unpressured ambiance assure the comfort you deserve for an important new timepiece acquisition.
Men's watch in 18 k gold, $10,500.

Est. 1878
WEMPE
Exquisite Timepieces & Jewelry
New York, 695 Fifth Avenue at 54th Street (212) 751-4884
We welcome all major credit cards



Shown actual size, our cashews are selected for taste and size.

Sometimes you just have to do what makes you happy.

The distinction between an outstanding cashew and the average cashew is as simple as the difference between Norm Thompson's "Reserve Stock" Cashews and all others. Ours are, quite frankly, the largest, most flavorful cashews we've found in the world.

Our cashews are packed "whole," not in bits, at their peak of goodness and arrive fresh and deliciously crunchy.

Net wt. 2 lbs . . . . **$25.00 ppd.**

Also available . . . . . "Reserve Stock" Pistachio Nuts. Net wt. 2 lbs. $20 ppd.

Order TOLL FREE 1-800-547-1532
Oregon call 644-2666

Norm Thompson

Dept. 01-144, P.O. Box 3999, Portland, OR 97208

☐Send **FREE** "Escape from the ordinary® " catalog.

Cashews **No. 9284F** Qty. ____________
Pistachios **No. 9280F** Qty. ____________
Total $ ____________ ☐Check ☐VISA
☐MC ☐AmEx ☐DC Exp. ____________
Card # ____________
Sig. X ____________
Phone (area code) ____________
Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ____________ Zip ____________

"ESCAPE from the ordinary."®

bald patch, which felt cold and embarrassingly naked.

I called for Daddyji. "I can't hear well!" I cried. "I'm going to be deaf, like Jaisingh!"

"I'm sure your hearing is fine," Daddyji said. "You're only imagining."

"What will happen when I lose all my hair?" I cried.

"Nothing," he said. "It will be for just a short time. Your hair will grow back."

"Now Sister Umi will call me Baldy," I cried.

"Umi will do no such thing," Daddyji said. "Besides, bald children are nice."

"Who?" I asked, getting interested.

Daddyji hesitated. "A lot of pandits are bald," he said. "Shambu Pandit is completely bald."

I felt better, and even thought my hearing had improved.

I remember that the treatment continued for many weeks.

One morning, I woke up and I had no hair anywhere on my head. My scalp felt as smooth as the palm of my hand.

Mamaji burst into tears. "I knew you would become bald. You'll never get your hair back."

I cried along with her.

One morning some time later, I noticed that there were a few patches of stubble on my head. I ran to Daddyji, to Mamaji, to Sister Pom, to Sister Nimi, to Sister Umi, to Brother Om, to little Usha, to Sher Singh, showing off my head and crying out, "See, my hair is growing back! I'm not going to be bald! I'm not going to be a bald boy!"

Years later, Daddyji told me, "Although your hair did grow back, it was not as profuse and thick as before. The hair on top of your head was especially thin. Also, the hair had receded from your forehead. The pity was that within a few years of your X-ray treatment there were anti-fungus drugs in India which could be taken by mouth and which were effective against ringworm. But these drugs had come to India too late for the treatment of your ringworm. As it happened, wonder drugs like penicillin had also come to India too late for the treatment of your meningitis." (I was left totally blind by meningitis when I was almost four.)

AFTER I got my new hair, Mamaji began building up my health for my return to school. Every day, she

THE FURS OF NEIMAN-MARCUS.

Quite simply, a world of difference. Jerry Sorbara designs his premier collection exclusively for our Fur Salon.

Neiman-Marcus

Carroll Reed
CLASSICS

Make this Christmas memorable for mothers and daughters with our matching holiday red nightgowns—even more special with our holly leaf embroidered monogram. Write Dept. 741, Main St., North Conway, NH 03860, or call (603) 447-2511, 24 hours a day. MC, V, AMX accepted. Add $2.50 Postage.

☐ (01) Mother's gown, cotton/poly flannel in sizes: P(7/8), S(9/10), M(11/12), L(13/14) $24
☐ (02) Daughter's gown, poly flannel in sizes: Toddlers T2-T4 $20.50, Childrens 4-14 $22.50
☐ Monogramming $10.
Mother's initials ____________ First Last Middle
Daughter's initials ____________ First Last Middle
Card # (MC,V,AMX)________ Expiration date________
☐ Please send a free Guide to Country Classic Fashions. Dept. 742.

Carroll Reed

would give me cups of boiled fresh milk from a cow she was keeping tethered in the *gulli* in front of our house. The mere smell of the hot milk and the touch of the skin floating on it would make me want to vomit. The skin would cling to my mouth or to the rim of the cup, no matter how I tried to avoid it. I would push the cup away, but she would make me drink the milk, sometimes adding cocoa or Ovaltine to it to make it more palatable. Mamaji would also churn butter herself and spoon it into my mouth, sometimes lacing it with peeled almonds and sugar. I wouldn't like the milky-smelling gooey blobs any more than I liked the milk, but she would make me eat the butter.

At the table, my big sisters and big brother talked about their treats at Kevanter's restaurant.

"You can get tasty flavored milk there, as cold as ice cream," Sister Umi said.

"It's wonderfully cold," Sister Pom said.

"It's strawberry milk," Sister Nimi said.

"And you drink it with straws," Brother Om said.

I got excited thinking of ice-cream-like milk tasting of strawberries and drunk with straws. But I was never taken to Kevanter's. Mamaji didn't trust restaurant milk and didn't think it particularly healthful for me. In any case, it was something that grownup children drank. At the time, Sister Pom was fifteen, Sister Nimi was fourteen, Sister Umi was twelve, and Brother Om was nearly eleven. I was then not quite eight.

When Daddyji thought that I was healthy enough, he reluctantly decided to send me back to school. "I didn't know what else to do," he says. "I was impressed by your progress and your growing independence, and I wanted you to get as much out of Dadar School as you could. I did, however, write to Mr. Ras Mohun pleading with him to segregate your clothes from the other boys' and also to write again to Dr. Farrell. I was sure Perkins would accept you on a second try. But then I am a dreamer."

Growing When You're Sleeping

A WEEK or two after I arrived at school for my third stay (the year was 1942), I went into the sitting-and-dining room for my breakfast singing, "Yes, we have no bananas today." At one time, Mrs. Ras Mohun used to cut up bananas over

Adding life to your style.™

Classic handsewn penny.

COLE·HAAN

Available at the finer stores.

For store listing write, COLE-HAAN • Dept. A • Main Street • Yarmouth, Maine 04096

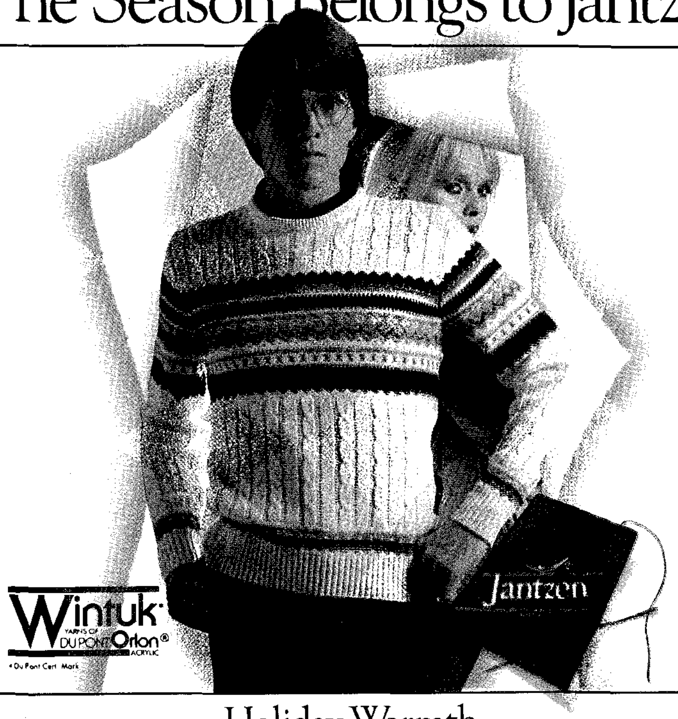
Call Of The Wild

More trees and streams and lakes than the mind can comprehend. Some singularly beautiful. Others lost in the panorama of the view. Something for the senses. There's so much to go for in Canada.

Canada

For information phone Tourism Ontario, collect, (416) 965-4008.

The Season Belongs to Jantzen



Holiday Warmth

For a grand opening this Christmas, let friends, lovers and family know that a Jantzen cableknit sweater will do handsomely, thank you. These sweaters have the look and feel of worsted wool, but they are machine washable Wintuk Orlon.® About $37.50.

Jantzen, Inc. Portland, Oregon 97208

my porridge, which made the porridge taste better. But now, because of the war, there were not only no eggs and no glucose biscuits but also no bananas.

"What is that 'yes-no' nonsense?" Mrs. Ras Mohun asked, with a little laugh.

"It's a war song Daddyji heard on a ship when he was going to England for his studies," I said.

"You will have a war, all right, with Uncle, if you go on confusing yes and no."

"Yes, we have no bananas today!" I yelled.

Mrs. Ras Mohun served me my porridge and asked me to eat quietly.

Mr. Ras Mohun started a new practice. Every morning, after breakfast, we all had to gather in front of his office, at the back of the workshop area, and go in, one by one, and tell him our dreams of the night before. "I am writing a book with a chapter about how the dreams of the blind differ from those of the sighted," he had explained to us. "For every dream you tell me, I will give you a sweet."

One morning, as we were waiting outside Mr. Ras Mohun's office for our turn to go in, Miss Mary asked Rashmi, "What dream are you going to tell?" Rashmi was an eleven-year-old girl who was totally blind.

"I am going to tell my dream about my holidays," Rashmi said. "In my dream, I went home for my holidays. My mother was very angry. She asked me, 'Why did you come home? You don't belong here. You belong in the school.' 'I wanted to see you all,' I said. 'I was missing you.' I felt very sad that my mother was angry. But then Mr. Ras Mohun arrived. 'Hello, Rashmi,' he said. 'How are you? Come along, let's go back to school.' I felt very happy. 'Most gladly will I go with you,' I said. When I got back to school, all the boys and girls were sitting on the veranda and eating. I asked them, 'What are you eating?' Miss Mary, you were very angry. 'The first thing you ask us is about food? What a question!' you said. I began to cry, and I was sad all over again."

"That's a nice dream," Miss Mary said.

"But there's no blind stuff in it, Miss Mary," Abdul said. "She won't get a sweet."

Rashmi sniffled.

"But we are all in it," Miss Mary

said. "Mr. Ras Mohun will like that dream. Rashmi will most certainly get a sweet. And what dream are you going to tell, Meena?"

"I am going to tell my dream about a famine," Meena said. Meena was a girl of ten. "I dreamed that we had nothing to eat. There was no rain. The grass died. Cows had nothing to eat. They died. People died. I was afraid that in school we would have no food to eat and no milk to drink. Suddenly, the rains came, and we all ran out to play in the water. Then the air got very cold. The Matron saw us outside and got very angry. 'You'll catch fever!' she shouted. We were frightened and ran back into the dormitories. Then we sowed some seeds in Mrs. Ras Mohun's flower-and-vegetable bed. First there were buds and then there were full flowers. We felt very happy because the famine was over."

All the girls said that that was a nice dream, and we all surrounded Miss Mary. "Miss Mary, Miss Mary, what dream are you going to tell?"

"I dreamed that Paran and I were threading a garland in the girls' dormitory," she said. "We ran out of flowers. I went down to the garden to gather some flowers. A big snake slid over my foot. It was long and heavy. I ran. The snake came after me, hissing all the while. I called out, 'Gardener, kill the snake!' He came and killed the snake with his stick. Ahead were the Matron and all you girls, and you were laughing and laughing. 'That was no snake,' the Matron said. 'It was just a vine.' "

"What kind of flowers were they?" I asked.

"They were just flowers," Miss Mary said.

"What color?" I persisted.

"No special color—just white," she said, a bit sharply.

I remembered our little garden, in front of our house in Lahore, and felt sad. I would follow Mamaji around the garden, tugging at her sari, asking her the color of this big round flower, the name of that funnel of a flower, the reason for the smell of these crinkly leaves, and the reason for those stiff stems with thorns in them. I would squeeze a lily and a marigold and compare the saps. I would hold a petal of a sunflower up to one nostril and a petal of a queen of the night up to the other and compare the scents. I would take a bite out of a gardenia and a bite out of a rose and compare the flavors.

"Vedi." I heard Mr. Ras Mohun

Gastronomique

TERRASSE
NELSON

You'll find so many outdoor bistros and cafés you'll think you're in Europe. Sip a glass of wine and do a little people-watching. Dine out and enjoy the view. There's so much to go for in Canada.

Canadä

For information write Tourisme Québec, Québec, Canada G1K 7X2.

Spice up your cheese tray...

New Nokkelost from Norway is a mildly-spiced, natural cheese, deliciously different from any other cheese you've ever tasted. It's unique tangy flavor tastes great sliced in sandwiches, chunked in a salad or melted into your favorite cheese recipe.

Whether you're a cheeselover, gourmet or just a great host, pick up and enjoy some new Nokkelost from Norway today. Ask for it wherever you buy imported cheese. Nokkelost spiced cheese is another fine product from the makers of world-famous Jarlsberg cheese.

with new Nökkelost from Norway.

© Norseland Foods, Inc., Stamford, CT 06901

open the door and call my name. "Come in."

I stood on the thick, crunchy coconut matting in front of Mr. Ras Mohun's table, trying not to make noise and not to yawn. I was afraid that if I yawned I would forget my dream and wouldn't get a sweet, so I kept my mouth tightly shut, trying to hold the dream in.

"What did you dream last night?" he asked, sitting down at his table.

"I was with a doggie. He was walking about. He was white and brown. He was Bobby. I called out to him, 'Chu! Chu! Chu! Come to my bed!' He came. I asked Bobby, 'Don't you feel sleepy, doggie?' 'No,' he said. Then he barked at someone who was walking about. Deoji woke up, and said, 'Bobby, don't bark. School dogs are not supposed to bark at school boys.' Then Deoji, Bobby, and I went to sleep."

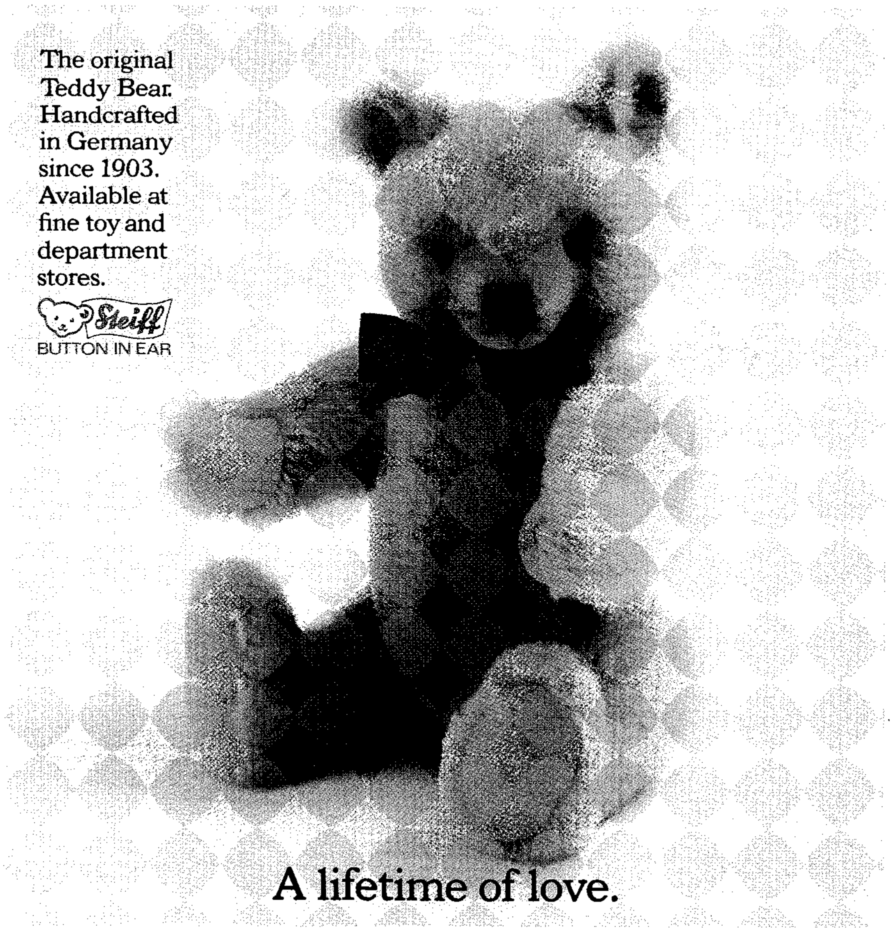
"You must remember colors from before you went blind," Mr. Ras Mohun said, picking up his pen and writing. "Anyway, you come from a cultured home."

I waited for my sweet, listening to the nib of Mr. Ras Mohun's pen screeching along the paper.

"Hold out your hand," Mr. Ras Mohun finally said. He tilted the sweet jar into my hand. I knew from other mornings that it had two kinds of sweets in it. One was like a marble with a flat bottom; it was lemonish in flavor and melted in the mouth quickly. The other was in the shape of an orange section, with indentations all around; it was long-lasting. Moreover, if I kept the orange sweet in the inside of my cheek for some time it would stamp its sugary impression there, and I could taste the orangy sweetness long after I'd finished the sweet—especially if I was careful to keep my cheek a little bit puckered. But the orange sweets had a tendency to stick in the jar. I wanted to fish one out of the jar, but I was afraid of Mr. Ras Mohun's ruler. I prayed to Jesus, Mary, and Joseph to let an orange sweet fall into my hand, but what dropped was a lemon sweet.

MR. RAS MOHUN entered Deoji in the American Marathi Mission School for sighted boys. "Our school only goes up through the fourth standard," he explained to us. "Deoji has finished the fourth standard. Deoji will be a good experiment to see if the blind can study in sighted schools."

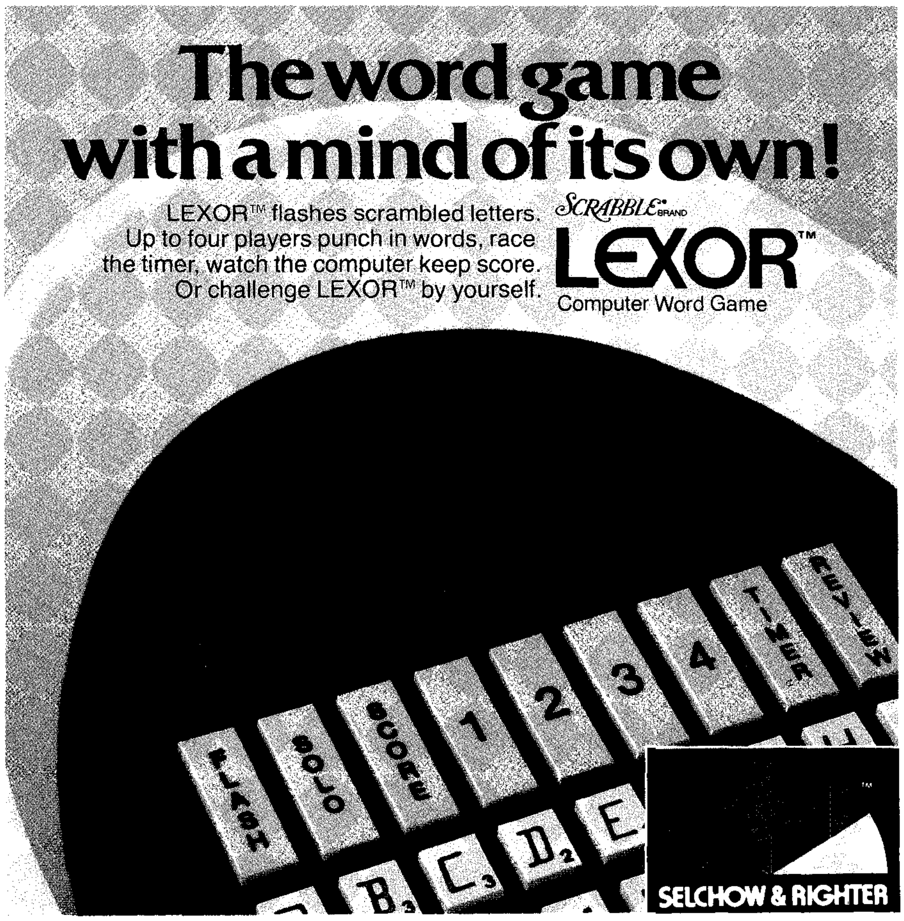
"Mr. Ras Mohun has got his exper-



The original Teddy Bear. Handcrafted in Germany since 1903. Available at fine toy and department stores.

Steiff
BUTTON IN EAR

A lifetime of love.



The word game with a mind of its own!

LEXOR™ flashes scrambled letters. Up to four players punch in words, race the timer, watch the computer keep score. Or challenge LEXOR™ by yourself.

SCRABBLE® BRAND
LEXOR™
Computer Word Game

SCRABBLE® is the registered trademark of Selchow & Righter Company, Bay Shore, N.Y., for its line of word games and entertainment services.

© 1981 Selchow & Righter

Europe OUR WAY Low fares and unsurpassed comfort.

OUR WAY ACROSS THE ATLANTIC. Northwest Orient can save you money and give you the kind of comfort you expect. From our Minneapolis/St. Paul, Boston or New York gateways, Northwest Orient flies to seven European destinations: London, Shannon, Glasgow, Hamburg, Oslo, Stockholm and Copenhagen.

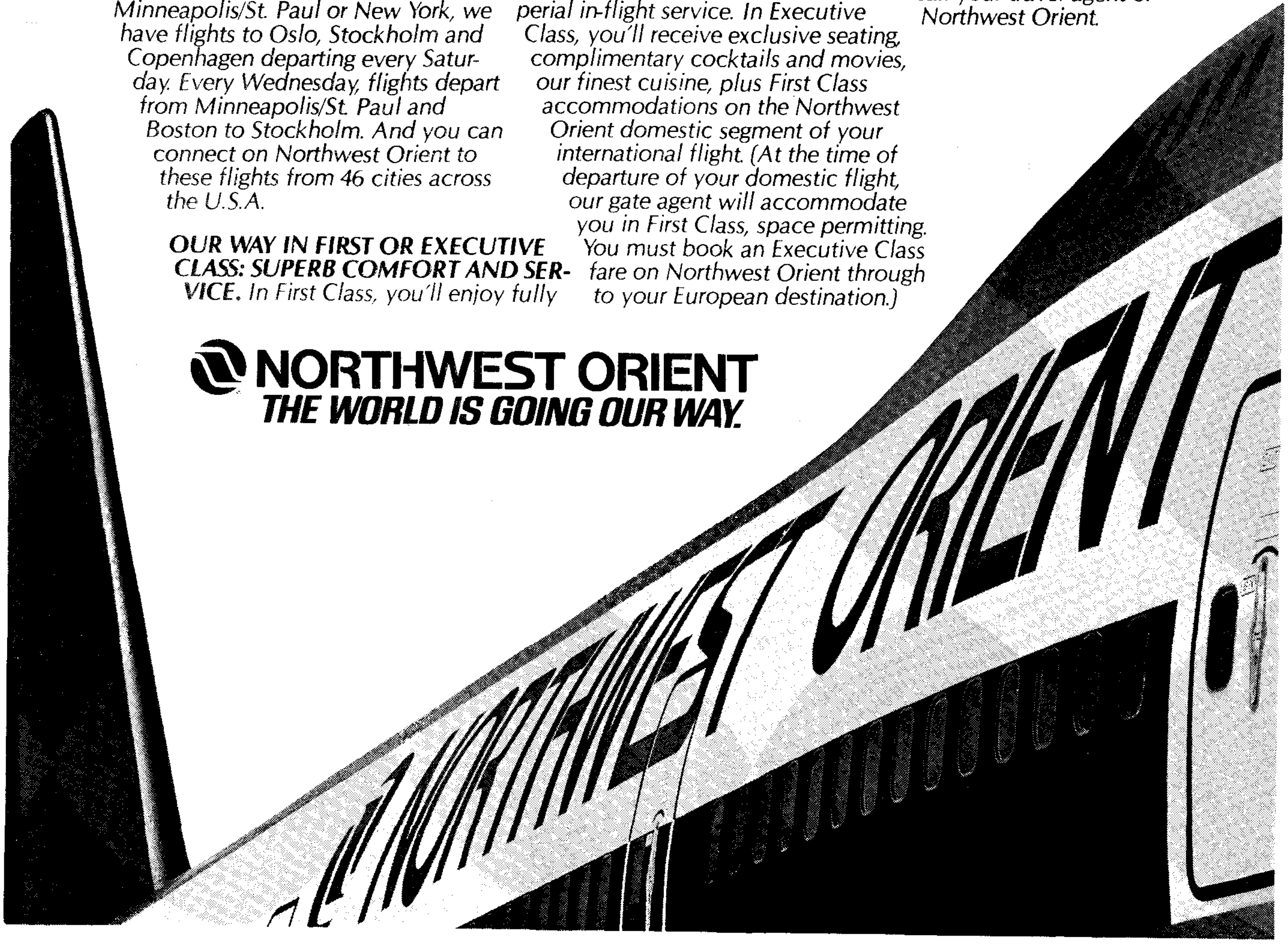
OUR WAY TO SCANDINAVIA: NO LOWER FARES. SERVICE FROM 46 U.S. CITIES. You'll save money to Scandinavia with Northwest Orient's low fares — there's none lower. From Minneapolis/St. Paul or New York, we have flights to Oslo, Stockholm and Copenhagen departing every Saturday. Every Wednesday, flights depart from Minneapolis/St. Paul and Boston to Stockholm. And you can connect on Northwest Orient to these flights from 46 cities across the U.S.A.

OUR WAY IN FIRST OR EXECUTIVE CLASS: SUPERB COMFORT AND SERVICE. In First Class, you'll enjoy fully reclining sleeper seats and Regal Imperial in-flight service. In Executive Class, you'll receive exclusive seating, complimentary cocktails and movies, our finest cuisine, plus First Class accommodations on the Northwest Orient domestic segment of your international flight. (At the time of departure of your domestic flight, our gate agent will accommodate you in First Class, space permitting. You must book an Executive Class fare on Northwest Orient through to your European destination.)

OUR WAY TO EUROPE: THE ROOMIEST COACH RIDE. We give you the roomiest Coach ride. Our widecabin 747s have wider seats and fewer seats in each row, so you have plenty of room to relax.

OUR WAY: IT'S THE WAY THE WORLD IS GOING. Paying attention to details. Doing things right. To Europe, the Orient and all across America. That's the Northwest Orient way. For reservations and information about our flights to Europe, call your travel agent or Northwest Orient.

NORTHWEST ORIENT
THE WORLD IS GOING OUR WAY.



The vineyards of Beaucastel.

Cru de Coudoulet

Jean-Pierre and François Perrin farm the vineyards of Château de Beaucastel much the same as their father and grandfather before them. The family philosophy of wine making at Beaucastel is that great wines are made in the vineyard.

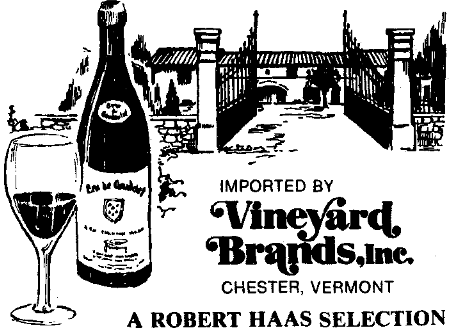
The Perrins continue the *traditional methods* of enriching the soil with organic fertilizers. And, they also prune the vines extensively, resulting in a smaller crop but one that produces superior grapes.

Their five-acre compost bed is made up of over two hundred tons of vegetable matter - mostly grape, over *two hundred tons* of sheep manure and over one hundred tons of loam dredged from the river beds and canals of the Rhône.

Castel Coudoulet's varietals of Grenache, Mourvedre, Cinsault and Syrah are planted in separate, distinct plots. Each is harvested "à la carte" as they are at Beaucastel, which adjoins Coudoulet.

The method allows the grapes to be picked at the optimum moment of maturity, resulting in a Côtes du Rhône which is an intense, full-bodied wine, soft enough to be enjoyed young, but which will also age gracefully to an elegant maturity.

Cru de Coudoulet®



IMPORTED BY
Vineyard Brands, Inc.
CHESTER, VERMONT

A ROBERT HAAS SELECTION

iment from America," Abdul said. "There, if the blind study with sighted boys they eventually become sighted."

"Will Deoji become more sighted now?" I asked.

"Son of an owl! That's what happens in America, where people have big, strong eyes," Abdul said. "Anyway, that only happens to the half sighted, and lately Deoji's eyes have got really bad. He's now almost as blind as we are."

Deoji would leave early in the morning, with a peon from his new school, who had come to fetch him, and would not return until after tiffin. When he came back, we would circle around him and ask him "What is that school like?" and "What are the sighted boys like?" and "Do you like it over there?"

But Deoji told us little. "Oh, I like it a lot better over here," he would say. "The sighted boys don't talk to me much. I am trying all the time, but they are not trying."

"To them, you are like Jaisingh," Abdul once told him. "We don't talk to him here, because he doesn't have ears, and they don't talk to you over there, because you don't have eyes."

I missed having Deoji at school all day. Every few minutes in the afternoon, I would run up to the peon at the gate and ask him, "What time is it? Has my Loving Big Brother Deoji come back?"

"Go and play," the peon would say. "He'll come in his own good time."

Sometimes I would slip away after lunch or tiffin and go and sit on Deoji's bed in the boys' dormitory and pray to Jesus, Mary, and Joseph for Deoji to start studying with us at our school again.

ONE Saturday, Deoji came running up to the boys' dormitory. "I was trying to get my *dilrubah* out of the classroom for practicing my music," he said breathlessly. "I put my foot on something. It felt like a quivering plantain, but I couldn't see what it was. I was so frightened."

"It was probably a dead rat," Abdul said.

I had once accidentally picked up a dead rat in the back courtyard. I thought it was a large, dried-out mango stone, because it had little brushlike hairs sticking out all around. Then I touched its curled tail. I dropped it and ran up to the boys' dormitory. "You've touched a rat," Abdul said. "Now you'll swell up all over and die of the plague." For weeks afterward, I would wake up in the middle of the night and feel myself all over, to see if I was swollen; I was sure that I would be stricken by the plague. Even now, as I thought of the dead rat, I shuddered.

"It was alive," Deoji said. "I'm certain of that."

The Sighted Master came in and wanted to know why we were all trembling.

"Deoji stepped on something live!" we cried, and we told him about it.

"A snake has got into the school," the Sighted Master said, with clenched teeth. "I've been waiting to kill a snake for a long time."

The Sighted Master started down the stairs, and we followed. He called for the peon to bring him a lantern. (There was no electricity downstairs.)

"It's a snake!" the Sighted Master cried. "Quick, peon, a stick!"

I heard the Sighted Master deliver one blow with the stick—a padded, squishy sound.

"Got it right on the head," the Sighted Master said. "It's a cobra. Must have just missed Deoji. Peon, hurry and take the cobra out and bury it, or its children will be all over the school."

There was a chattering of teeth all around.

After that, we never went downstairs after dark, and we didn't joke about snakes as we used to.

AT night, once we heard the Sighted Master snoring—and his snores were almost as loud as a lorry backfiring—we would start whispering to one another. Sometimes I would fall asleep and wake up and the boys would still be talking: Did Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun brush their teeth? Did they pick their noses? Did they rub their eyes? Did they snore? Did they go to the bathroom? Did Mr. Ras Mohun dream about lady ghosts coming into his bed? What did Mrs. Ras Mohun feel like between her shoulders? What would happen to a boy if he ran up and touched her and pretended it was an accident?

I woke up once and heard Abdul and Bhaskar having a heated discussion—practically shouting at each other in whispers.

"Mr. Ras Mohun doesn't pee-pee," Abdul was saying. "He doesn't do those dirty things. He's not blind."

"But I'm half sighted, and I pee-pee," Bhaskar said. "Mr. Ras Mohun does too pee-pee."

"You pee-pee because you're blind," Abdul said. "You're blind, or you wouldn't be in this blind school."

"I'm not blind," Bhaskar said. "You're blind. Besides, the Sighted Master pee-pees."

"But the Sighted Master doesn't speak English."

They were silent, and then suddenly Abdul asked, "Do you think *she* pee-pees?"

"Who? Mrs. Ras Mohun? No. How could she?"

I thought I heard the distant roar of Mr. Ras Mohun opening the accordion gate. No, it wasn't the accordion gate at all; it was the click-click of his shoes close by. I tried to call out to Abdul and Bhaskar and warn them, but my voice wouldn't come. My heart began to race. I tried to call out again, and my voice came in a scream. "Shoes! Mr. Ras Mohun!"

I was terrified. The boys' dormitory became still. I thought that Mr. Ras Mohun was going to descend on us at any moment with his ruler.

"What is it?" the Sighted Master muttered through his deep sleep. "Quiet . . . Mr. Ras Mohun . . ." He turned over and started snoring again, roaring and clicking like the accordion gate and Mr. Ras Mohun's shoes.

ONE night, I heard someone fumbling with my mosquito net. I lay very still. Except for Deoji and the Sighted Master, whose beds flanked mine, no one was permitted to enter the aisles next to my bed at night. In fact, by Mr. Ras Mohun's orders, no boy was allowed to enter the aisles next to any other boy's bed after the lights were out. Yet I felt sure that it wasn't Deoji, because he usually pulled out the mosquito net from the middle of the bed, and the intruder was undoing the mosquito net near my pillow. I also felt sure that it wasn't the Sighted Master, because he had never opened my mosquito net. Besides, he was roaring and clicking in his bed.

A hand reached in, caught hold of me by my shoulder, and shook me. I was wearing my pajama coat, and through the cloth I couldn't make out whose hand it was. I pretended to be asleep. "Vedi, come with me," I heard Abdul say in my ear, so softly that the words were little more than a breath.

"Why?" I said into my pillow. "What for?"

"I want to show you the ruler."

"Mr. Ras Mohun's ruler?" I was

Look at life from both sides.
Omega Equinoxe

Since your life has more than one side to it, we developed this two-sided watch that flips to the occasion. The unique, new Omega Equinoxe. On one side, for your special nights, it's an elegant show of hands. And on the other side, for your busy days, it's a programmable timepiece with date, hour signal, alarm and chronograph functions.

The new Omega Equinoxe employs separate integrated circuits which you can set independently, even at different world times. Both sides are quartz accurate, and water-resistant to 100 feet. Available in stainless steel or in a two-tone combination, Equinoxe is as different as night and day. And as changeable as you are.

OMEGA
QUARTZ

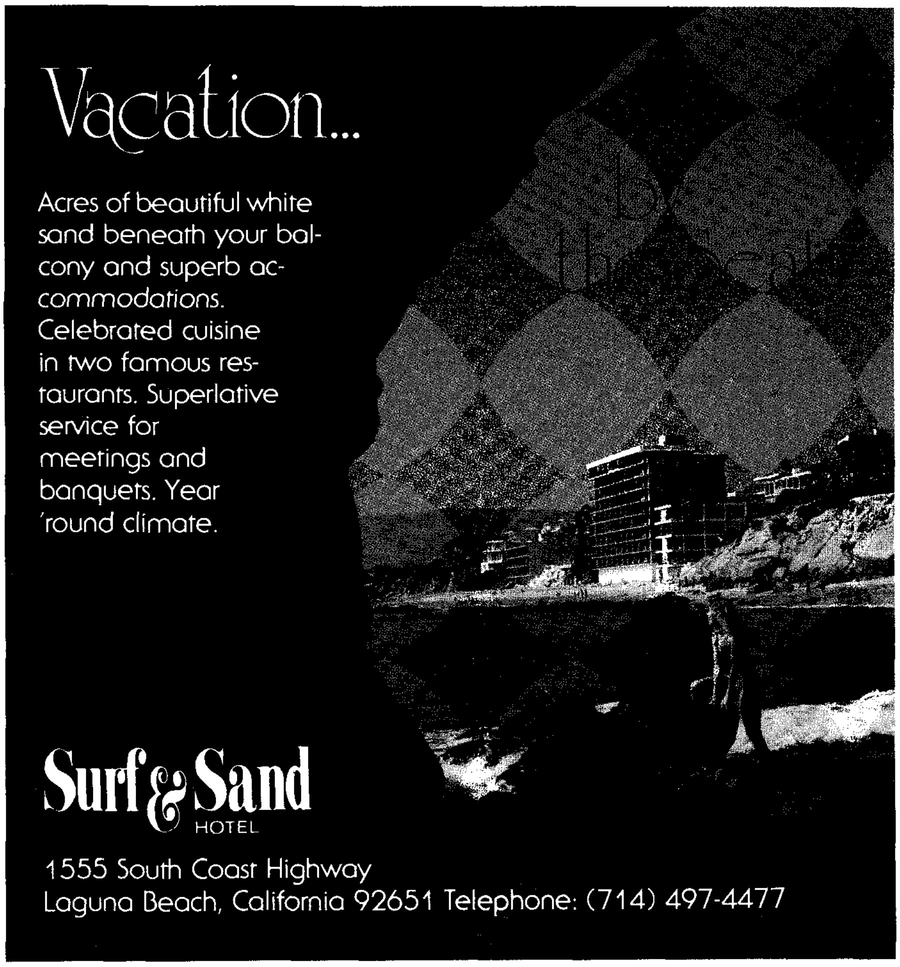
The new Omega catalog is
yours with our compliments
by writing:
Omega Watch Corporation,
301 East 57th Street,
New York, New York 10022.
In Canada:
SSIH-Canada Ltd.,
70 Wynford Drive,
Don Mills, Ontario
M3C 1J9.

Ω
OMEGA®

Fila didn't invent active sportswear.
We just perfected it.

FILA

Very very expensive. And very very worth it.



Vacation...

Acres of beautiful white sand beneath your balcony and superb accommodations. Celebrated cuisine in two famous restaurants. Superlative service for meetings and banquets. Year 'round climate.

Surf & Sand
HOTEL

1555 South Coast Highway
Laguna Beach, California 92651 Telephone: (714) 497-4477

suddenly fully awake. "How did you get hold of it?"

"Quick!"

I sat up. The Sighted Master was snoring so loudly that he sounded as if he were beating a growling dog. All the boys seemed to be breathing regularly, as if their souls were having adventures far, far away.

I climbed down from my bed and followed Abdul out of the boys' dormitory.

I expected Abdul to turn left and go down the stairs and show me Mr. Ras Mohun's ruler in the front courtyard, near the forbidden window of the Muhammadan Hotel—a canteen for mill hands, where some of us boys used to buy snacks secretly—but instead he turned right, toward the boys' common bathroom, and went in.

I hesitated at the door. The boys' common bathroom was just next to the accordion gate, and it was general knowledge that Mr. Ras Mohun slipped down occasionally and checked to make sure that there was no "boy mischief" going on there. I had heard that before I arrived at the school a couple of boys had been caught at boy mischief and had been sent away from the school, to go no one knew where. But then I couldn't wait to examine Mr. Ras Mohun's ruler. I never felt I knew a thing until I had touched it, and touched it all over, from every side. Sometimes the wish to touch a thing I had heard about, like Mr. Ras Mohun's ruler, would so agitate me that I couldn't stop thinking about it. The name of the thing would go on repeating itself in my head—"Mr. Ras Mohun's ruler, Mr. Ras Mohun's ruler"—like a permanently stuck record. I did have an impression of Mr. Ras Mohun's ruler, from a time he had rested it against my arm threateningly during the making of a film called "Darkness," but I had no idea whether it was thin or thick; whether it was tall, like a bamboo pole, or short, like a swagger stick; whether it was natural and knotted or polished and smooth. I went into the boys' common bathroom.

The floor was wet and slippery. A wasp buzzed in one corner, the pitch of his buzz rising and falling as if he were calling to another wasp. The bathroom ghost, as watchful as the Sighted Master, turned his head in our direction, creaking his neck. The place felt close and smelled dirty. I choked and coughed.

"Sh-h-h!" Abdul said. "You will

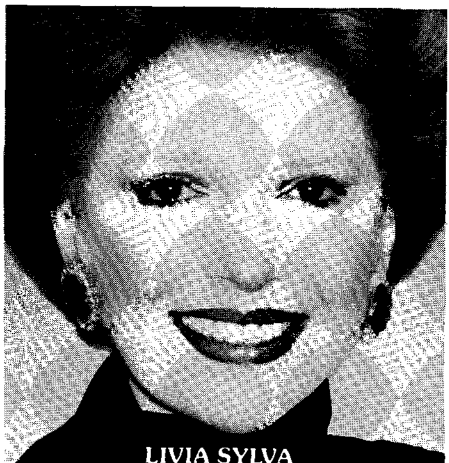
EISENSTAEDT

GERMANY

A great photojournalist
returns to his homeland in
this 30-minute documentary

Channel 13, PBS
Monday, November 2
9:30 p.m.

Made possible by
a grant from
United Technologies Corporation



LIVIA SYLVA
first introduced to America
a complete BEE POLLEN WRINKLE THERAPY TREATMENT

"Once only the most privileged women in Europe could share the Romanian secret of youth."

Now your skin can look years younger than your biological age with my bee pollen formula.

The secret is yours to discover. A complete bee pollen wrinkle therapy collection. Fragrance free. Complexion Nectar #7, cleaning cream, skin freshener, liquid moisturizer, and body lotion. Now available in a travel kit. And at a very special price.
$17.50 per kit

TO: Livia Sylva, Inc.
111 East 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
or order by phone (800) 221-4978
or (212) 759-9797

Please send me________Travel Kit(s) at **$17.50 per kit.** (*Regularly $50.*) Shipping and handling charge $1.00. My check for______ is enclosed. N.Y. State tax for N.Y. State residents.

Name____________
Address____________
City______State_____Zip_____
Phone____________
Charge ☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa NY11 Exp. Da
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ______
For MasterCard only: List Interbank Number
☐☐☐☐ (the 4 digits above your name)
☐ Rush me your complimentary brochure.

Send for FREE brochure: Livia Sylva, 111 E. 56th St. N.Y.C. 10022.
When in New York, visit Livia Sylva in her private clinic for your personal Scientific Skin Care Analysis.
Call Toll-Free (800) 221-4978 or (212) 759-9797

wake up Mr. Ras Mohun. Give me your hand."

I held out my hand. I expected him to let me feel Mr. Ras Mohun's ruler. But he grabbed my hand in his rough one and pulled it down the slope of his belly. I resisted. He abruptly caught hold of my forefinger and stuck it into a hole in the middle of his belly.

I was excited. I had never felt anyone else's navel before, and it felt deeper and more snug than mine. But I screamed—I was surprised by the sound of my own voice.

Abdul clamped his free hand over my mouth. I slipped and fell on my knees.

The door swung open, and I heard Mr. Ras Mohun's falsetto. "Boy mischief. Vedi, what was your finger doing there?" I felt Mr. Ras Mohun's eyes burn through my finger.

Mr. Ras Mohun propelled me out the door. I heard a terrible thud and Abdul's cracked scream.

I waited in my bed for Mr. Ras Mohun's ruler—my arms, my back, and my stomach tingling in anticipation of the blow, even as I tried to shut out the rising hubbub in the boys' dormitory:

"Boy mischief!"

"*Boy mischief?*"

"Who?"

"Abdul and Vedi."

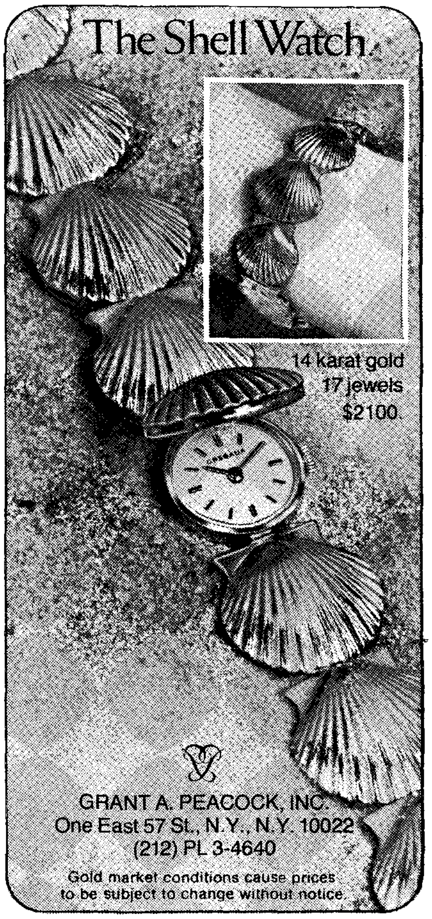
"Vedi!"

I don't remember ever hearing Abdul return to his bed; I don't remember falling asleep or waking up. But I remember that the next morning the boys avoided me, as they had the time I wouldn't eat bitter gourd and Mrs. Ras Mohun bound my hands with gauze. I also remember that when I went into the sitting-and-dining room—Mr. Ras Mohun forced me to go in—I felt Mr. Ras Mohun's eyes again burn through my finger. Later, I washed my finger again and again with Lifebuoy soap and cold water and rubbed it, but it wouldn't feel clean, and the burning wouldn't go away.

I waited for Abdul to be sent away from the school and for Daddyji to send for me—I was certain Mr. Ras Mohun had written to him. But days went by and nothing happened to either of us. I tried to keep my dirty, burning finger in my pocket whenever I could.

THERE were two adjacent beds in the boys' dormitory which we had dubbed Eenie and Meenie after we learned the English ditty from Mr. Ras Mohun. The Eenie bed belonged

From mid'May until well into August, the nights hardly get dark in Denmark. The better to admire the lovely sights. And year round, among the loveliest sights are the great furs at our salon.
BIRGER CHRISTENSEN
38 Østergade-Copenhagen-Denmark
By Appointment to the Royal Danish Court



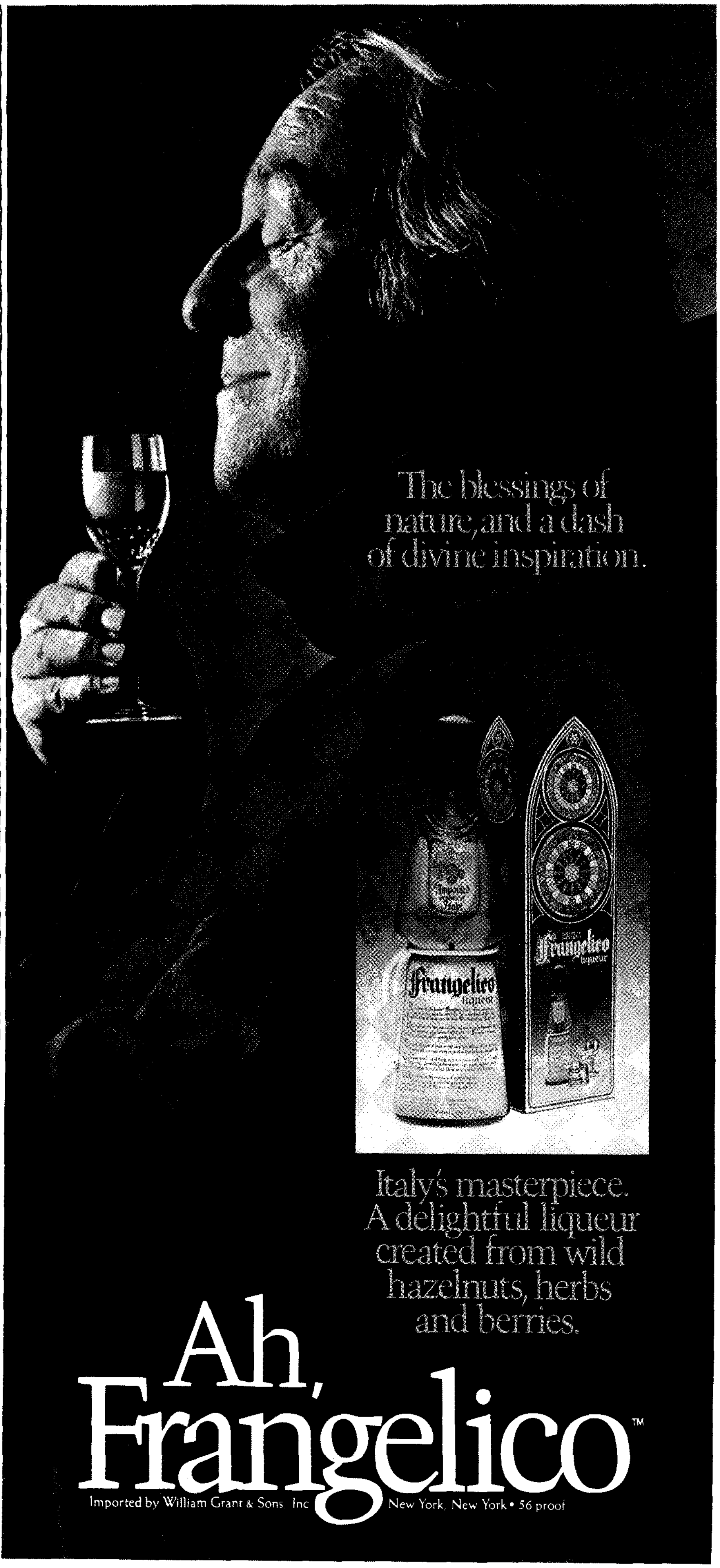
The Shell Watch.
14 karat gold
17 jewels
$2100.
GRANT A. PEACOCK, INC.
One East 57 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
(212) PL 3-4640
Gold market conditions cause prices to be subject to change without notice.

to Jaisingh, the Meenie bed to Ramesh.

Ramesh was two years older than I was, but he was smaller than I was. He spoke as if he had clusters of sweets inside his cheeks, and he dragged his feet and always walked in a crooked line. He seemed to be all bones and no skin. Whenever he went to bed, he cried, as if the wooden planks pained his body. I remember that I once told Mrs. Ras Mohun he should have a soft bed, like mine, and she said, "He's not a special student from a cultured home." Ramesh was slow in classes; everything had to be explained to him several times. He was also touchy; if anyone pulled his shirt, he got badly upset. But he didn't know how to fight back, so the boys were constantly going up to him and pulling his shirt.

Jaisingh sounded like a big boy and had fuzz on his cheeks, though he was only four years older than I was. He could neither hear nor see, and could speak very little. He had come to our school straight from the hospital, at the age of four, and for the next three years he was so sick that Mr. Ras Mohun let him stay in bed all the time and excused him from all the classes. Then Mr. Ras Mohun got an audit-tube, a sort of horn, and while Jaisingh touched Mr. Ras Mohun's throat Mr. Ras Mohun shouted through the tube into Jaisingh's ear. He found that Jaisingh could hear a little after all. After that, Mr. Ras Mohun came regularly to the boys' dormitory and gave Jaisingh a talking-class in his bed. Jaisingh slowly learned to follow a few commands and recognize a few objects. Mr. Ras Mohun used to call him the Dadar School's Helen Keller. We didn't know who Helen Keller was, but we imagined that she was an American Jaisingh. Jaisingh had to be helped everywhere. Two or three times a day, the Sighted Master took him out to the back courtyard, and Jaisingh showed great interest in going up the climbing bars and jumping down. As he hit the ground, he would laugh uncontrollably. If we happened to be playing in the back courtyard, too, and one of us tried to take a turn at the climbing bars, Jaisingh would shriek.

Jaisingh couldn't even go to the bathroom by himself; in fact, he couldn't even say "small bathroom" or "big bathroom." When he was trying to be a good boy, he would make noises as if he wanted to go to the bathroom. He would grunt and bleat, and then the Sighted Master would run to him and take him to the boys' common

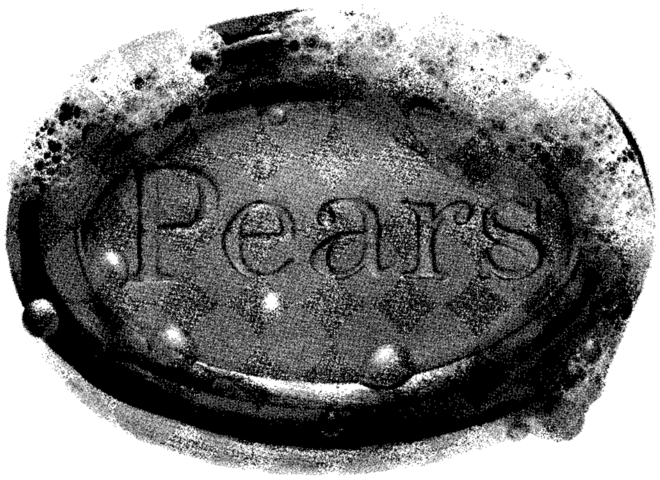

The blessings of nature, and a dash of divine inspiration.
Frangelico liqueur
Italy's masterpiece. A delightful liqueur created from wild hazelnuts, herbs and berries.
Ah, Frangelico™
Imported by William Grant & Sons Inc New York, New York • 56 proof

bathroom. But sometimes in the night he would do his small bathroom and big bathroom in bed, and then, instead of being sorry about it, he would let out a howl. The howl was so loud that it would wake up the Sighted Master. The Sighted Master would run to him, and when he found out what Jaisingh had done he would beat him, with an old, discarded shoe of Mr. Ras Mohun's that the Sighted Master kept under his bed. "Why didn't you make *your bathroom noises?*" he would shout, forgetting that Jaisingh couldn't hear him. Often, Jaisingh had made those noises and the Sighted Master had slept through them, but Jaisingh would be beaten anyway. We never dared to tell the Sighted Master that Jaisingh had made the noises, no matter how much we wanted to, because if any of us talked back—or even cried—we would be beaten, too. So whenever we heard poor Jaisingh being beaten we would feel sad.

Some of us who were totally blind had been sighted once, but we could no longer remember what that was like. We thought of sighted people as awesome and powerful, always able to take a discarded shoe to someone who wasn't sighted. For when we thought of being sighted, we could think of ourselves only as the Sighted Master, never as Mr. Ras Mohun upstairs, never as the peon at the gate, never as a parent at home or a missionary parent at a foundling home. This was perhaps because the Sighted Master slept in the boys' dormitory and therefore, in a sense, was one of us, or perhaps because the Sighted Master had a discarded shoe that was almost always sitting under his bed, where we could go and feel it, or perhaps simply because of the name Sighted Master. We would dream of growing up and becoming the Sighted Master—living in the boys' dormitory, snoring away, catching boys doing naughty things, beating them with a discarded shoe—even as we would automatically straighten ourselves at the very mention of the Sighted Master.

Ramesh and Jaisingh would cry in the middle of the night. The Sighted Master would shout from his bed "Stop it!" and Ramesh would generally stop, but Jaisingh would go on crying until the Sighted Master got up and took the shoe to him. Actually, we got so used to Jaisingh's crying, to his eerie moans and wails, that we were aware of the sounds only when they suddenly stopped.

One night, both Ramesh and



What's not in it is as important as what is

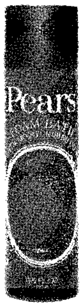
What's *not* in it? Things that can dry your skin, irritate your complexion. Things like strong detergents...artificial coloring...strong perfumes...harsh free alkali...synthetic fillers.

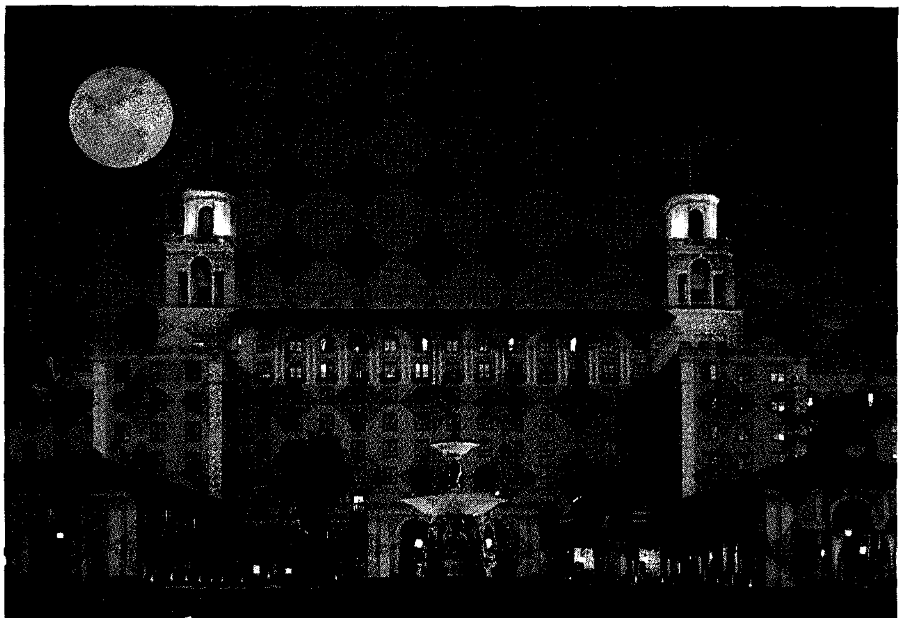
What *is* in it? Simple, pure ingredients: Glycerine, cedar, rosemary, thyme, natural oils and herbs. And each bar is mellowed for 3 months until it reaches pure transparency. Excess water and air are "aged out." *That's* why, ounce for ounce, Pears lasts 2½ times longer than "the other" transparent soap.

You can't buy a gentler, purer soap than Pears. Made the traditional way for almost 200 years.

Pears Soap. By Appointment
to Her Majesty the Queen
Soap Manufacturers, A&F Pears, Ltd.

For a luxurious new bath treat,
try Pears Foam Bath with
rich moisturizing oils.





The romance never wanes.

Always the same splendid style, at The Breakers on the ocean in Palm Beach, winner of the Mobil 5-Star and the AAA 5-Diamond awards.

We've a passion for perfection, with service and ambience worlds apart from ordinary. Return to The Breakers. Great moments like these never lose their luster.

The Breakers
Palm Beach, Florida 33480
For reservations call collect (305) 655-6611.

Jaisingh began crying, and neither would stop. I heard the Sighted Master curse and get up. I waited for the scraping sound that I always heard when he was fumbling around for the shoe, but I didn't hear it. "The blind devils!" he muttered. "I would rather break stones, but there are no jobs to be had. The damned blind devils."

He stubbed his toe on the foot of my long bed and cursed some more.

I heard him walk slowly, in his bare feet, to Jaisingh's bed. "I will finish Ras Mohun's Helen Keller," he said.

Two beds over from Jaisingh's, Bhaskar was snoring slightly. On the other side of Bhaskar, Abdul was grinding his teeth.

I heard the Sighted Master struggling with a bed plank. The plank slipped off the iron frame and bounced on the floor like the end of a seesaw. I knew that it was a plank from either Ramesh's or Jaisingh's bed, but I couldn't tell which, because I wasn't sure exactly where the Sighted Master was. I heard the plank banging and reverberating on the floor and against the iron frame. All at once, Bhaskar stopped snoring and Abdul stopped grinding his teeth. I curled up at the bottom of my bed, trying to make myself as small as I could, and breathed as silently as I could. I repeated to myself, "Heavenly Father, Thou wilt hear me." Then Ramesh stopped crying. I thought that Jaisingh would also decide to be a good boy, and that the Sighted Master would go back to his bed. But Jaisingh continued crying.

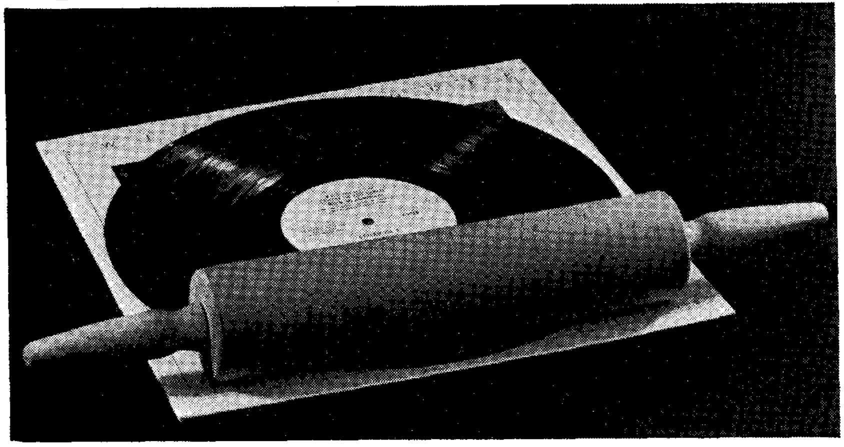
Then I heard a swishing noise that reminded me of Sher Singh raising an axe to chop a piece of wood. After that, I heard a sound that was hard to remember later. It could have been like the swatting of a fly or the slam of a screen door or the beating of a coat with a coat brush. But it was very penetrating. Jaisingh's crying abruptly stopped, and everything became completely still. Then there was the clatter of the plank being replaced on the iron frame.

The Sighted Master started walking back toward his bed. I thought he paused for a second at the foot of my bed, but then I heard him hurrying on and fumbling to get back into his own bed.

I stayed awake for a long time, waiting to hear a sound from Jaisingh. Finally, I thought I heard him begin to moan in a sustained manner, like the motor of an old car that won't start. I immediately fell asleep.

The next day, when I came back

WE'VE CREATED
'THE UPPER CRUST'
IN PHONOGRAPH RECORDINGS



Our Audiophile Master Editions
give you the complete sound spectrum.
Regular records don't.

The finest equipment and techniques: We use half-speed mastering ...100% Imported Virgin Vinyl...Impeccable quality control during manufacturing...It's full sound in its purest and most natural form. Completely free from imperfections. Sweet Thunder Records...made with taste for people with taste.

"...I never heard so musical a discord, such sweet thunder."
—William Shakespeare

These limited editions will improve the sound of any stereo system:

Edition 1 – Journey To The Centre of The Earth — Rick Wakeman
Edition 2 – Taxi Driver — Original Soundtrack
Edition 3 – Reunited Live — Frankie Valli & The 4 Seasons
Edition 4 – Billy The Kid — Aaron Copland conducts. London Symphony
Edition 5 – Even In The Quietest Moments — Supertramp
Edition 6 – Frampton Comes Alive! — Peter Frampton (double album)**
Edition 7 – Great Scott — Tom Scott
Edition 8 – Stravinsky's Petrouchka — Goosens conducts. London Symphony

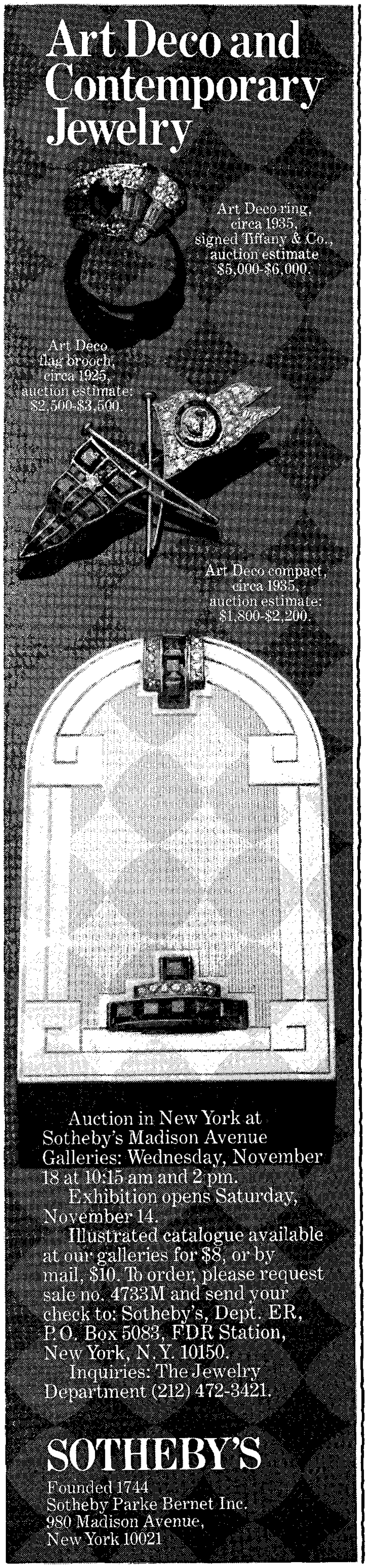
A Great Gift!
Perfection for $16 each. Order Today!
*P&H $1.75 (.75 for ea add'l album)
Use our toll-free number to order with Visa & Mastercard...
800 421-0599
In California call (213) 462-2864
Or send check or Money Order to:

The Sweet Thunder Corporation
P.O. Box 11438
Beverly Hills, CA 90213
(Calif. residents add 6% sales tax)
**Double Album:$22

Please send me the following Audiophile Master Editions at $16 each:
EDITIONS: Indicate quantity in box next to edition number

1:☐ 2:☐ 3:☐ 4:☐ 5:☐ 6:☐ 7:☐ 8:☐

Total Cost:__________ *Plus postage and handling
(California residents please add 6% sales tax)
I am enclosing check ☐ money order ☐ cashier's check ☐ in the amount of $________
Orders are processed within 10 days of receipt, checks require 4 to 6 weeks.
Name______________________ Address______________________
City______________ State______________ Zip__________



Art Deco and Contemporary Jewelry

Art Deco ring, circa 1935, signed Tiffany & Co., auction estimate $5,000-$6,000.

Art Deco flag brooch, circa 1925, auction estimate: $2,500-$3,500.

Art Deco compact, circa 1935, auction estimate: $1,800-$2,200.

Auction in New York at Sotheby's Madison Avenue Galleries: Wednesday, November 18 at 10:15 am and 2 pm.

Exhibition opens Saturday, November 14.

Illustrated catalogue available at our galleries for $8, or by mail, $10. To order, please request sale no. 4733M and send your check to: Sotheby's, Dept. ER, P.O. Box 5083, FDR Station, New York, N.Y. 10150.

Inquiries: The Jewelry Department (212) 472-3421.

SOTHEBY'S

Founded 1744
Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc.
980 Madison Avenue,
New York 10021

from having breakfast with Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun the boys were whispering about Ramesh and Jaisingh.

"Their beds are empty," Abdul said. "They're gone."

I went over and felt all around Ramesh's and Jaisingh's beds. The thin sheets that had covered them had been removed, but all the planks were intact—they felt dry, like kindling wood.

"He killed them last night," Abdul said. "Both of them. The Sighted Master did, with two blows of a plank."

"There was only one blow," Reuben said.

"I heard Jaisingh cry afterward," I said.

"No, you didn't," Abdul said. "You were dreaming. The Sighted Master took a plank off the bed and cracked first one head and then the other. I heard it with my own ears."

"No, he didn't kill Ramesh," Bhaskar said. "I saw it with my good eye. He killed Jaisingh."

"No, I think Jaisingh has gone off to a new, deaf-and-dumb school," Tarak Nath said.

"Good riddance of bad rubbish," Abdul said.

"They didn't die," Reuben said. "I think they have been taken to the hospital for throat operations."

"Eenie, meenie, miney mo," Abdul chanted, jumping on and off Jaisingh's bed. "Catch a tiger by the toe. If he hollers, let him go."

We were confused about precisely what had happened that night, and some of us waited for Ramesh or Jaisingh—or both—to come back. But neither of them came back, and in due course their beds were given to two new boys.

I wanted to ask Mr. Ras Mohun what had happened to Ramesh and Jaisingh, but I was afraid of the Sighted Master.

ONE day when we came up from our game period, we found a pussycat in the boys' dormitory. No one knew how she had got there or what she was doing there, but we were all excited, and we all gathered around her, trying to touch her, pat her, hold her. She was a fluffy little thing. Her long tail pointed almost straight up, and she waved her paws as we passed her from hand to hand. We all remarked how different she felt from the hard, lumpy cloth kitten in the birds-and-animals class.

Abdul took charge of the pussycat. Every morning and evening, he would bring up from his meals a little milk in a clay saucer and give it to her with a piece of maize bread. He made sure she was comfortable at night under a bed. Each of us got a chance to keep the pussycat under his bed one time or another, and we became fond of her.

One morning, as Abdul was picking the pussycat up from under his bed, she scratched his face, and he announced, "I have lost my fondness for the pussycat." I didn't like her anymore, either.

The reason I remember the day the pussycat scratched Abdul is that when we went down for our morning class afterward Mr. Ras Mohun was there. He hushed us all, and said, "Boys and girls, this is a bad day for us. The German enemy today has invaded yet another country. Japanese bombing of Bombay can't be ruled out. The government has said that from now on there are going to be regular air-raid drills. Whenever you hear the bugle, you are all to run down to the tunnel—the old, unused sewer—under the cellar, and you are not to come out until I personally call you. I am appointing Reuben and Tarak Nath your prefects. It will be their responsibility to move the stone from the mouth of the tunnel and then push it back after they have made sure that everyone is inside. They are strong fellows and should be able to manage the stone."

That night, the Marathi broadcast on the radio that Mr. Ras Mohun had acquired for the school said, "Many Indians want the Germans and Japanese to win, because these Indians think they will liberate us from the British, but do they know about the Germans' policy of killing the weaklings? The Germans will shoot dead the well-to-do, with their soft hands; the poor, with their sick bodies; and also the blind, the deaf, and the dumb. They have use only for able-bodied people who can fight. And the Japanese are no better than the Germans. So, brothers and sisters, let us all fight to keep the German raj from coming to the shores of India."

We were all frightened, because we imagined that if the Germans came to India we at the school would be the first ones to be killed.

A few days later, we heard the roar of airplanes and the whine and scream of the air-alert bugle. We were in our morning class. We fell over each other running down to the tunnel to hide.

"The Germans are coming to kill

us!" Meena screamed over and over. Miss Mary tried to shush her, but Meena wouldn't stop screaming.

Just as we started sliding down the tunnel entrance, Mr. Ras Mohun came and announced, "The air raid is over for today. You can go back to your class."

Later that day, when we were up in the boys' dormitory, I told Abdul about my ayah, Ajmero, and how a tree had dropped on her and she had died. "I wonder what being dead feels like," I said to him. "I wonder what we'll feel like when we die. Like a dead rat?"

"If you like, I will show you exactly what it's like this evening, in the back courtyard," he said.

"No boy mischief," I said. "Mr. Ras Mohun will send you away, and the Germans will kill you."

"Boy mischief!" Abdul exclaimed. "Never again in my life!"

After dinner, he and I slipped downstairs to the back courtyard. There was a little stirring in the close air, as if we had startled the ghosts who generally made use of the school facilities at night.

"I think I don't want to know about death," I said.

"Feel what I've got here in my arms."

"Boy mischief!" I cried.

"Never again in my life, I told you!" Abdul said.

I reached out cautiously and felt his arms. He was cradling something soft, furry, and a little wet. I recoiled.

"It's only the pussycat," he said. "I've just bathed her to get her ready for your death lesson."

"What are you going to do?"

"I'm going to put her underground, like a potato. I'm going to bury her."

"But she's not dead."

"I know. But her time has come."

"I'm going back upstairs," I said.

"Don't you want to know what death feels like? Don't you remember how she scratched me? A bite from a mad animal can kill you just as quickly as a German gun."

"What will happen when we put her underground?" I asked.

"You wait and see. She'll feel very different. She'll feel like death."

I got interested and forgot all about ghosts and sleep, about boy mischief and my earlier fondness for the pussycat. Under Abdul's direction, I got an old garden bucket that was standing nearby. It had some water in it, and we used the water to moisten a little patch of Mrs. Ras Mohun's flower-

©J. G. HOOK, INC. 1981

A festive collection of elegant classic apparel for life's celebrations. *In regular and* *__petite__* *sizes, at fine stores nationwide.*

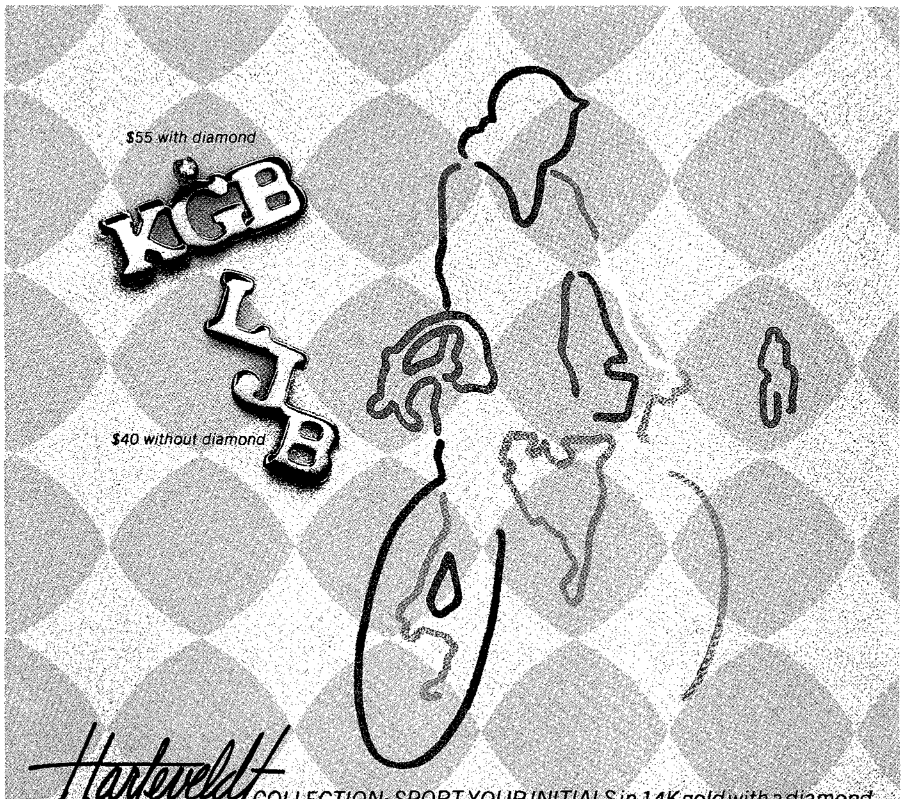
Send for "The J. G. Hook Woman," an informative brochure.

1410 Broadway • New York • 10018

J. G. HOOK®

Expressive is Your Dior.

Heighten your expression in eyewear from the Christian Dior collection.



Harteveldt COLLECTION: SPORT YOUR INITIALS in 14K gold with a diamond dazzle. Wear it anywhere from lapel to collar to cuff to belt. Initials on the horizontal or diagonal, with or without diamond. Specify three initials. Absolute satisfaction or money refunded. Major credit cards or your check accepted. Order toll free, 1-800-331-1750, operator #681. Or write The Harteveldt Collection, Dept. B2, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. Fine jewelry since 1922. Write for our free brochure.

Photo slightly enlarged to show detail. Add $2.00 for postage and handling. Add appropriate sales tax.

and-vegetable bed. At that spot, we then dug a big hole. Abdul put the pussycat in the hole. I suddenly thought of the pussycat in a new way: she was like a little piece of potato that would grow into a plant if it was watered regularly.

The pussycat seemed sleepy and tired, but she began meowing and scratching, trying to climb out of the hole. I was afraid we were going to be discovered, and I was about to run back upstairs. Then Abdul slammed the bucket over her and sat on it.

"That's the last time she will scratch anyone," he said.

"But she's clawing and meowing in there," I said. "She's going to bite you. She's going to kill you."

"Quick!" Abdul said. "Help me fill the hole."

We filled the hole and made the ground level. Immediately, it was all still in the back courtyard. The pussycat and the bucket had disappeared, as if they had never been.

We raced upstairs to the boys' dormitory. "If anyone asks you about the pussycat, tell them that she ran away during the air raid," Abdul said.

I don't know what I'd expected, but when Abdul and I went to the burial spot a couple of nights later I was shocked. It was all dry and crumbly, as if the bucket had been a heaving oven, and when we dug up the pussycat she was stiff and bent and bony, her fluff turned into a brushy mat, and her claws fallen off. She had only clumps for feet.

"We will be turned out of the school if anyone finds out about the pussycat," Abdul said, throwing her in the school rubbish bin.

I think it was around that time—but it could have been much later, because the air-raid drills at the school soon became as regular as classes—that I had a dream and I went to Mr. Ras Mohun to tell it to him.

"Another dream about going across seas, oceans, and deserts to America?" he asked.

"No, Uncle. It's about the Germans. They came to the school as Bhaskar and I were going into the classroom. The Germans shouted and said something to us angrily. We were frightened and ran upstairs to the boys' dormitory. The Germans followed us. They stayed with us in the boys' dormitory for three days. We gave them food and water. Then they called all of us—boys and girls—together on the veranda and asked us, 'Who are your prefects and group leaders?' We would not tell them. They went into a rage. Somehow they found out and killed the prefects."

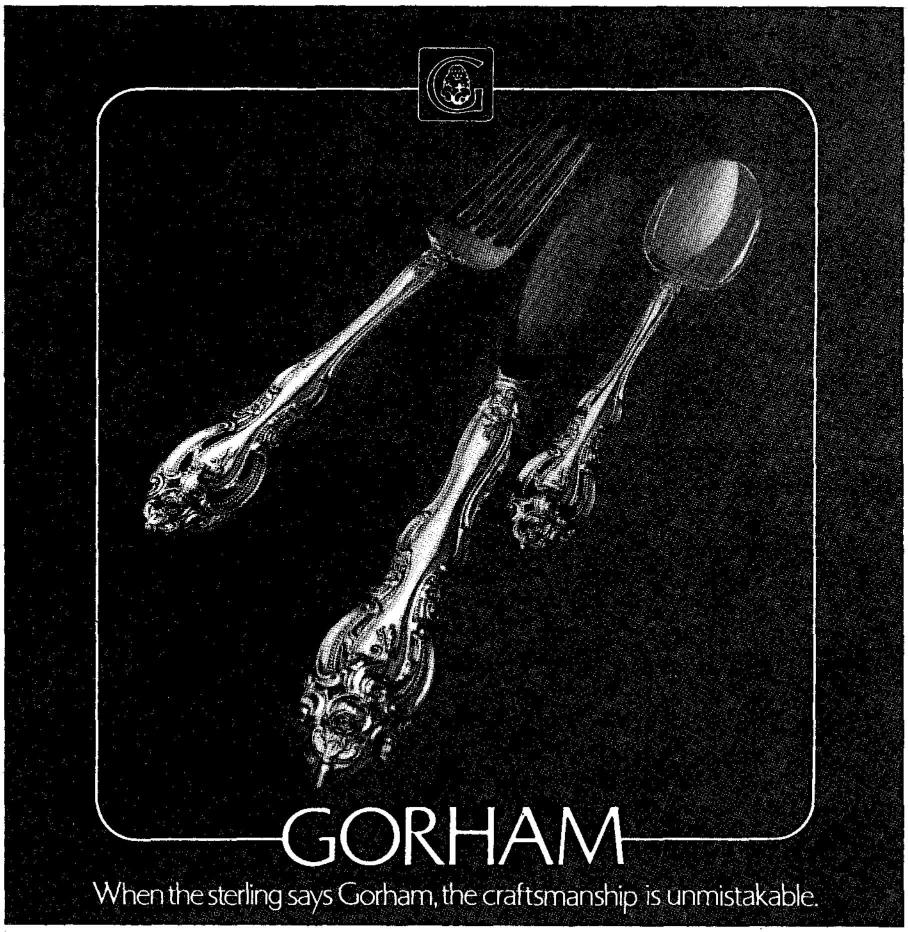
"And how did you know that your Germans killed them?"

"Uncle, they made a lot of noise. I heard the clanking of their arms, and their shouts and cries, and there was wet blood all around. Then they killed all of us."

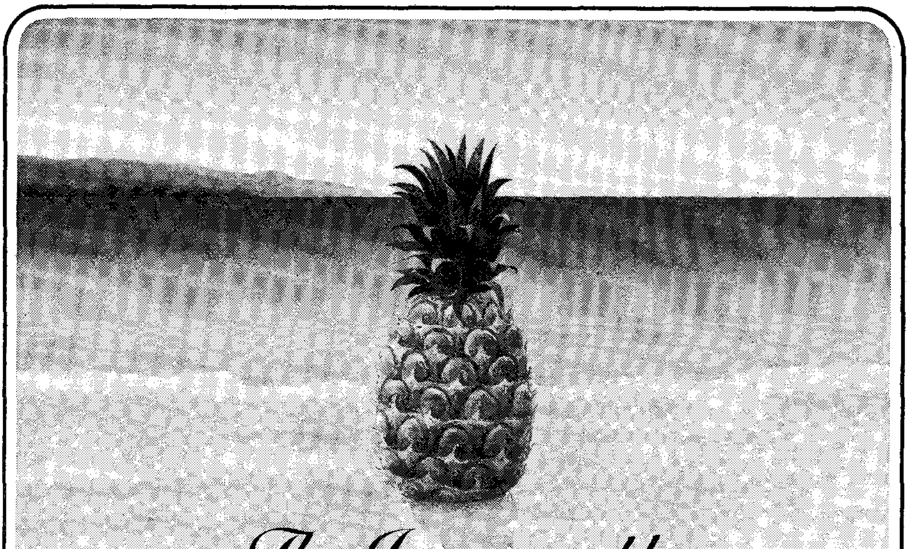
I got my sweet—an orange one.

AMONG HOMES

BECAUSE of the war, I went home several times for extra holidays. Each time, it seemed, I went to a different place. That was because Daddyji was often transferred from one town in the Punjab to another; in fact, between the time I was three and the time I was eight he was posted, in turn, to Gujrat, to Lahore, to Karnal, to Amritsar, to Lahore, to Multan, to Ambala, to Lahore, to Rawalpindi, to Ambala, to Lahore, and to Rawalpindi. In each place, he was given a government bungalow that went with his posting. I never knew exactly why he was transferred, though during the times I was with the family I would hear Daddyji mention at the table or on the veranda that there was a *mela* (festival) planned in some place and his services were required, or that there was a promotion in the offing, or that some Muslim officer had it in for him. Anyway, I remember that in those days Daddyji and Mamaji didn't seem to be in one place for very long, and that they sent my big sisters and my big brother to boarding schools—Sisters Pom, Nimi, and Umi to the Sacred Heart Convent in Lahore, and Brother Om to the Bishop Cotton School, in Simla—so that their studies would not be continually interrupted. Years later, I asked Daddyji why he did not let Mamaji stay in our house at 11 Temple Road, in Lahore, and let my big sisters and my big brother be day scholars—like some of our cousins, whose fathers were transferred from place to place but whose mothers stayed back in the city. "Either their fathers didn't believe in the English system of boarding-school education, as I did, or they couldn't afford it," he said. "Anyway, I wanted to have your dear mother with me, so that we could make a home wherever we went." But often there was no home to go to during our school holidays, and although Daddyji had kept a couple of rooms for our use at 11 Temple Road—the house was rented out—they were always occupied by Daddyji's sister


GORHAM
When the sterling says Gorham, the craftsmanship is unmistakable.

"La Scala" by Gorham A masterwork in sterling since 1964. Gorham, Providence, RI 02907. GORHAM TEXTRON Gorham Division of Textron Inc



The Incomparable
ROUND HILL
HOTEL & VILLA SUITES, MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA, W.I.

PERHAPS YOU'VE HEARD OF US.

Call your travel agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc., NYC (212) 557-3640 or write
Michael J. Kemp, Managing Director, Round Hill, Montego Bay, Jamaica, W.I.

(our *bhua*, or paternal aunt), Parmeshwari Devi, and her five children, my Anand cousins. They wouldn't vacate the rooms, because, among other things, they considered the number eleven to be lucky; the Anand cousins seemed always to be sitting for school or job examinations and therefore felt they needed a lot of luck. So during our school holidays we children often stayed with our maternal grandfather and grandmother, Babuji and Mataji. They had a big bungalow at 16 Mozang Road, just across Temple Road and around the corner from our house, with a lawn and lots of servants—a driver, a water carrier, a gardener, and a cook as well as bearers and sweepers. Although 16 Mozang Road didn't have many bedrooms, it seemed that it could accommodate any number of beds. Babuji and Mataji's children seemed to be constantly arriving with their families and servants for long stays, and the bungalow had the atmosphere of a family festival.

What I liked most about staying in Mozang Road was the daily visits of the Hakimji—a doctor who practiced the Unani system of medicine. He came every evening, and I always knew by the sound of his shoes that he had come. He wore loose pumps, and I imagined that because they had no laces he had to hug them to his feet; anyway, his walk was a series of kicks and scrapes which to us had a princely sound. Whenever we children heard Hakimji's footsteps on the veranda, we would all run out to him and stand with our wrists outstretched.

"Feel my pulse first, Hakimji!"

"Take my pulse first, Hakimji!"

"No, my pulse, Hakimji!"

One by one, he would take our wrists, feel our pulse, and give us *churan* (powder) wrapped in pieces of old newspaper. The *churan* tasted of honey and ground pepper but had the consistency of salt. We liked to eat our fill of *churan*, until our breath smelled of it—a condition that Hakimji assured us was a sign of lively health. If we had an itchy spot, a bleeding injury, or aches and pains, he would also give us dabs of heavy Green Ointment in small Pond's-cold-cream jars. We would apply the Green Ointment and wait for relief.

"The fellow is a quack," Daddyji would say. "He's no doctor—he's a medicine man. People like him should be behind bars. They do more harm than good."

When we were with Daddyji, we

THE DORAL PARK AVENUE HOTEL

SMALL HOTEL. BIG NAME.

The Doral Park Avenue, the perfectly located small hotel with a nationwide name for luxury living.

Prestigious address, around the corner from everything. Upstairs, 200 handsome rooms and suites with color TV, radio, refrigerator, ice chest. Downstairs, an elegant bar and restaurant, attractive meeting facilities.

What's in a name? Everything, when it's ours.

DORAL
PARK AVENUE HOTEL
Park Avenue at 38th Street
New York, NY 10016
(212) 687-7050

Airport pickup by hotel limousine on request.

BLAZER BUTTONS
With Your Corporate or Club Crest

Let us custom-design blazer buttons (3 large, 4 small) with your club, family or corporate crest handcrafted in authentic design and color, and handpainted in French cloisonne enamel, finished in 24 karat gold plate. Attractively velvet giftboxed. Colors are permanent, will not chip or discolor.

Write for our catalog of distinctive blazer buttons.

BEN SILVER
CREATIONS, INC.
America's foremost manufacturer of distinctive blazer buttons
133 PLANDOME ROAD
MANHASSET, L.I., NEW YORK 11030
(516) 627-3103

THE BOULTON
fashionable yesterday
—and today $298

THE ONE-OF-A-KIND CATALOG

Twelve pages of magnificent limited-edition timepieces, original sculpture, unusual watches. All of them giftable, collectible—and highly fashionable, for wear or display. The Boulton, shown here, is just one of these unique items. Don't wait to inherit them!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY

Classic Editions From the Hamilton Collection

Collector's Classic Edition Society, Ltd.
A wholly owned subsidiary of Hamilton Watch Co., Inc.
Dept. 22, 941 Wheatland Ave., Lancaster, PA 17604
Order by phone TOLL-FREE
800-233-0281, Ext. 175
(In PA, call 717-394-7161, Ext. 175)

Travel in good spirits.

Tuck our silver boot flask along for the ride. It's all hand-engraved, fits into any boot. Just $300. Or in plain pewter, $45.

JONATHAN Western

Call Toll-Free 1-800-421-9229. Send $3. for our 1981 Western Catalog: Dept. N, 1705 S. Catalina, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.

believed him. But when Hakimji was taking our pulse with his princely fingers or giving us his Green Ointment we believed Mamaji, who said he was the greatest doctor in Lahore. All the Mehras—Mamaji's side of the family—believed in him, and at 16 Mozang Road he had the privileges of a great doctor. He was free to walk through the house unannounced, and was the only man who was free to enter the women's quarters there without knocking.

At one time, I hadn't liked Hakimji, but that was before I was introduced to his *churan* and his Green Ointment. Right after I went blind, I was moved from the hospital to Mozang Road. It was there that Mamaji would catch hold of me and put stinging drops in my eyes. When I cried out, she would say, "It's Hakimji's medicine. There, there, the stinging will go away. Hakimji says the drops will make you see." After a while, when I needed something, like being taken to the bathroom, I stopped calling Mamaji. Instead, I would call my ayah, Ajmero. If she was not within earshot, I would call Mamaji's next-younger sister, Auntie Dharam. Auntie Dharam would come running. Then she got married and went away. After that, I would call Mamaji's second sister, Auntie Pushpa—until the orange-sweets incident, that is.

Auntie Pushpa was sitting in front of her dressing table. I smelled orange sweets and ran up to her. "May I have some?" I asked.

"Go away," she said. "You're a big nuisance." Her head was bent down, and she was doing something to some orange sweets with her hands.

"What are you doing to the orange sweets?" I asked, trying to climb up onto her lap. "Let me feel."

She put something on the back of my hand with a brush. I smelled the back of my hand and knew what she was doing—she was making orange-sweets syrup. I reached across to the dressing table and picked up a little bottle. It smelled of orange-sweets syrup. I started to drink it up. I choked.

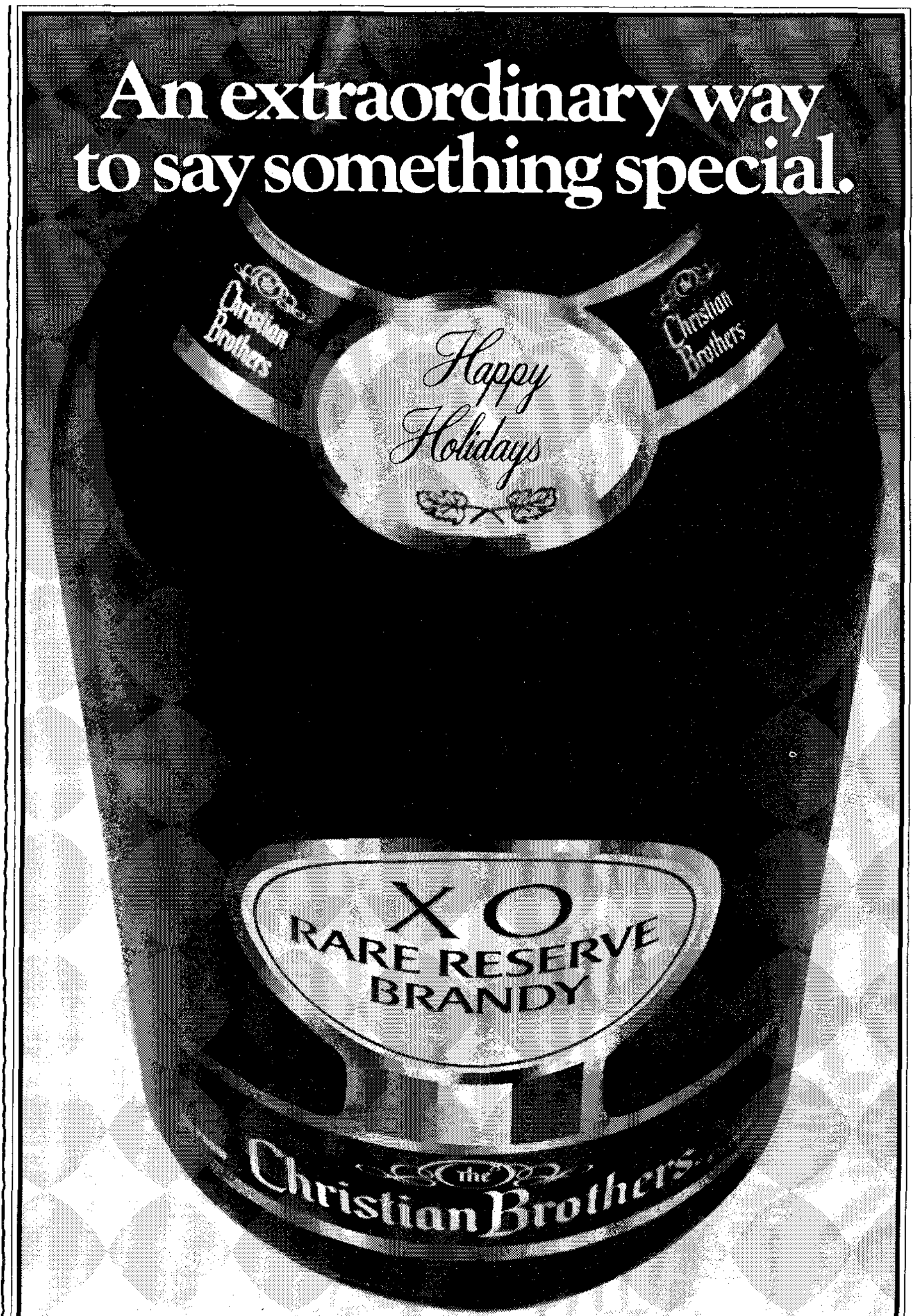
"Look out!" she cried. "You're drinking my fingernail polish! For God's sake, you're spitting it all over my best sari!"

She slapped me.

I punched her in the stomach.

After that, I didn't call for her much, and if I did, she would say, "I am not your ayah," or "Call Vimla."

Auntie Vimla was Mamaji's third



An extraordinary way to say something special.

Give XO Rare Reserve, an extraordinary brandy from The Christian Brothers. It's a special brandy meant for special occasions.

So give XO with your personal sentiments. Wish a Happy Birthday, a Happy Father's Day, A Happy Anniversary.

Happy Father's Day

You can even make a gift of XO more personal with your friends or client's name imprinted on a special neck label; or let your gift be remembered—it will be when your name or your company's logotype is specially imprinted.

Compliments of
DUDWICK ASSOCIATES

Personal labels for XO Rare Reserve. It's the extraordinary way to say something special because XO Rare Reserve Brandy is the one gift that will be lingered over.

If your retailer doesn't have information about our personal labels, then write to us:

Happy Birthday

The Christian Brothers,
P.O. Box 99607, San Francisco,
California 94109.

From The Christian Brothers of California.

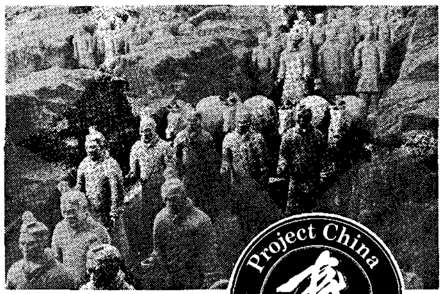
WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS: FROMM AND SICHEL, INC., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. BRANDY: 80 PROOF.

Tien Tsin Crystal Vase, introduced exclusively by Gump's. Just 5½" high including dark wood stand. Attractive alone or for small arrangements. **14.00.** Add 3.65 handling/delivery.

GUMP'S
SINCE 1861

Toll-Free: 800-227-4512
In Calif: 800-652-1662
250 Post Street, Dept 797, San Francisco, CA 94108. Add tax for delivery in CA, IL, NJ, NY and TX. AEX, DC, MC and VISA.
Send $2 for series of 4 Gift Books

Archeological Expeditions to
China



Project China Society Expeditions

Only Society Expeditions offers indepth archeological and cultural tours to China, accompanied by expert lecturers. Peking, Xian digs, Yangtze River Cruise, Inner Mongolia and the Ancient Silk Route. Very small groups, very high standards. Write for detailed itineraries.

Society Expeditions
Dept. NY11
723 Broadway East,
Seattle, WA 98102

Name
Street
City / State / Zip

Please Include: ☐ New Guinea ☐ Galapagos ☐ Mongolia ☐ Tunisia ☐ Antarctica ☐ Amazon ☐ New Guinea & Melanesia ☐ New Guinea & Indonesia ☐ Singapore to Seychelles ☐ Arabia ☐ Iceland & Greenland ☐ N. & West Africa ☐ China

sister, but I didn't like calling her, because whenever she saw me she would start crying. "My poor blind lamb!" she would say. "God pity you!"

Auntie Pushpa and Auntie Vimla were only a little older than Sister Pom. Yet whenever we stayed in Mozang Road they used to boss us around and tease us constantly. They had nicknames for us: Sister Pom was Lal Mirch (red chili), because, they said, if any one of us was insulted by any one of them, Sister Pom, without waiting to find out the rights and wrongs, would burn; Sister Nimi was Parrol Shah (fat lord), because, they said, she had a lordly indifference; Sister Umi was Golguppi (a pungent savory), because, they said, she couldn't control her sharp tongue; Brother Om was Princey, because, they said, he was the Prince of Wales of our family; and I was Master Sahib, because, they said, I looked studious, even if I couldn't read. Usha, as yet, had not rated a nickname.

Daddyji had told us that making up such names was a pastime of frivolous society people. And, indeed, Babuji had a title from the British and was independently wealthy. Certainly, as my big sisters never tired of pointing out, Auntie Pushpa and Auntie Vimla conducted themselves as they imagined ladies of fashion did. Auntie Pushpa even kept her fingernails long and wore lipstick and scent—things that no Mehta girl was permitted to do. It was said that Auntie Pushpa was more beautiful than any other girl in either the Mehra or the Mehta clan, and that she had expensive tastes in clothes, in scents, and in jewelry.

"We don't give a hoot for title, money, or fashion," Sister Umi, who had cast herself as our spokesman, would say to Auntie Pushpa. "Our Daddyji is a government officer. There is a respect that goes with government service which no amount of Babuji's money can buy for him."

"But Babuji has a title," Auntie Pushpa would say. "You can't get away from that. So there, Golguppi!"

"I'll call you Auntie because I respect Mamaji, but you are no auntie of mine," Sister Umi would say. "You don't respect me, I don't respect you."

"You're not fit to lick my shoes," Auntie Pushpa would say. "You Mehtas are all buffalo brains and paratha bodies." The aunties drank the lighter cow's milk; we drank the heavier buffalo's milk. They ate the lighter chapattis; we ate the heavier

LYNCHBURG
HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE®
22 Main St., Lynchburg, TN 37352

JACK DANIEL STRONG BOX

Big enough to hold 26 love letters, 12 assorted snap shots, an unfinished diary, and *your whole collection of antique ukulele picks* — plus, anything else you want to keep secure from prying eyes and fingers. Sturdy steel construction, handles on both ends, hinged clasp and padlock. Black finish, with gold and red design. (9⅛" X 6" X 3³⁄₁₆") My price is **$34.00** *delivered.*

Send check, money order or use American Express, Visa or MasterCard, including all numbers and signature. (Add 6% sales tax for TN delivery.) For a color catalog full of old Tennessee items and Jack Daniel's memorabilia, send $1.00 to the above address. In continental U. S. of A. call 1-800-251-8600. Tennessee residents call 615-759-7184.

For classic elegance,
no hotel in the country
can rival the
Waldorf Astoria.

And Elson's, of course,
is in on the ground floor.

The most elegant hotels in America have something in common...an Elson's shop, just off the lobby.

Elson's

YOUR PERSONAL STATIONERY
Embossed with Your Name
50 Ivory Notes and Envelopes 14.00 + 1.75 Shipping
Write for Free Samples or Call Toll-Free 800-323-6067
In Illinois, Call Collect 312-351-0312
The Letter Paper Consultants
P.O. Box 409, Grayslake, Illinois 60030

parathas (unleavened wheat bread). Daddyji, in the course of his work, had seen a lot of malnutrition and tuberculosis, and he was much concerned with our diet.

"I'd rather be a buffalo brain than a nervous cat," Sister Umi would say. The aunties were constantly going on about their delicate digestions and their headaches. We never complained of anything.

"You are not fit to live in this house among polite people," Auntie Pushpa would say. "You Mehtas are all alike—rowdies and toughies. Are your Balwant Chachaji and your Raj Kanwar Chachaji black sheep of the family or not? Tell me!" *Chacha* means paternal uncle. Balwant Chachaji, a mild-mannered man who had frittered away his time at college, had ended up as a sort of tailor in a parachute factory, and Raj Kanwar Chachaji, a hot-tempered, quarrelsome man, who had also wasted his time at college, had ended up as chief of a succession of police stations.

"We Mehtas are good at whatever we do," Sister Umi would say. "If we are rowdies and toughies, we are the best rowdies and toughies. If we are failures, we are the best failures. And, by the way, you should thank your stars that you have our buffalo brains and paratha bodies around to press Manji's legs, arms, and back."

Manji was Mataji's long-widowed mother (our great-grandmother), who mostly lived with Babuji and Mataji in Mozang Road, because her only son (our great-uncle), Shiv Das, who would otherwise have been her staff and support, had never amounted to much. She had no money of her own, and was constantly trying to make herself useful, sewing new quilts for the family or attending to the old quilts—unstitching them, removing the matted cotton, having it carded and combed, and then stitching it back into them. She also daily ground with millstones the oats for Babuji's porridge, to the exact texture he liked—he liked his porridge on the coarse side. She was very fat and was always having aches and pains. Sometimes her aches and pains would become so severe that she couldn't move. We would help her apply Hakimji's Green Ointment to her arms and legs, and would help bandage them by pulling at the gauze to make it tight. This gave her some relief. Then she would lie face down, and, following her directions, one of us would stand on her, leaning on the pole of a mosquito net

THE FINEST HOTEL IN MEXICO CITY IS A 7-1/2 ACRE RESORT.

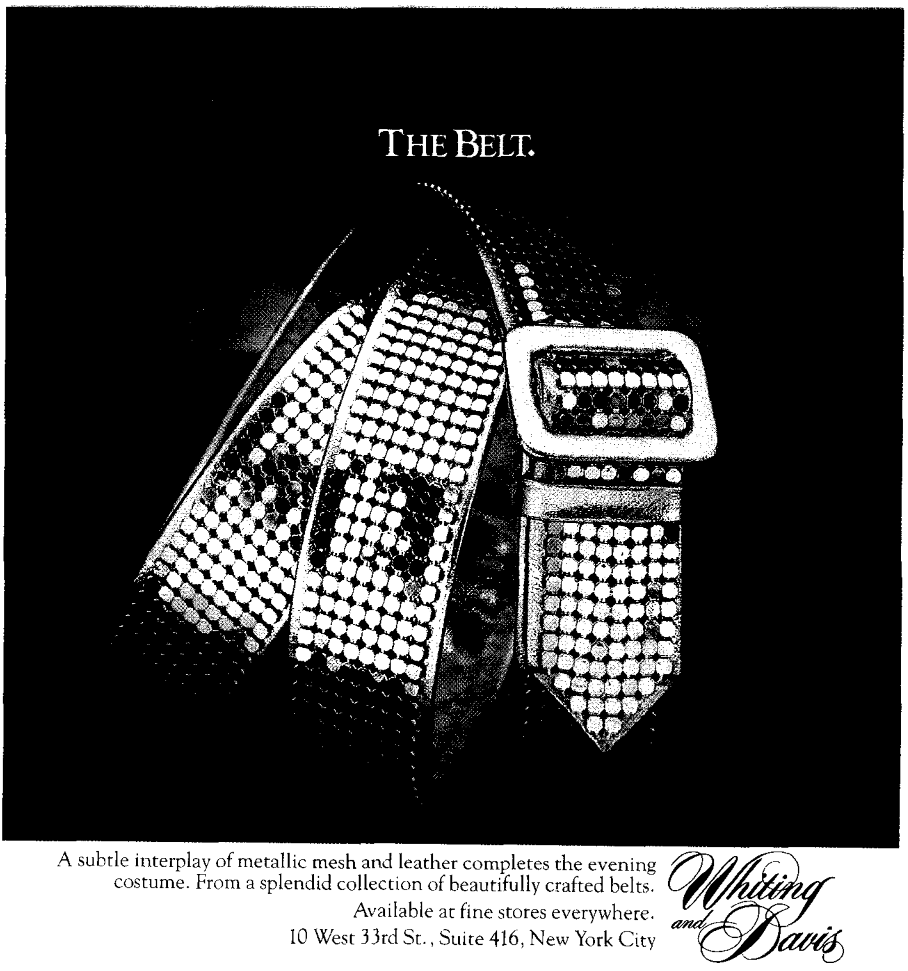
Camino Real makes business trips a pleasure and pleasure trips more fun.

Four lighted tennis courts, health club and four pools. Elegant dining at Fouquet's de Paris.

Backgammon at Le Club. Dancing at Cero Cero. Drinks at La Cantina. And all of Mexico City right outside. Call your travel agent or 800-228-3000.

Camino Real

WESTIN HOTELS



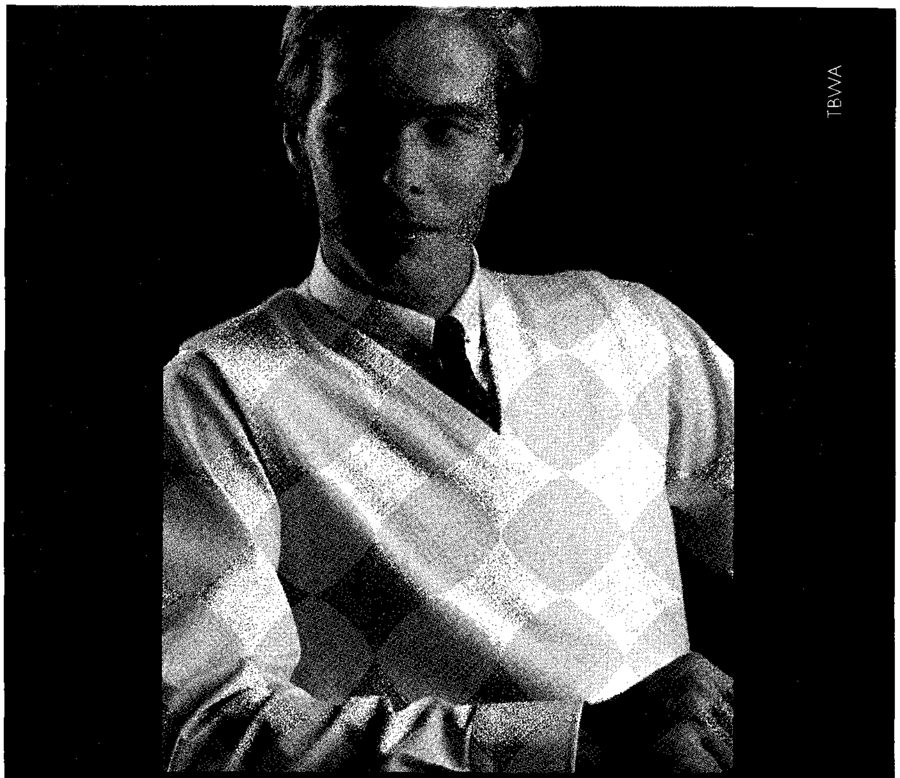
THE BELT.

A subtle interplay of metallic mesh and leather completes the evening costume. From a splendid collection of beautifully crafted belts.

Available at fine stores everywhere.

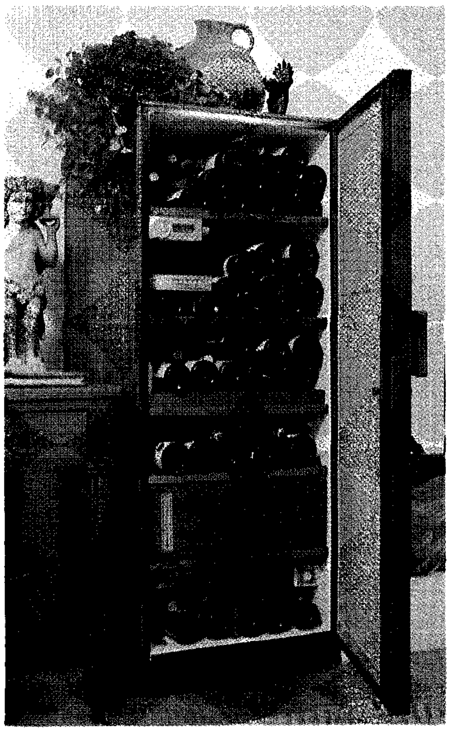
10 West 33rd St., Suite 416, New York City

Whiting and Davis



Write for retailer nearest to you
A. Kuehnert & Co. Inc.
150 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016, USA

J. & D. McGeorge
LUXURY SCOTTISH KNITWEAR
FOR THE MOST DISCRIMINATING.



Wine Buyers Need... **Cellars**

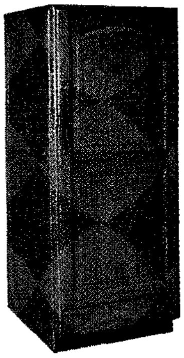
If you value your wines, you had *better* protect them. Especially those that improve with age. Three different temperature sections: ageing, chilling and room temperature. Ideal for protecting wine from heat and cold, light, vibration and other enemies of the grape. La Cave wine cellars conveniently store up to 17 cases.

la CAVE™

Call or Write Today
(or, visit our N.Y. showroom)
La Maison Edery, Inc.
477 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022
Outside N.Y. State,
Call Toll-free:
(800) 221-1042
In N.Y. State, Call:
(212) 371-2595

☐ Please send more information and pricing.

Name Telephone
Address
City State Zip NY N281



so as to take some of our weight off her. In this way, we would carefully walk up and down her arms, her back, and her legs, staying on the balls of our feet. If, accidentally, we put all our weight on her or put a heel down, she would cry out.

The aunties considered themselves too ladylike to press Manji for long, but we could do it for an hour at a time. They also considered themselves too ladylike to go frequently with Manji to the temple inside the old, crowded, fetid city—something she did regularly. We Mehtas, except for Brother Om, enjoyed going with her, and whenever we went she would buy us little presents—balloons for me, glass bangles for my big sisters. Even if the balloons and bangles were of the cheapest variety, a dozen for an anna, the aunties would be jealous of us and find an excuse to scold us.

Sometimes our quarrels with the aunties would get so heated that we would forget how nice to us they could be—they were always bringing us presents and fluttering over us—and we would threaten to leave. We'd actually start walking toward the gate. Then the aunties would come running after us, because they feared Babuji and Daddyji.

"What's there to fear about Daddyji?" Sister Umi once asked Mamaji.

"You children have grown up on your father's shoulders, and you fear nothing," Mamaji said. "We drank our mother's milk. She has always been afraid of Babuji, so we have all grown up with a fear of the man of the house."

My big sisters often wanted to go and tattle on the aunties to Babuji and teach them a lesson, but, as a concession to the aunties' fear of Babuji, they would tattle to Mataji instead. They soon learned that in Mataji's eyes, at least, Auntie Pushpa could do no wrong. "Pushpa is my special darling," Mataji would say. We didn't know what she meant by that until at last she explained to us, "A pandit has told me that as long as Pushpa flourishes the whole family will flourish."

One day, Auntie Pushpa came out of the bathroom and announced, "Look! I've cut off all my hair. Now I have bobbed hair, like the most fashionable English ladies."

My big sisters cried out in dismay.

"Our Daddyji says, 'Hair is a woman's crowning glory,' and look what you've done to yourself!" Sister Pom said.

"Our Mamaji has never even

touched a scissors to her long hair, and still she won't go in front of men without covering her head," Sister Nimi said.

"Babuji will beat you with his walking stick," Sister Umi said.

I waited for Babuji to take his walking stick to Auntie Pushpa, but I never heard him so much as scold her.

Many years later, Daddyji explained to us that Auntie Pushpa had a special place not only in Mataji's heart but also in Babuji's. "By the time Pushpa was born, Babuji had lost seven of his children at birth or in childhood, and an eighth died before Pushpa was five weeks old," he said. "As a baby, Pushpa herself was so frail that he wasn't sure she would live. Five of the children who died were born to Mataji—she is Babuji's second wife—and as a result she became very superstitious."

"Like our Mamaji," Sister Umi said.

"Correct," Daddyji said.

As a child, I wasn't sure what "superstitious" meant, but I remember that one evening—it was the night before Uncle Dwarka, the elder of Mamaji's two younger brothers, was due to leave for a journey—Mataji called the gardener over. "Take tomorrow off," she told him.

We were all puzzled, because she never gave the gardener a day off like that.

The next morning, as Uncle Dwarka was leaving the house, she shouted to the sweeper, "Jamadar, come and sweep the garden! The gardener isn't here today."

I later found out that the gardener was a Brahman, and that Mataji believed that anyone who sees a Brahman's face early in the morning before a journey will be ill-fated in it. Mataji had contrived to have Uncle Dwarka see the sweeper—an Untouchable, and so the complete opposite of a Brahman—before setting out.

The night after Uncle Dwarka left, when we were all in our beds in the children's bedroom, Sister Umi said, "Remember what Mataji started saying after Vedi went away to school?"

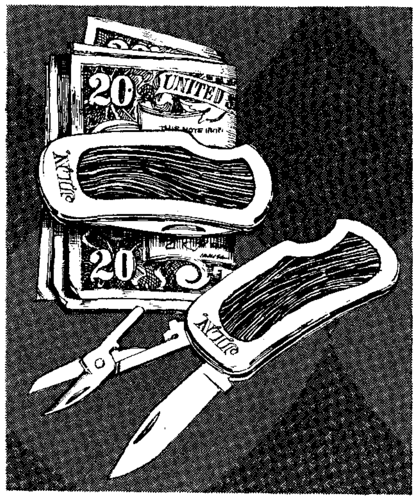
I lay very still in my bed, feeling sure that if Sister Umi knew I was awake she wouldn't go on. My big sisters and the aunties always sent Brother Om and me out of the room when they were talking about anything interesting.

"Mataji would say, 'Girls, you have only one whole brother left now,' " Sister Umi resumed. "And how she

Get Away To Luxury
Quail Lodge

Mobil 5-Star Winner in Carmel, California

As one of only 8 Hotels in the U.S. to receive Mobil Travel's 5-Star Award, Quail Lodge promises you comfort, relaxation and elegance in a beautiful country setting. Enjoy golf and tennis at our own Country Club; dine in the Lodge's very special Covey Restaurant. Carmel shops and beaches are only minutes away. Get away to luxury — escape to Quail Lodge. ***Write or call Cathy Conway, 8205 Valley Greens Drive, Carmel CA 93923 (408) 624-1581.***



Our personalized Kershaw money clip knife is an A&F favorite—as much at home in the Board Room as it is in a hunting lodge. Cutlery in the great tradition of Abercrombie & Fitch, suppliers to sportsmen for over 80 years. The money clip is handsomely made of brushed stainless steel and genuine polished rosewood. Cleverly recessed within it, are a 1½-inch knife blade and scissors of stainless cutlery steel. To make the gift even more special, A&F will engrave up to three initials without extra charge. Specify initials below. $24.00 each.

The adventure goes on.

Kershaw money clip knife. $24.00

How Many?	Price	Sales Tax*	Shipping & Handling	Total
	24.00		1.50	

Initials__________
first middle last

If ordering more than one knife, include initials on a separate piece of paper.

Name__________
Address__________
City__________
State__________ Zip__________

*Add appropriate state sales tax for items delivered to AL, AR, AZ, CA, FL, GA, HI, LA, NM, NV, OK, TN, TX.

☐ Please send catalog. I enclose $2.00. Free with order. 10108

Method of payment. Check, money order or:
☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐ Visa
☐ Master Charge
Charge Card No.__________
Expiration Date__________
Signature__________
Required if using charge card.

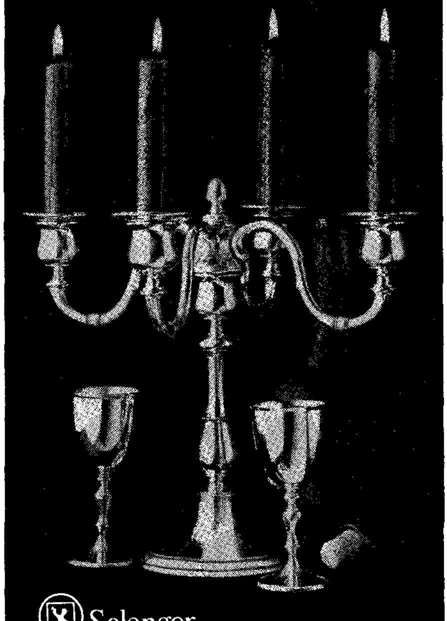
A&F
ABERCROMBIE & FITCH

1501 Paddock Drive, Northbrook, Illinois 60062
Phone orders: Call Toll Free (800) 228-5585

Butter Soft Lamb Suede Vest
Leather buttons, matching rayon back with adjustable strap. Tan. Even sizes 38-46. Regular or long. $65.

Bullock & Jones SINCE 1853
OF SAN FRANCISCO
Please send me ____ suede vests @ $65.
Size____
Name____
Address____
City____ State/Zip____
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ AMEX
Acc't #____ Exp. Date____
Add $2 delivery/Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.
Order toll free outside California 800-227-3050
340 Post St., San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 392-4243

An excellent example of the bold beauty that identifies internationally renowned Selangor pewter. Traditionally hand cast and hand turned, and now polished to a brilliant mirror finish. Enduring, dramatic, handsomely carefree. Write for the complete collection brochure of mirror and satin finish articles. SELANGOR 104 Princess Drive, Madison, Connecticut 06443.



Selangor
Unsurpassed 97.3 Pewter

spoiled Om in those days by constantly calling him Prince of Wales! And our aunties didn't help matters by calling him Princey all the time."

"Just imagine calling him Prince of Wales and then putting frocks on him!" Sister Nimi said, laughing. She laughed so hard that she had difficulty catching her breath, and I couldn't keep quiet anymore and burst out laughing.

Sister Pom was very angry. "Umi, you have no sense. Nimi, stop it. Vedi, go to sleep."

"How was I to know that the cunning So-and-So was listening?" Sister Umi asked. "I heard Om snoring away, so I assumed Vedi was asleep, too."

"I'll go to sleep if you tell me why they put frocks on Brother Om," I said. But Sister Pom had such control over Sisters Nimi and Umi that I couldn't get them to say. Years later, I finally learned the reason for the frocks: Mataji had attributed my blindness to the vengeance of the evil eye for my being a healthy, handsome boy. To ward off the evil eye from Om, she would dress him up in frocks.

SISTER UMI always said that Brother Om was the only one of us children who took after the Mehras in temperament. Except for Babuji, who didn't play favorites, everyone at 16 Mozang Road seemed to be partial to Brother Om. Mataji was always getting new clothes made for him, and the aunties were always bringing him special sweets.

I remember that once when Brother Om came back from Bishop Cotton School on a holiday Auntie Pushpa ran over to him and said, "Princey, what a sahib you look in your sola topi!"

As soon as I heard the phrase "sola topi," I wanted to know what it was. Brother Om showed me his sola topi, pointing out its various features. It had a thick, sloping brim to keep out the sun, an adjustable leather chin strap to hold it firmly in place in a strong wind, a leather rim to absorb sweat, and four nostrillike rubber tabs near the top for air. "Only Britishers could have designed such a perfect headgear for the rotten Indian sun," Brother Om said.

I struggled to push the chin strap up over the front of the brim to get it out of the way, and asked, "What is this delicate sound I hear from inside the sola topi?"

"It's the pith stuffed inside,"

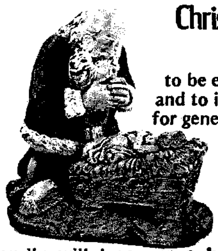
As a guest
of The Lombardy Hotel
you know that it is
quite possible to live
in quiet elegance
in the fashionable heart
of busy, hurrying
New York.

The Lombardy

For our brochure, please telephone
Mrs. Brick ~ 212 753-8600

111 East 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
Just off Park Avenue

The PERFECT Christmas Gift
to be enjoyed,
and to inspire—
for generations!



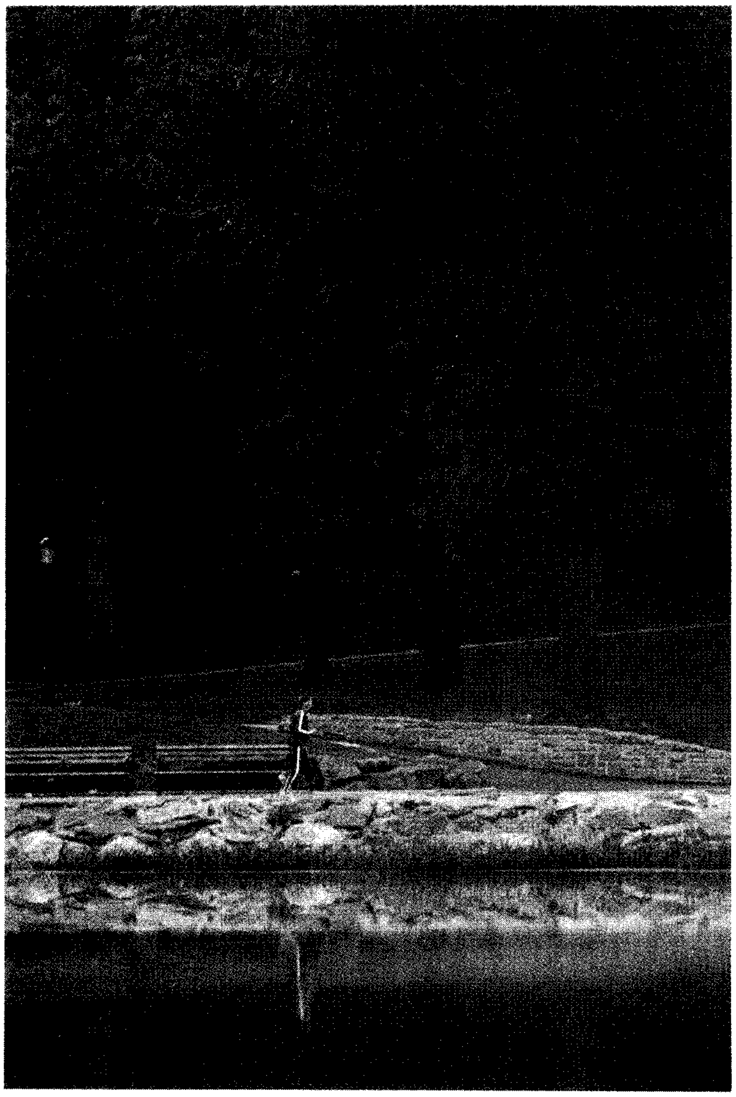
© Copyright

Your family will treasure a hand-cast reproduction of an original work by the renowned sculptor, Rudolph Vargas. Hand-painted and beautifully antiqued. Quality guaranteed! 11" tall — $39.95. 8" tall — $24.95. UPS Charges incl. CA res. add 6%. VISA OR MC. TOLL-FREE PHONE ORDERS: 1-800-854-2003, Ext. 95. In California. 1-800-522-1500, Ext. 95. **KNEELING SANTA,** Dept. NY, 821 S. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90005.

Next Time You Are In
SAN FRANCISCO
Visit The Most Unusual
China Store In America

RONALD JAMES
3415 Sacramento Street . San Francisco 94118
Fine Contemporary and Antique
China . Glass . Silver . Interiors

We can't tell you who banks at Morgan. But we can tell you why.



People choose The Morgan Bank because of service.

Personal service. Consistent service. In fact, men and women with substantial income and assets find Morgan provides a quality and consistency of service no other bank offers.

As a Morgan Guaranty client, you are served by a *team* of bankers, usually the same team, year in and year out. So you receive a continuity of service as well.

We'll know you by name

Morgan isn't distracted by thousands of small accounts and transactions. So we know you by name, and can take extra care of your special needs. You get individual attention whether you're cashing a check, sending funds abroad, arranging a loan, investing in money-market instruments or tax-exempt securities.

As we get to know you, you'll find you can handle much of your business by phone. We answer your calls and questions promptly. And at Morgan mistakes are a rarity.

We'll know you by signature

We'll recognize and honor your signature at each of our New York banking offices. We can also provide you with banking introductions when you travel. With our World Check™ Card, you can cash your Morgan Guaranty Trust Company check at major banks in most countries.

We can help you on investments

If you have a sizable portfolio you may wish to consult Morgan's specialists in investment management and trust administration. We also act as custodian for your securities—collect interest and dividends for immediate credit to your account, carry out your orders to buy or sell, and keep close track of bond maturities, redemption calls, tender offers.

An invitation

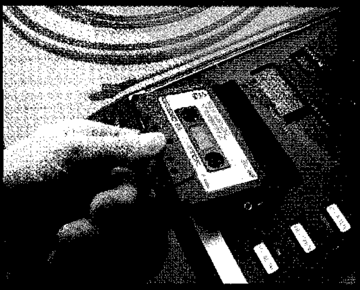
To find out more about opening a personal account at Morgan, talk with a banker at any of our New York offices: 23 Wall Street, 522 Fifth Avenue at 44th Street, 616 Madison Avenue at 58th Street, 40 Rockefeller Plaza. Or you can telephone Peter E. Guernsey Jr., Vice President, at (212) 997-8037.

Member FDIC

The Morgan Bank

If music is one of your pleasures, it is our pleasure to introduce you to a unique audio system that will put unlimited access to music at your fingertips, from anywhere in your listening room.

This system, the Beocenter 7000, is equipped with a microcomputer which allows you to select your program source from the turntable, cassette tape player, and pre-programmed FM stations, by remote control. You can switch between program sources, adjust volume levels, and enjoy full command of your tape cassette for recording or playback, all without ever touching the Beocenter itself. And the micro-computer will keep you constantly informed on the status of the Beocenter, via an LED display.



It almost goes without saying that in addition to these unique features, the Beocenter 7000 includes superb components that have become the hallmark of Bang & Olufsen.

The single-touch turntable allows you to play records of any size or speed at the touch of one button.

The advanced cassette deck automatically adjusts its own bias for all forms of tape, and automatically de-magnitizes its tape head after every recording.

If music is indeed one of your pleasures, we invite you to experience the unique pleasure of music brought to you automatically, remotely, intelligently, by the Beocenter 7000. In the world of advanced music systems, there is indeed nothing remotely like it.

Bang&Olufsen

Bang & Olufsen of America, Inc.
515 Busse Road
Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007

THE BEOCENTER 7000. IN THE WORLD OF ADVANCED MUSIC SYSTEMS, THERE'S NOTHING REMOTELY LIKE IT.

BEOCENTER CONTROL MODULE
V
Λ
<<
>>
REC
4
5
6
1
2
3
PH
TP
●
BANG & OLUFSEN OF DENMARK
VOLUME
0232
TP
PROGRAMMING
<<
>>
P4
P5
RECORD
P1
P2
P6
PHONO
TAPE
P3
ST.BY

Brother Om said. "That's what makes it so thick and yet so light." The hat was as solid as a helmet but almost as light as a silk turban.

I remember that Brother Om used to wear his sola topi even inside, in the cool of the house, chanting, "My name is Om Parkash Mehta. I am a sahib in sola topi. I go to Bishop Cotton School, in Simla. Simla is where the Viceroy goes for his summers. I am a sahib in sola topi."

One day, my big sisters, my big brother, and I were washing our hands and faces on the steps of the front veranda after having our tiffin, as was our practice. Brother Om leaned over to rinse his mouth and almost dropped his sola topi. As he reached out to catch it, he happened to splash some water on Babuji, who was passing by in his long coat on the way to some formal party.

Brother Om started howling, "Babuji beat me with his walking stick!"

My big sisters had been busy washing and hadn't seen what had happened, and there had been so much noise of water splashing that I didn't know what had happened, either. But none of us doubted that Brother Om had been beaten. We would have run after Babuji and protested, but he had already been driven away in his car.

"How dare Babuji beat us, when our own father has never beaten us?" Sister Pom said. "I won't stay at 16 Mozang Road for one more minute." It was surprising to hear Sister Pom say that, and turn into the real red chili that the aunties claimed she was.

We all swore to each other that we would not spend another night under the roof of a man who beat children with a walking stick, even if that man happened to be our grandfather. But though we felt we had to leave at once, we didn't have the slightest idea where to go. Daddyji was away on a long tour and had taken Mamaji and Usha with him. We couldn't go to Mehta Gulli, behind 16 Mozang Road, where all our closest Mehta relatives lived, because we were afraid Babuji would find out that we were there and have us brought back to 16 Mozang Road.

"Where do birds and animals live?" Sister Nimi asked boldly. "After all, they have no home to go to."

"Nimi, you're a genius," Sister Umi said. "We can go to Lawrence Gardens and live like birds and animals."

We five brothers and sisters all caught hold of one another's hands

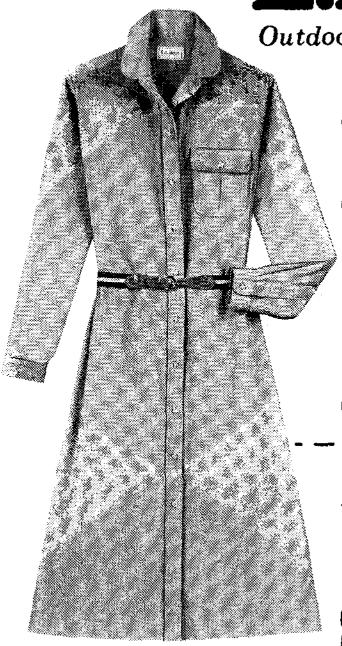
Check Into Another Century.

The Biltmore

The only 4-Star hotel in downtown Los Angeles. Call (213) 624-1011 in Los Angeles. Elsewhere in California, call (800) 252-0175. Rest of Continental U.S.A., call (800) 421-0156.

L.L.Bean®

Outdoor Sporting Specialties

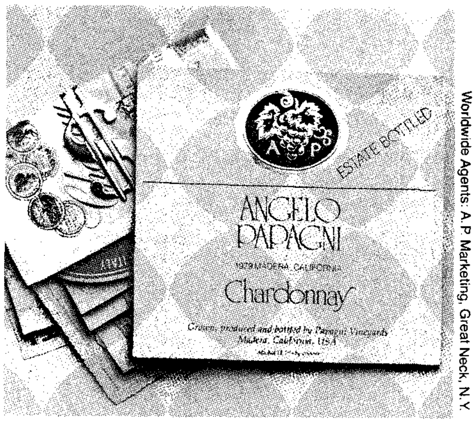


Corduroy Shirtdress $29.00

Comfortable and good looking. Soft narrow wale corduroy of 81% cotton/19% polyester. Well made, with single needle stitching throughout. Round collar, 10 button placket front. Button cuffs and breast pocket. Machine Wash. Adjustable striped belt with leather tabs. Colors: Navy. Tan. Green. Women's sizes: 6 to 18.

Please Ship Postage Paid
____4632W Corduroy Shirtdress @ **$29.00**
Size________Color________________
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Master Card
☐ VISA ☐ American Express
Card No. ________________________
Exp. Date________________
☐ **SEND FREE CATALOG**
Name ______________________________
Address ____________________________
City ________________State______Zip ______

L. L. Bean, Inc., 871 Casco St., Freeport, ME 04033


ESTATE BOTTLED
A P
ANGELO PAPAGNI
1979 MADERA, CALIFORNIA
Chardonnay
Grown, produced and bottled by Papagni Vineyards Madera, California, USA

Worldwide Agents: A.P. Marketing, Great Neck, N.Y.

"Great wine doesn't have to cost a fortune."

"There's a myth that says: the more expensive a bottle of wine, the better it is. But I say if a wine is great, it's great because of what's *in* the bottle, not because of the price that's on it.

"That's why I concentrate on making the most enjoyable wine I possibly can. Sure, it takes a lot of work. But making a superior product usually does.

"And the myth? Well, you can believe it if you want to. But you may miss out on some great wines. And spend more than you have to in the process."

—A.P.

The great California wine you simply enjoy.

ANGELO PAPAGNI

TO RECEIVE THE FREE PAPAGNI PRESS, WRITE PAPAGNI VINEYARDS, DEPT. Y, 31754 AVENUE 9, MADERA, CALIFORNIA 93637.

We've only just beGund.
Gotta Getta GUND

Their name is HoneyBear.
And you can getta Gund at all fine department, toy and infants' stores in your area. Or write Gund, Inc., 44 National Rd., Edison, New Jersey 08817.

and walked away from 16 Mozang Road, without stopping to take so much as a toothbrush. It was late in the afternoon, and there was hardly anybody on the road. Occasionally, one of us would say something or cry, but mostly we walked silently.

"I'm glad to be free of those aunties," Sister Umi said. "The Mehras are a superstitious society lot. I want to have nothing to do with them ever again. I'm not a Mehra. I'm a Mehta through and through. I disown all the Mehras—the whole lot of them."

"Shush," Sister Pom said. "Your loose tongue will bring us bad luck."

At Lawrence Gardens, we huddled on a hill, under a tree, never admitting to ourselves that we were cold and frightened. Brother Om would begin crying, I would join in, Sister Nimi would follow, and before we knew it we would all be sobbing. We would stop just as suddenly as we had started, only to start again.

I listened to the crickets and thought that I had never heard anything sound so forlorn. I dozed. I was startled by the sound of something darting through the grass. I was frightened by the noise of wings beating in the trees. I noticed that my knickers were getting moist with dew. I heard the nightingales' mournful song. Then I thought I heard in the distance, "Pom Memsahi-ib! Nimi Memsahi-ib! Umi Memsahi-ib! Om Sahi-ib! Vedi Sahi-ib!" The voice sounded now close, as if it were inside my head, now far off, as if it were carried away by the wind. I couldn't make out whose voice it was, or even whether it was a voice at all. Then I heard the unmistakable voice of Sher Singh calling, "Pom Memsahi-ib!"

"Sher Singh, we are here!"

"We are here, Sher Singh!"

"Sher Singh, here!"

We were all calling him at once.

"Come," he said, as if we were back at 16 Mozang Road and he were summoning us to the dining room. "Come. Babuji and Mataji are waiting for you."

I expected at least Sister Umi to demur, but she didn't. All of us got up hurriedly and started back.

"So they prefer the company of fickle birds and animals to the company of their loyal servant," Sher Singh muttered to himself, walking behind us at a discreet distance. "What an evening Sher Singh has passed!"

After we got back to 16 Mozang Road, we learned that everyone had become alarmed when it was discovered that we were missing. Babuji had dispatched servants in all directions—to Mehta Gulli, to Kalu's house, next door, to Mozang Chowk, the nearest intersection—to try to find us. For all he knew, we had been kidnapped; he said to us that it had never occurred to him that we might have left without telling anyone or that he could in any way have been the cause of our leaving. Indeed, he insisted that he had only shaken his walking stick at Brother Om. Sher Singh had gone hither and thither and made inquiries, and had then decided on his own that we must be in the only place no one had thought of looking—Lawrence Gardens. "I thought, It's just the kind of thing Doctor Sahib's children are likely to do," he said to us.

For several days, the aunties made such a fuss over us—kissing us, calling us all "heroes," asking us every last detail—that even Sister Umi felt for a time proud to own them for our close relatives. All the same, we started spending more and more time in Mehta Gulli.

TO get to Mehta Gulli, we merely had to walk to the back of 16 Mozang Road and climb over a five-foot brick wall. Here the houses of our Mehta relatives were built along a *gulli*, or narrow street, in a sort of square, and had common walls. In Mehta Gulli, we all had Mehta cousins more or less our own ages. The cousins we spent most of our time with were the children of Daulat Ram Chachaji—Daddyji's next younger brother—who had received the same medical training as Daddyji, and who also worked in the Public Health Department. Daulat Ram Chachaji had five children. The two oldest were his daughters, Sheila and Leila, who were about Sister Pom's and Sister Nimi's ages and had been given names with the same ending as the names of my big sisters. (Pom, Nimi, and Umi were nicknames for Promila, Nirmila, and Urmila.) Cousins Sheila and Leila and my big sisters all went to the Sacred Heart Convent and played on the same school volleyball team. Cousin Yog, the oldest of Daulat Ram Chachaji's three sons, was three years older than Brother Om, and was the first Mehta boy in our generation. Whenever the boy cousins—or "cousin-brothers," as they are called—played a game, he was the leader. He chose the game, set the rules, and was the referee in any dispute. His brother Surinder was a

A P
ESTATE BOTTLED
ANGELO PAPAGNI
Zinfandel
Worldwide Agents: A.P. Marketing, Great Neck, N.Y.

"Great wine doesn't rest on its laurels."

"Winning awards is delightful. But if all I wanted to do was win medals, I guess I'd retire right now.

"The truth is, I want to keep making my wines even better. That's why I insist on estate bottling them year after year. Not because it brings in awards, but because it improves the taste of the wine.

"And I think the highest tribute any great wine can receive is that people enjoy drinking it. Everything else is just glitter." —A.P.

The great California wine you simply enjoy.

ANGELO PAPAGNI

TO RECEIVE THE FREE PAPAGNI PRESS, WRITE PAPAGNI VINEYARDS, DEPT. Y, 31754 AVENUE 9, MADERA, CALIFORNIA 93637.

We'll put diamonds in your oyster.

If you own a Rolex and your tastes have changed, you can now customize your watch at a fraction of the cost of a new one. Tourneau will fit your watch with a brilliant, new full-cut diamond dial, bezel or both. Water- and shock-resistant qualities will be maintained and your watch will be polished and cleaned at no extra charge. Our Corporate Incentive Division can personalize any watch with your company name or logo.

Men's and ladies' Rolex diamond bezels are available from $2,100 to $3,875.
Diamond dials are available in a wide choice of styles and colors from $500 to $1,625.

Prices subject to change
ROLEX
TOURNEAU
NEW YORK • BAL HARBOUR • GENEVA
500 Madison Avenue, at 52nd Street, N.Y. 10022 (212) 758-3265 • Outside N.Y. 800-223-1288 toll free.
BAL HARBOUR SHOPS, 9700 Collins Avenue, Bal Harbour, Florida 33154 • (305) 866-4312
Mail and phone orders welcome. American Express and all other major credit cards honored.

Write for KRONOS, Tourneau's beautiful, informative magazine about time. $2.00.

year older than I was, and the youngest brother, Ravi, was a year older than Usha.

In Mehta Gulli, my big sisters and Cousins Sheila and Leila would sit on the veranda of Daulat Ram Chachaji's house, knitting and sewing and gossiping. One bit of gossip I remember overhearing was about an Irish nun at Sacred Heart who liked toffee. The girls were always giving her toffee, and the Mother Superior was always catching her chewing it and punishing her by making her say Hail Marys. The first time the nun was caught, she had to say five Hail Marys; the next time, ten. The more times she was caught, the more Hail Marys she had to say.

The cousin-brothers would play in the *gulli*. Sometimes, when they were playing a rough game, like tag, Cousin Yog would shunt Usha, Ravi, and me aside, but other times, when they were playing a slow game, like marbles, Cousin Yog would let us stand around and watch or listen.

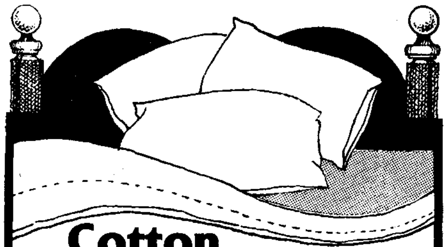
I liked going to Mehta Gulli. Not so Brother Om. He liked to play with "the boarding-school sort," he said, and none of our cousins in Mehta Gulli went to boarding school. He also liked to play on grass, and Mehta Gulli had no grass—it was just cobblestones, with dirt on either side.

I remember one morning when we all went to Mehta Gulli. As usual, I stood on Sister Pom's shoulders, and Sister Nimi, who was the tallest and the first one over the wall, got me down on the other side. I could immediately tell that we had left the sedate Mehra world behind and arrived in the tumultuous Mehta world. There were the boisterous sounds of my older cousin-brothers playing a familiar game in the *gulli*—hitting a wooden peg around with a stick. The *gulli* was alive with the clack of the wooden stick repeatedly hitting the peg, the clatter of the peg bouncing off the cobblestones, and the patter of tennis shoes as a cousin-brother raced after the peg.

"Om, join us!" Cousin Yog called over, hitting the peg. "But first take off that silly topi!"

"A sola topi may be fine in your sissy Mozang Road, but now you're in Mehta Gulli!" Cousin Rajinder called over to us. He was Raj Kanwar Chachaji's oldest son and was our rowdiest cousin-brother.

"I don't go out in the sun without my sola topi," Brother Om said, "and I don't play street games with

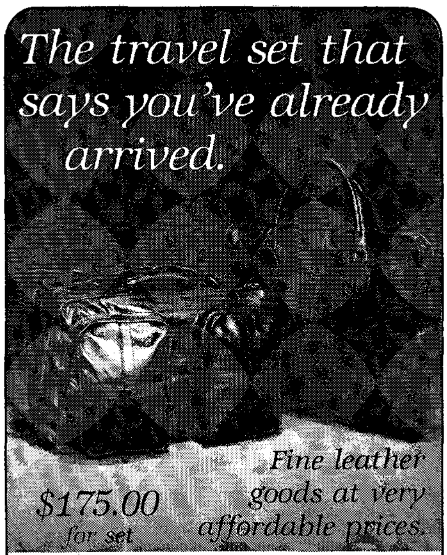


Cotton Flannel Sheets & Natural Fiber Wearables

Our new Fall Catalog is bigger than ever, with a splendid collection of beautifully fashioned natural fiber sleepwear and clothing.
You'll find our **Cotton Flannel Sheets**—the widest size selection, greatest color variety and lowest prices for the **quality** available anywhere. We are the **source** for natural-fiber products that **save energy** by keeping it close to your body. Soft, pure wool, cotton or silk underwear, Merino wool tights, cotton sweaters, Swiss cotton knit and flannel sleepwear.
For children: A wide range of lovely natural-fiber clothing, plus crib bumpers, quilts and sheets; warm and snug cotton turtlenecks, cotton and wool long johns, wool sweaters . . . and much more.

Camisoles of wool, cotton and silk.

garnet hill
231B Main St., Franconia, N.H. 03580
Enclosed is $1. Please send me your new full color Catalog with swatches.
Name ....
Address .... Zip ....
Visit our shop in Franconia! Open Mon.-Sat.



The travel set that says you've already arrived.
Fine leather goods at very affordable prices.
$175.00 for set

COLORADO LEATHER
2017 13th Street, Boulder, CO 80302
Please send: ____ Sets @ $175.00 each.
Please send: ____ Suit Bag only @ $120.00 each.
Please send: ____ Carry-on Suitcase only @ $86.00 each plus $3.00 shipping and handling.
Credit card customers call toll free 1-800-525-0341.
Please charge my AMEX, M/C, VISA (circle one)
Card # ________________ Exp. Date ______
☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed
Name ______________________
Address ______________________
______________________ Zip ______
Signature ______________________
100% Satisfaction Guaranteed Phone ______
☐ Please send free catalogue. ______

Hero
Transforms a cracker into a creation.
The all natural ingredients in Hero preserves are blended by Swiss perfectionists in 18 incomparably blissful flavors. You'll find them at expensive gourmet shops.
Exclusive Importing Agent-
Atalanta Corporation,
17 Varick Street, New York, NY (212) 431-9000

GREAT GIFT IDEA!
GREEN MOUNTAIN CHRISTMAS WREATHS
Freshly made in Vermont. 22" diameter. Fragrant balsam boughs richly decorated with natural red holly berries, nut brown cones and large red ribbon. Only $21.25 ea. ppd. in Cont. U.S. Order for self or gifts. Send list and we'll ship direct. Over 50 yrs. in business.
Color Holiday decorating brochure FREE.
PUTNEY NURSERY, INC.
Box NY811 Putney, Vt. 05346

What A Super Prep would buy!
THE WASP TIE ™
Helps take the sting out of being preppy.
Available in two great color combinations: gold silk on navy (for the office) or pink silk on green (for the club). **$20** postpaid.
WASP Tie Corporation
PO Box 829-A, Avon, CT 06001
Phone (203) 521-6438

mahashas, *mhajas*, and *gamas*." *Mahashas*, *mhajas*, and *gamas* were common names for the lower orders—milkmen and the like—and they were our aunties' nicknames for our rowdy Mehta cousin-brothers.

"What did you say?" Cousin Surinder called back.

"I said I play cricket and hockey with the boarding-school sort on the grass."

"Who did you call *mhajas* and *gamas*?" Cousin Rajinder cried, running up to Brother Om. All the cousin-brothers surrounded Brother Om.

"Trying to give yourself airs, with your boarding-school topi and your grandfather's grass!" Cousin Yog said.

I heard the sola topi hit the street.

"Look! You've got mud on my sola topi!" Brother Om cried. "You're all dirty street boys!"

Cousins Yog, Surinder, and Rajinder started shouting threats like "We would beat the sola topi out of you if girls weren't standing here!"

Daulat Ram Chachaji came out of his house. "Om, you go to sahib school and there you learn to look down on your own Mehta brothers," he said. "And, Yog, you forget that, sahib or not, he's still your Mehta brother. Now let me see all you brothers play like brothers."

With Daulat Ram Chachaji standing there, everyone quickly made peace. Brother Om agreed to play with the cousin-brothers if they didn't make fun of his sola topi, and the cousin-brothers agreed to play with him as long as he never called them names again.

ONE evening at 16 Mozang Road, Mamaji called us all to her and said, "Let's go and have some fun in Mehta Gulli."

"Mamaji having fun in Mehta Gulli!" we cried. "That's a change. What's the big reason?"

Unlike my big sisters and me, Mamaji never particularly liked going to Mehta Gulli. Like Brother Om, she preferred 16 Mozang Road—even though, as the wife of the oldest Mehta brother, she was greatly respected by our *chachas* and *chachis*. (*Chachi* means "paternal uncle's wife.") "Mehta Gulli is full of Mehta demons, and each of them is bolder than the next," she would say. "O my mother, O God, save me from those Mehta in-laws!"

With a mysterious air, she now

GORHAM
When the name says Gorham, the gift says everything.

Look for the unusual in gifts from Gorham wherever fine silver, china and crystal are sold. "Christina" and "Danielle" from a charming collection of Antique Doll reproductions. Gorham, Providence, RI 02907.

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc.

$250,000,000

PETRO-LEWIS
DEFERRED INCOME PROGRAM

Limited Partnership 1981-1
has been formed and has acquired a 17%
interest in the Beta Field, offshore California.

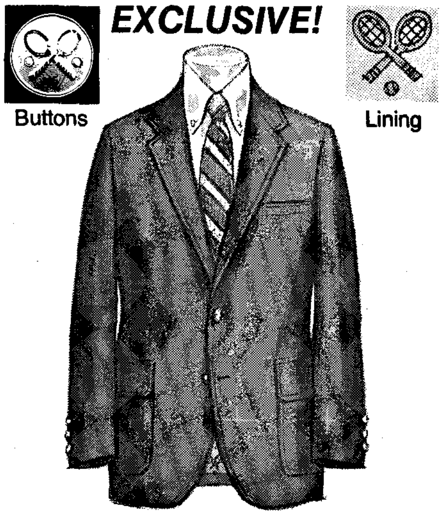
Subscriptions to this partnership were raised
from 26,000 limited partners by a network of
147 regional and national broker/dealer firms.

PETRO-LEWIS FUNDS, INC.

a subsidiary of

PETRO LEWIS CORPORATION

serves as general partner of this partnership

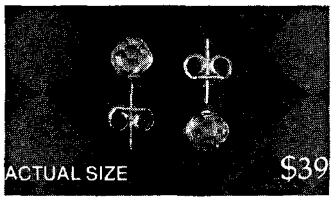


RACKET JACKET®
Crafted by Southwick
A gentlemen's tradition of Eddie Jacobs' styling. A "Year Rounder" of polyester and wool oxford weave. Natural shoulder, soft construction, with our crossed racket buttons and lining. Navy blue in our 2-button, center vent model. $195
Postage and handling $3.

A.E., MC, VISA credit cards accepted.
Please include expiration date.

Please Address Mail Orders To
Eddie Jacobs LTD.
10 Light St. — Baltimore, Md. 21202

CHRISTMAS SPARKLES
CRYSTAL & GOLD



FIREBALL EARRINGS

Elegant pure Austrian full lead Strass crystal wedded with 14 carat gold. Each meticulously faceted earring bursts forth with glistening sparkles of light. Presented royally ensheathed in a golden gift box. The perfect gift—or a treat for yourself..

Call toll-free 800/453-4000

☐ Please send ________ pairs of Crystal & Gold earrings at $39.00 per pair. Sent first class post-paid. Money back guarantee. Texas residents add 5%.

☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ M.C. ☐ A.E.

Card No. ______________ Exp. ________

Name ______________________________

Address ____________________________

________________________ Zip ______

CRYSTAL PALACE
Shoal Creek Box 49292 • Austin, Texas 78765

said, "No reason." Then she added, "I think there are new persons there."

"Who?" we cried.

"New persons," she said.

"I don't like the old persons there," Brother Om said. "What do I care about new persons?"

Brother Om ran away. The rest of us rushed to the back wall with Mamaji, and we all climbed over it in no time.

"Which house?" we asked.

"Romesh Chachaji's house," Mamaji said. Romesh Chachaji was Daddyji's fourth brother.

We ran through Mehta Gulli to Romesh Chachaji's house, at the far end—I was holding on to Sister Pom's hand—and raced up the stairs to the upper story. Even before we had finished climbing the stairs, I heard what I can only describe as "tick-tock" cries. There was first a soft "tick" cry, which was promptly answered by a loud "tock" cry, and before the loud cry had subsided, the soft cry had started up again. The alternating cries were so rhythmic that I could have tapped my foot to them.

"Those are the new persons," Mamaji said, puffing and wheezing behind us on the stairs. "Romesh's wife has given birth to two babies."

"Two babies at once from Savitri Chachiji!" Sister Umi cried. "Savitri Chachiji must be a magician!"

We had never heard of two babies arriving at once. We had no idea that such a thing was possible in the whole world.

Upstairs, on Romesh Chachaji's terrace, Sister Nimi took my hand and put it on what seemed like a flailing bundle in Savitri Chachiji's arms. It had four legs, four arms, and two heads, like a toy god.

"It's one person!" I cried, pulling my hand back.

Mamaji laughed. "Innocent, it's not one person but two!"

Savitri Chachiji sat me down on a cot and put in my lap first one baby and then the other. "This is your Cousin-Brother Vijay," she said, cooing, "and this is your Cousin-Sister Usha—now there will be two Usha Mehtas."

I couldn't stop laughing, thinking of calling such small babies cousin-brother and cousin-sister and of their one day calling me cousin-brother.

Afterward, when we were out in the *gulli*, Sister Umi said, "There is nothing to equal a love marriage—I think I would like one."

For New York City Real Estate
Please Call:

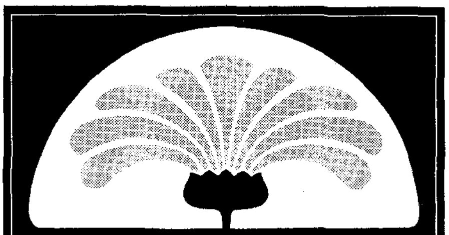
WILLIAM B. MAY CO.

One of the oldest, most reputable full service real estate organizations in America. Large enough to offer a broad choice of listings yet small enough to extend prompt personal service.

ESTABLISHED 1866

TOWN HOUSES
CO-OP APARTMENTS
RENTALS, FURNISHED & UNFURNISHED
INCOME PRODUCING INVESTMENT PROPERTIES
REAL ESTATE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

WILLIAM B. MAY CO.
3 West 57th Street
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212)688-8700



Antique/Contemporary
PAPERWEIGHTS
Send for our informative 128 page full-color "Price Guide & Catalogue of Collectors' Paperweights," 1981 bound edition. $6.

L.H. SELMAN LTD.
761 Chestnut St. Suite #30 Santa Cruz, CA 95060

If you can't be
a house guest
in Bucks County,
be ours.

The 1740 House is a country inn—worthy of special note because of the stout determination of the hosts to give visitors a place to stay that is quiet, charming and memorable.

Twenty-four air-conditioned bedrooms, each with bath and terrace, on the Delaware River. In summer when it is warm there is swimming, fishing and boating. And in winter, quite the other way, ice skating, a bit of skiing, a quiet winter walk along the old canal towpath . . . and proprietors who know a thing or two about making you welcome.

We'll be glad to send you our brochure and driving directions.

1740 HOUSE
LUMBERVILLE, PA. 18933 BUCKS COUNTY
Tel.: 215-297-5661

Romesh Chachaji and Savitri Chachiji had made a love marriage, like film stars. It was said that he had arrived in Mehta Gulli with her without any warning and shocked all our *chachas* and *chachis*, cousin-brothers and cousin-sisters by announcing, "This is my love-marriage bride." After that, it seemed there was hardly a day when there wasn't a new, shocking discovery about her. She was a Marathi girl from Bombay and didn't speak a word of Punjabi; she was an Indian Christian and had no caste; she was a nurse and had met Romesh Chachaji while nursing him in the hospital. We children got really excited when we discovered that she could speak English—something that none of our mothers could do.

"Savitri Chachiji will give us free lessons in English," Cousin Sheila said, parading around Mehta Gulli.

I remember that Sister Umi said, "Cousin Sheila is a little weak in English, and the idea that she might get a jump on her classmates by a little free home tuition really thrills her."

"Be fair," Sister Nimi said. "We are all thrilled. After all, the only ladies we know who are Christians and work and speak English are the Sacred Heart nuns, and here in Mehta Gulli is a lady who is all those things and, on top of it, she is our *chachi*."

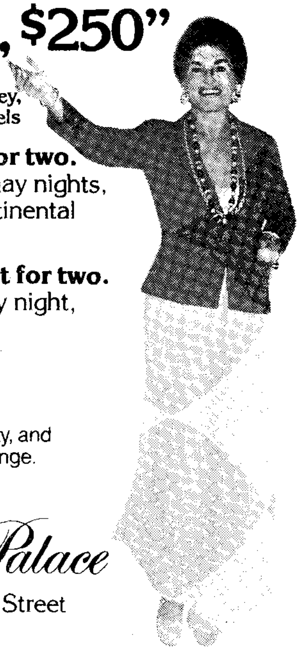
"Well, all I can say is that our *chachi* is very progressive," Sister Umi said. "While the nuns are praying in their chapel, she goes out and catches our gullible *chacha* in a love marriage."

Everyone in Mehta Gulli remarked on how exceptionally attentive Romesh Chachaji was to Savitri Chachiji. One afternoon, Balwant Chachaji, who was standing in the doorway of his house, looked up and saw Romesh Chachaji standing on the terrace of his house and doing something a man had not been seen doing, as Balwant Chachaji later put it, "at least since Alexander the Great Sahib came to Lahore." Romesh Chachaji was taking down a petticoat from the clothesline. As Balwant Chachaji gawked, unseen, Romesh Chachaji shook the petticoat to make sure it was dry and then hooked a drawstring to a toothbrush and tenderly pushed it through the waist of the petticoat until it emerged on the other side. The whole action probably did not take more than a couple of minutes, but it was long enough for Balwant Chachaji to serenade Romesh

GORHAM
When the name says Gorham, the gift says everything.

To delight the girl in every woman. Musical Antique Doll reproductions with delicate bisque faces. Shown here from the authentic collection, "Rosamond," 19" tall, $250. JOY'S LAMPLIGHT SHOPPE, 5480 East Avon Road, Avon, NY 14414. Mail orders add $1.50 for handling. Major credit cards accepted. NY residents add applicable sales tax.

JOY'S LAMPLIGHT SHOPPE, INC.



"Introducing a Royal Weekend at the Helmsley Palace, two nights for two, $250"

Leona M. Helmsley,
President, Helmsley Hotels

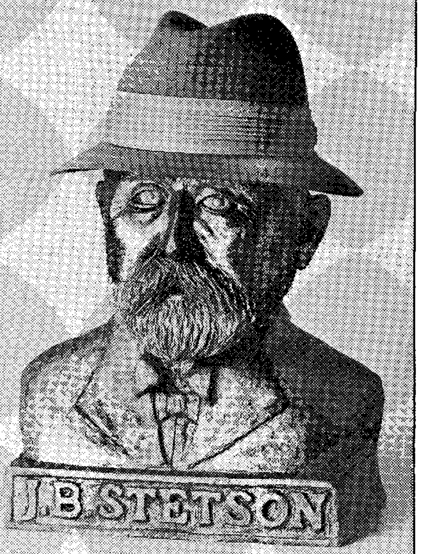
- **"Royal Weekend," $250 for 2 nights for two.** Includes luxurious room Friday and Saturday nights, sumptuous brunch for 2 on Saturday, Continental breakfast for 2 on Sunday.
- **"Imperial Evening," $115 for one night for two.** Includes luxurious room Friday or Saturday night, and Continental breakfast for 2.

There's magic in the air at all our Helmsley Hotels!

Taxes and gratuities not included. Based on availability, and by prior reservations only. Rates subject to future change.

The Helmsley Palace
455 Madison Avenue at 50th Street
800 221-4982
In N.Y. 212 888-1624 or see your travel agent

Get dressed for the hunt.



Hand-shaped from the finest fur by skilled craftsmen, the Safari instantly defines the furore of the '80s. Men and women who lead today's quest for individuality insist on Safari when dressing for the hunt.

STETSON HATS
4500 Stetson Trail • St. Joseph, MO 64502

World-Famous Skyr Turtlenecks — $17, 2 for $33 (Our Distinctive Lab Embroidered Free)

The classic quality of a 100% cotton turtleneck in men's and ladies' sizes, with our distinctive Lab embroidery or plain. So comfortable. All the best colors.

AndrewThompsonCo.
1200 MOUNTAIN CREEK ROAD
CHATTANOOGA, TN 37405 (615) 875-8905

Men's & Ladies' Sizes: S, M, L, XL. Colors: White, Red, Cream, Navy, Yellow, Hunter (Men's only), Emerald (Ladies' only).
ADD $2 Shpg & Hdlg, TN Deliv. Add Sales Tax.

Men or Ladies	Qty.	Size	Color	Lab or Plain

☐ **Send Free Brochure of other Lab embroidered products.**
☐ Check ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA
Card No. ________
Exp Date ____ MasterCard Bk. No. ____
Signature ________
Name ________
Address ________
City ____ State ____
Zip ____ Phone ____
81-25

Chachaji with a song, which he said came to him just out of the sky:

I have mastered English;
I have visited the fashionable Anarkali;
My lord and master puts a drawstring in
  my petticoat—
Only then do I wear my petticoat.
My lord and master helps me hold up my
  petticoat;
He is my fashionable petticoat from
  Anarkali.

As Balwant Chachaji sang, all the Mehta women within reach of his serenading voice came to their windows or out onto their terraces and watched as Romesh Chachaji retreated sheepishly into his house with the petticoat. In this way, he gained a reputation as the only henpecked husband in Mehta Gulli; and in time, wherever the name Mehta was known in Lahore—whether in Mehta Gulli or the bazaar of Anarkali—the song "I have mastered English" was known and crooned.

ONE day, Sher Singh returned from leave in his village in the Kangara District, in the hills, with a baby myna for me. "I have brought you a friend," he said. "It's a baby myna. It's one of the only birds in the world that can talk. It's just the right age to learn to talk."

I was excited. I went with Sher Singh to the Mozang Chowk and bought a wire cage with a door, a metal floor, and a little swing. The cage had a hook at the top, and I hung it in my room. (We were temporarily living in our own house, at 11 Temple Road.) I got a couple of brass bowls—one for water, the other for grain—and filled them up and put them in the cage. I got a brush for cleaning out the cage. I named the myna Sweetie. The name came to me just out of the sky.

"How do you catch a baby myna?" I asked Sher Singh.

"It's difficult, Vedi Sahib. There are very few of them around, and you have to know where a baby myna is resting with her mother. You have to slip up on them in the middle of the night, when they are sleeping in their nest, and throw a cover over them and hope that you catch the baby, because only a baby myna can learn to talk. Sometimes the mother myna will nip at your finger, and there are people in my village who are constantly getting their fingers nipped at because they have been trying to catch a baby myna."

At first, Sweetie was so small that she could scarcely fly even a few

THE AMBASSADOR WEST THE AMBASSADOR WEST THE AM THE AMBASSADOR WEST THE AMBASSADOR WEST THE AM

The intimate hotel on Chicago's Gold Coast.

Passing through the doors guarded by this crest, demanding executives experience a subtle change. Yes, it is a different Chicago you experience here. The Ambassador West.

THE AMBASSADOR WEST
1300 North State Parkway
Chicago, IL 60610
Telephone (312) 787-7900
A Management Group Hotel

CALL TOLL FREE 800-621-8090 (except Illinois)
OR YOUR LOCAL LOEWS RESERVATION SERVICE

DANISH SOUPERBAG™

"The best device for carrying things ever invented." — ***New West*** Our classic, hard-working import carries books, magazines, chess sets, tape recorders, cameras, work tools, scripts, records, small dogs; features six nifty pockets, expandable sides, sturdy straps, wears like cold rolled steel, is generally splendiferous. Also, other Danish Souperbag carriers make interesting dinner companions. In squashy grey, cinnamon brown, smokey black, jade green, bright blue waterproof canvas. Practical gift. **$48** plus $2.50 shipping. Canada add $7. Brochure available.

THE CHOCOLATE SOUP
Dept.G 946 Madison Ave New York 10021

Anichini
Exceptional Antique Linens and Textiles for the bed, bath and table
7 east 20th street, new york, n.y. 10003
tel. 212-982-7274 by appointment

inches. I would sit her on my shoulder and walk around the room. She would dig her nervous, trembling claws through my shirt and into my shoulder as she tried to keep her balance, fluttering around my ear and sending off little ripples of air. But Sweetie grew fast, and soon she was flying around my room. Before I opened her cage to fill up the bowls or clean the floor, I would have to shut the door. She would often nip at my finger and escape from the cage. She would go and perch on the mantelpiece. When I ran to the mantelpiece to catch her, she would fly up to the curtain rod. When I climbed up onto the windowsill and shook the curtain, she would fly back to the mantelpiece. Sometimes she would be so silent that I would wonder if she was still in the room. Other times, I would hear her flying all around the room—now she would be by the window, now by the overhead light, her wings beating against the pane and the lampshade. I would make kissing sounds, as I had heard Sher Singh make them. I would call to her—"Sweetie! Sweetie!" I would whistle affectionately. I would run frenetically from one end of the room to the other. I would scream with rage. But she wouldn't come to me. I would somehow have to summon Sher Singh through the closed door, and then give him a cue to come in when I thought she wasn't near the door, and he would have to prance around the room and somehow catch her with his duster.

"She's a real hill girl, all right, flying around like that," he would say.

When we had finally got her back in the cage, I would scold her roundly, but it didn't seem to do much good.

"Vedi Sahib, you'll lose her, like your eyes, if you don't keep her always in the cage," Sher Singh said.

"But then how can I feed her? How can I clean out her cage?"

"I will do all that, Vedi Sahib. And, because I can see, I can watch her."

"But I like looking after her," I said.

"You'll lose her, Vedi Sahib," he said. "And mind your finger. She's getting big."

I devised a way of filling her bowls and cleaning some of the cage's floor by surreptitiously sticking my fingers between the wires. But now and again I would want to feel her on her swing or take her out and hold her, and then she would nip at my finger and sometimes draw blood. She would escape

GORHAM
When the name says Gorham, the gift says everything.

For every woman who remembers her favorite doll. Musical Antique Doll reproductions with delicate bisque faces. At left, "Melinda," 14" tall, $150. Right, "Jillian," 16" tall, $200. STARDUST GIFTS AND COLLECTIBLES, Roosevelt Field Mall, Garden City, NY 11530. MasterCard and Visa accepted. NY residents add applicable sales tax.

Stardust Gifts and Collectibles

L.L.Bean®

Outdoor Sporting Specialties

Chino Pants

(For Men and Women)

You'll get more wearing pleasure from these pants than any others you own. Made of high grade combed cotton-polyester twill. Permanent crease, washable. No ironing required. Neat looking for sports or work. Color: Light Tan. Men's waist sizes: 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29. Inseams 30" and 32". Even waist sizes 30 to 44 plus 31 and 33. Inseams 29",30",31",32",33"and 34".

Lined Chinos

Same sturdy construction but fully lined with our famous tan Chamois Cloth, a comfortably warm 100% cotton flannel. Men's even sizes: 30 to 44. Inseams: 29",31"and 33". Women's even sizes: 8 to 20. Inseam: 31".

Please Ship Postpaid
__#1822W Mn's + Wm's Chinos @ $14.75
Size________ Inseam________
__#1824W Men's Lined Chinos @ $25.50
Size________ Inseam________
__#4435W Wm's Lined Chinos @ $25.50
Size________
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Master Card
☐ VISA ☐ American Express

____
Card Number
Exp. Date ________
☐ **SEND FREE CATALOG**
Name________________
Address ________________
City ________________
State________ Zip________

L. L. Bean, Inc., 872 Casco St., Freeport, ME 04033

Put your OWN initials where the REPTILE used to be!

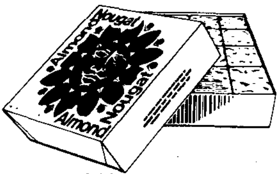
We will personally embroider your initials in script *at no charge* when you order one or more of our classic white cotton blend blazer shirts. Collars and sleeves accented in your choice of *four "Old School Stripes".* Navy/gold, wine/gold, navy/red, Dartmouth green/white. Initials complement striping. No shrinkage, no ironing. Corporate and club inquiries invited. (Deadline for Christmas orders Nov. 21).

Please send ______ blazer shirts @ $25 ea. postpaid.
Sizes: S ☐ M ☐ L ☐ XL ☐ XXL ☐
Striping colors: ______/______
Initials (please print): ______ ______ ______
Check enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard ☐
American Express ☐
Acct. No. ____________ Exp. Date ______
Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

A.O.White, *Fine Clothiers, Since 1939*
1501 Main Street Springfield, MA 01114
(413) 736-2731 (Monday-Friday)

A.O.WHITE

IF YOU KNEW NOUGAT LIKE WE KNOW NOUGAT



One taste of this elegant confection made with delectable California almonds from an 18th Century Old World recipe…and you may decide that here's your favorite candy. Each crunchy, chewy, delicious piece wrapped in gold foil. What a treat! What a gift!

1 lb. box $7.75 Mailed 2 lb. box $13.95 Mailed
Telephone Toll-Free and Use Your Visa or Mastercharge
800/824-5891 (Outside California)
800/952-5682 (Inside California)
6:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. (Pacific Time)
thru Dec. 23

ALMOND PLAZA
1802 C Street
Sacramento,
CA 95814

BLUE DIAMOND

and give me a real run around the room.

Every time I passed Sweetie's cage, I would say "Hello, Sweetie," and wait for her to talk. But she would only flutter in the cage or, at most, make her swing squeak.

"Are you sure Sweetie can talk?" I asked Sher Singh.

"All baby mynas from Kangara can learn to talk," he said.

"Are you sure she is from Kangara?"

"Only mynas from Kangara have a black patch on the throat. You can feel it, and you can ask anyone—it's as black as coal."

I took Sweetie out of her cage. I held her tight in one hand and tried to feel the patch on her throat with the other. She screamed and tried to bite my finger, but I finally found the patch. It was a little soft, downy raised circle that throbbed with her pulse.

"What do mynas sound like when they talk?" I later asked Sher Singh.

"They have the voice of the Kangara, of a Kangara hill girl."

"What is that?"

"The Punjab hills, the leaves in the wind, the waterfall on a mountainside—you know, Vedi Sahib, it's the sound of a peacock spreading its wings in Kangara at dawn."

One day, I passed her cage and said, "Hello, Sweetie."

"Hello, Sweetie," she answered.

I jumped. I don't know how I had expected her voice to sound, but it was thin, sharp, and defiant—at once whiny and abrasive—like three treble notes on the harmonium played very fast. Her words assaulted my ears—"Sweetie" was something that film stars called each other on the screen, and sounded very naughty.

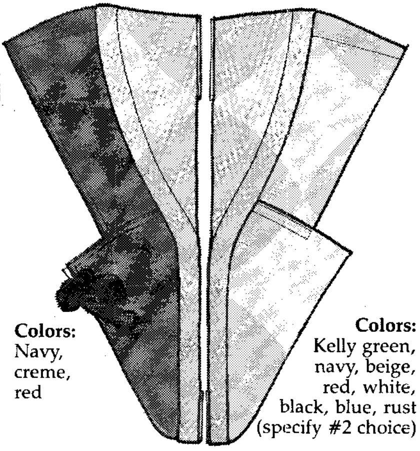
I had scarcely taken in the fact that Sweetie could really speak when she repeated "Hello, Sweetie." She kept on repeating it, hour after hour. "Hello, Sweetie" would suddenly explode into the air like a firecracker.

Try as I would, I couldn't teach her to say anything else. All the same, there was something thrilling and comforting in having my own film star in the cage, and I got so used to her enticing outbursts that I missed them when she kept quiet or was dozing.

Every evening, at the time when my big sisters and my big brother went to play hockey or some other game with their school friends, it was Sher Singh's duty to take me for a walk to

ESPADRILLES
Shoes with an accent
by
Jacques Cohen
("no other brand will do")

MARIE *PAMELA*

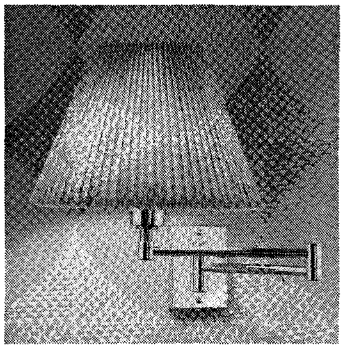


Colors: Navy, creme, red

Colors: Kelly green, navy, beige, red, white, black, blue, rust (specify #2 choice)

Sizes 6½N-9N, 5M-9M full and half sizes plus 10M. $25 pair. $2.50 postage. Check or Money Order, Visa and Mastercard welcome.

Caroline's Corner
P.O. Box 218
Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072
Dept. N-11



The Swinger from Hilo Steiner is made by Alsy, comes to you brass-finish or chrome, and you get to choose your own shade: pleated or plain, white or beige. It's got a 3-way socket, swings out from the wall to 24", whole thing costs you just $50, prepaid UPS. Call us! In New Jersey, 800-822-8932. Elsewhere (201) 741-5862. Or write Hilo Steiner S-45, Rte. 35, Shrewsbury, N.J. 07701. Yes, Master Charge, Visa, or American Express. Your wall will thank you kindly.

"DENTIST" BANK
Authentic Cast Iron Replica, Mechanical

Made in U.S.A. from Original 1880 Molds

Fee (coin) is placed in dentist's pocket, then you press lever. Dentist pulls tooth, both he & patient go sprawling while coin falls into bank's base (10" long overall). Order #570, $58.50, plus $2 shipping cost. • FREE 8-page color catalog shows many other banks and cast iron toys. Phone: 716/394-0656 — credit card charges.

ELIZABETH EDGE STUDIOS
Dept. N-111 Canandaigua, N.Y. 14424

Lawrence Gardens. There I would ride the merry-go-round—a big, creaky thing with wooden seats and a metal railing—while Sher Singh ran alongside. It would revolve and lurch, tipping this way and that way, filling me with terror and excitement. On the ground, I would throw off my shoes and run up and down the hillocks. They were covered with damp, soft grass and occasional patches of dead grass. The grass would caress, tickle, and prick my feet. All around, there were the light, cheerful sounds of sighted children running and playing and of birds flying and perching and calling. In the distance, there was the solitary, mournful song of a nightingale.

I felt sorry that Sweetie, shut up in the house, couldn't enjoy the company of other birds, and one evening I insisted that we take her along in her cage and let her enjoy the fresh air and the life of Lawrence Gardens, even if it was only through the wires of her cage.

"But don't let her out of the cage," Sher Singh said. "She is a spirit from the hills. She will fly back to Kangara."

"Fly all the way to Kangara! She would die without food or water. Besides, she is my friend. She wouldn't leave me."

"Vedi Sahib, you know how loyal Kangara servants are?"

"No one could be more loyal than you, Sher Singh."

"Well, Kangara mynas are as disloyal as Kangara servants are loyal. You can love a beloved myna all you want to, give her all the grain to eat you want to, give her all the water to drink you want to, and at the first opportunity she will nip at your finger and fly away. But you can kick a servant from Kangara and he will still give you first-class service."

"Why is that?"

"Because servants from Kangara, like mynas, have breathed the Himalayan air and are free spirits. A Kangara servant is a servant by choice—but no myna is in a cage by choice."

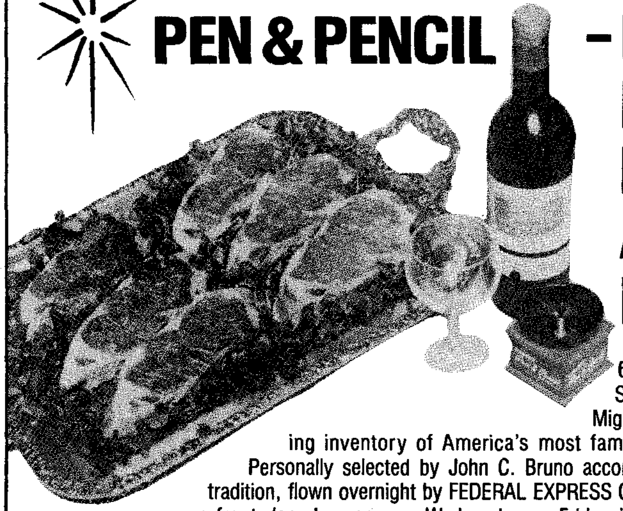
I couldn't follow exactly what Sher Singh was saying, but I laughed. Anyway, I insisted that we take Sweetie with us.

At Lawrence Gardens, I had no intention of taking Sweetie out of her cage, but when she heard the other birds she set up such a racket that children and servants who usually took little notice of me wandered toward us to find out what I was doing to the

GORHAM
When the name says Gorham, the gift says everything.

For every woman who remembers her favorite doll. Musical Antique Doll reproductions with delicate bisque faces. Shown here from the authentic collection, "Alexandria," 19" tall, $250. MAIER & BERKELE. To order call toll free 1-800-241-1627.

MAIER & BERKELE



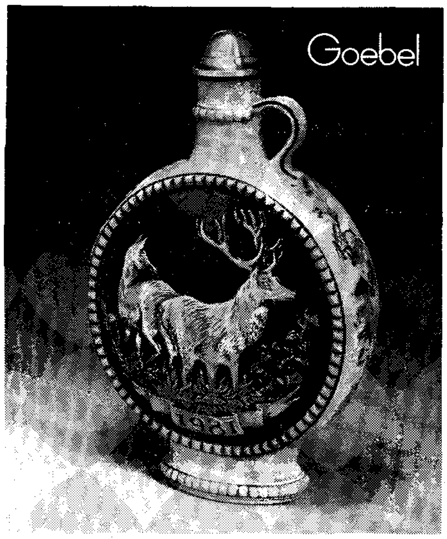
This Christmas, give or have–
PEN & PENCIL –PRIME BLUE RIBBON AGED BEEF!

6-12 oz. Boneless Sirloin Steaks or 10-12 oz. Filet Mignons from the outstanding inventory of America's most famous Steak Restaurant. Personally selected by John C. Bruno according to a 3 generation tradition, flown overnight by FEDERAL EXPRESS COURIER PAK service to your *front door* by noon on Wednesday or Friday in any of 10,000 cities nationwide. Guaranteed safe arrival, ready for immediate use or to be frozen for future enjoyment. Price $75.00 + air freight $25.00 (or $10 within Manhattan) including delivery to the door. All credit cards. Call *Helen* collect at 212-682-1580, Mon.-Fri. 10:00 to 4:30.

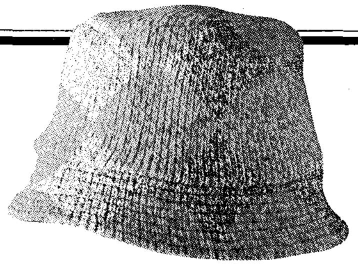
Bruno's Pen and Pencil

America's only four-star steak and seafood restaurant

205 E. 45th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017 • (212) 682-8660
Open every night 4:30 to 11:30 p.m. • Parking Available
Luncheon, Cocktails, Dinner & After Theatre Supper



The 1981 Bavarian Forest Series Annual Decanter by Goebel. Second in a 10-year series. Handmade, hand-painted saltglazed stoneware. Solid pewter lid. Dated, back stamped with Goebel hallmark. Limited edition, sequentially numbered. From West Germany. 10½" decanter, world-wide limit of 5,000 — $150. For free brochure, and names of Goebel dealers near you, please write to:
GOEBEL, P.O. Box 527
Tarrytown, N.Y. 10591



RAGG KNIT SLOUCH HAT

Our Ragg Knit version of the classic "bucket-crown" Irish field hat. Knit from 85% lanolin-rich wool for warmth and water repellency, 15% nylon for strength. Folds for stuffing in pocket or pack. One size. **Color:** Salt & Pepper. **Slouch Hat $13.95** postpaid.

Order Today! Money Back Guarantee!

Here is my check or money order for $ ________
(Add sales tax where applicable.)
Please RUSH my **#1996 Ragg Knit Slouch Hat.**

Name ________
Address ________
City ________
State ________ Zip ________

☐ **Send me your FREE color catalog of quality outdoor apparel and equipment.**

Stores throughout the U.S. and Canada.

Eddie Bauer®

Dept. MYB, Fifth & Union, Seattle, WA 98124

poor myna. They said all kinds of things:

"She is lonely."

"He's keeping her a prisoner."

"Tch, tch! He can't play with other children, so he won't let his myna play with other birds."

"She'll fly away to Kangara!" I cried.

People laughed, hooted, and jeered. "She's so small she probably can't even fly up to that tree."

"Why are you pointing? He doesn't know how high that tree is."

I suddenly got an idea. I had with me a ball of strong, fortified string that Brother Om used for flying kites. I took Sweetie out of the cage and, while I held her screaming and biting in my hands, I had Sher Singh tie up her legs with the string. Then I caught hold of the ball and let her go, and the people about us clapped and cheered. I started giving her string, and she flew high up and pulled and tugged. I gave her more string and let her lead me where she would around the grass. I thought it was a wonderful game. Before I knew what had happened, her weight at the end of the string was gone, and the limp string had fluttered down on me.

"She's bitten through the string! Look, she's bitten through the string!" everyone shouted, running away.

"Sher Singh, catch her! Catch her!" I cried. "Bring Sweetie back!"

"I think I see her!" he called, running off.

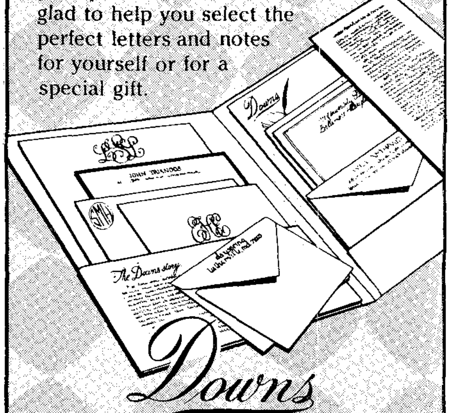
A few minutes later, Sher Singh came back. "She's nowhere to be found, Vedi Sahib. She's gone, Sahib—gone straight back to Kangara. You will now have to get along without Sweetie."

Sher Singh and I looked for her all over Lawrence Gardens, calling "Sweetie! Sweetie!" until it was dark and everyone had left. Then Sher Singh and I walked home with the empty cage.

ONCE when Daddyji was posted in Ambala, he took a cottage for us in nearby Simla for the summer. I remember that at the time my big sisters were worried about being short and ending up like our Mehra relatives, who were all short. (Except for Om, none of us started growing tall until we were in our early teens.) Hakimji had told us that the only remedy for shortness he knew of in the ancient books was to go on the swings and swing as high as one could. "That will stretch your neck and your

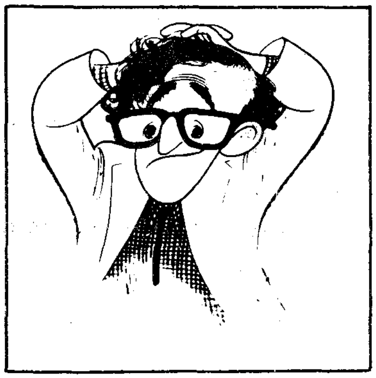
Elegant Engraved Stationery

Downs presents a handsome collection of monogram and address dies beautifully engraved on luxurious Crane papers. Send $3.00 for our sampler and receive an introduction to Katherine Kirby, your personal counselor. She'll be glad to help you select the perfect letters and notes for yourself or for a special gift.



Downs
Since 1835
229-BN. Charles St., Baltimore, MD 21201
301/752-7770

Original Etchings by AL HIRSCHFELD
Handpulled in limited editions, numbered and signed.



WOODY ALLEN

Send for free brochure
GEORGE J. GOODSTADT, INC.
225 Park Ave. So., New York, NY 10003
Telephone: 212-777-6170

Hug Therapist

Hug Therapist T-Shirts

Support hugging wherever you go as a certified "hug therapist." Adult S, M, L, XL, $8. Child 2-4, 6-8, 10-12, 14-16, $7. Shipping: $1. Specify red or navy. **Hug Therapist T-Shirts**, Dept. PRS. Box 4353. Louisville, Kentucky 40204

legs and make you shoot up like a mushroom," he had said.

Our cottage was halfway up Jakko Hill, and there was a ladies' park below us. Every day, my big sisters would go and spend the afternoon there swinging, but they wouldn't take me. I complained to Mamaji.

"You know they are your father's daughters," she said. "They have the Mehta demon in them. I am only a Mehra. I can't get them to listen."

I waited until Daddyji, who was away on tour, came back, and then I complained to him.

"You must take Vedi along," he told my big sisters. "He will enjoy going on a swing."

"But, Daddyji, it's the ladies' park, and there is a watchman!" Sister Umi cried. "There are no boys there over five, and Vedi is older than that."

"Never mind about that," Daddyji said. "Just take him."

The next day, when my big sisters were walking to the ladies' park, I skipped along at Sister Pom's side, thinking about being on a swing every day and becoming taller than Abdul, who couldn't afford to have Hakimji for a doctor and so couldn't know about the benefit of going on the swings every day.

At the ladies' park, the watchman wouldn't let me in.

"But he can't see," Sister Nimi said, "so the ladies won't mind him."

"Can't see! Why didn't you say so before, Memsahib?" The watchman bent over me, clicked his tongue, and sighed. "As Ram is my witness, I couldn't have told by looking at him. If Sahib were twenty or thirty years old, the ladies couldn't mind him. Take him in, Memsahibs. Let God give him courage."

After that, the watchman would cluck over me every day and wonder aloud how it was that he had ever imagined I could be a threat to any lady's modesty. Every day, I would go on the swings with one or another of my big sisters and pray to Jesus, Mary, and Joseph to make me taller than Abdul.

IN Simla once, Sister Pom was trying to snatch a sewing needle from Sher Singh, who wouldn't give it to her. "You're too small to use a needle," he said.

I wondered why Sher Singh was being so silly about the needle; at school, I sewed my own buttons on.

"Pom Memsahib, you can use the needle when you can get it down by yourself," he said, doing something

ARMADA CREAM
OLOROSO SHERRY
SANDEMAN
IMPORTED

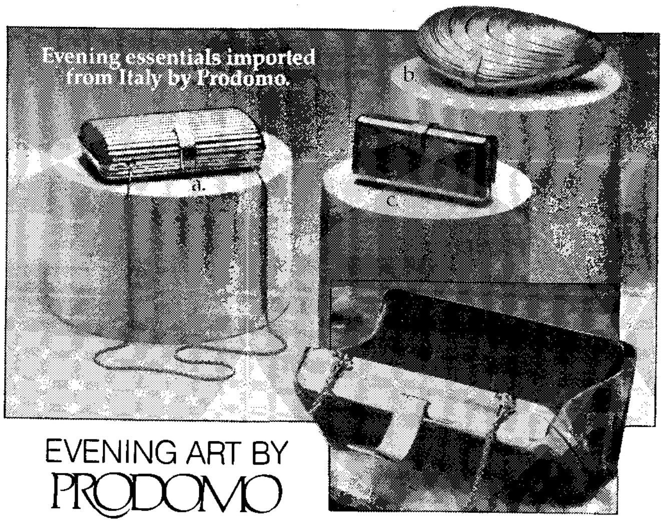
ARMADA CREAM

Rich. Smooth. Satisfying.

The after-dinner, after-hours Sherry.

SANDEMAN

Product of Jerez Spain
Imported by Chateau & Estate Wines Company, N.Y.



EVENING ART BY
PRODOMO

Three from the Prodomo Collection: Hand-sculpted by Florentine master craftsmen, finished in finely textured gold and silver plate. Each bag elegantly secured with lift-lock closing, lined with butter-soft suede. Carry as clutch or as shoulder bag using the delicately linked braided chain. With drawstring cloth pouch for protection.

a. The Midnight Case—classic horizontals in gold or silver plate. Gold $140/silver $125.
b. The Shell—molded sea shape in gold or silver plate. Gold $140/silver $125.
c. The Pochette—elegant lines in gold and silver dual tone plate. $145.

Toll Free: 1-800-331-1750
Ask for operator #980

Add $2.00 for handling/delivery Master Card/Visa
N.Y. residents add sales tax.

Or order by mail from: Prodomo Products, Inc., Dept. NY1
507 Fifth Avenue • New York, New York 10017

"Today's Present... has a lovely future."

Give or own this charming heirloom. These handcrafted ceramic Little Trees shine with the welcome of Christmas. Lighted at night dozens of multi-color pinlites create a very festive mood. You'll love them and you'll want to collect your own "forest".

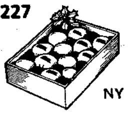
First Annual Limited Edition
Little Trees $62.95*
Autographed by Betty Wieser
Tree with base is 12" high. Electrified.
*plus $2 shipping. N.J. residents add 5% sales tax.

Choose from 7 Little Trees.
Please send ____ trees:
☐ GREEN with Multi Lites
☐ WHITE with Multi Lites
Pink only
Gold only
Red only
Green only
Blue only
1st Choice ____
2nd Choice ____
3rd Choice ____
☐Check
☐Money Order
☐Visa
☐Master Charge
Card # ____ Exp. ____
Signature ____

Celebrations
P.O. Box 1005
Union, N.J. 07083

BITE
into the rich, unsurpassed flavor of our orchard's rarest and finest Comice Pears. Our most popular gift... ideal for friends, relatives and business associates. Satisfaction guaranteed!

☐ SEND FREE CATALOGUE
6½ lb. Gift Box $14.50 delivered
Available for Thanksgiving and Christmas.
Please send ____ Gift Boxes of Comice Pears @ $14.50 ea.
Enclose Recipients' names, addresses, apt. and phone numbers. No P.O. Box deliveries. Orders for Christmas delivery should be received by Dec. 1st.
Your Name ____
Address ____
____ Zip ____
☐ Check ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Amer. Ex.
Card # ____ Exp. ____
Or ORDER TOLL FREE 24 HOURS A DAY with credit card 1-800-547-0227



PINNACLE ORCHARDS
Box 1068 • Medford, OR 97501
NY 2

over his head, and he went out of the room.

"Look, he's hung it on the beam," Sister Umi said.

Sister Pom climbed up on the mantelpiece. "Oh, I've dropped it," she said, and she jumped down. She screamed, "My heel! The needle has gone in!"

"Oh, it's broken," Sister Umi said, picking up something from the carpet.

We all burst out crying. Daddyji happened to come in from outside, and he hurried Sister Pom in a rickshaw to the clinic. There the doctors operated on her heel, and for many weeks afterward she couldn't walk.

"What would have happened to her if they hadn't been able to get the needle out?" I asked Daddyji.

"It could have travelled with her blood to some other part of her body, and that could have been very dangerous."

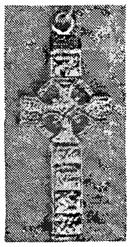
"Why hasn't Sher Singh been punished?"

"He didn't know any better, and accidents can happen at any time."

For some time, I went around feeling angry at Sher Singh. Then I forgot all about him, because I became interested in how Sister Pom had to learn to walk all over again. Because she was afraid to put her weight on her injured foot, she had trouble walking straight. One day, Daddyji took her to a two-lane macadamized road nearby, and I went along. He had her practice walking straight on the white line that separated the two lanes; there was no traffic, because only three cars—those of the top British officials—were permitted in Simla. He asked her to put one foot in front of the other on the white line while he stood some distance ahead of her and clapped encouragingly. I wanted to know whether Sister Pom was walking straight, so she let me crawl alongside her with my hands on her feet as she walked. I remembered in a rush the rope. After the meningitis, my big sisters would daily help me practice walking on the lawn of 16 Mozang Road with the rope. Sister Nimi and Sister Umi would stand holding it stretched between them, and I would walk with my hand on it. Sister Pom would crawl at my side with her hands on my feet (much as Mr. Ras Mohun did later on, to get me to point my toes in). I had come to think that, in my family, sickness and forgetting how to walk were peculiar to me, but here was Sister Pom having the same trouble.

UNWIND IN SECLUSION
...at some very special and exclusive vacation resorts. Our highly respected *monthly* newsletter is a connoisseur's guide to unspoiled places, providing you independent reports on peaceful mountain sanctuaries, uncrowded countryside retreats and enchanting islands we regularly uncover here and abroad. Accommodation offerings, ambience, food, staff, service, rates and recreational diversions are all described in lively detail. Twelve monthly reports, $29. (Overseas airmail, $35.) Satisfaction guaranteed or subscription price refunded.
The Hideaway Report®
Published Monthly by Harper Associates, Inc.
Box 66-A • Fairfax Station, VA 22039

CASHMERE AT ITS BEST
We've the finest in Scottish Cashmere—sweaters for men and women, stoles, mufflers, throws, plus pure cashmere blankets from England.
Come in or write for booklet
GRANDE MAISON DE BLANC
68 East 56 Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
and Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



MUIREDACH'S CROSS
This reproduction of the late Celtic cross at Monsterboice has full ornamentation on front, back and sides.
Shown full size.
In sterling silver (with 18" sterling chain) $20.00
In 14 kt gold (chain not included) $140.00
Add $1.50 for shipping
Check, Mastercard or Visa
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send for our unique catalog.
Visit our Seattle store at 1523 N.W. Ballard Way.
David Morgan
Box 70190, Seattle, WA 98107
Telephone (206) 282-3300

"Vedi, am I walking correctly?" she asked from above my head.

"You're doing very well," I called up to her.

I WAS back at school for what proved to be the last time. (The year was 1943.) There was a new teacher, who lived outside the school and came only part time, not to teach subjects but to introduce us to a special new game. "It's a very old game," he said. "It's a game that came before your school, before Braille was thought of, before the arithmetic slate was made, before there ever was a blind person—before a man was born. The gods used to play it. In fact, that's how the game of man began.

"The big god and his courtesan played, sitting next to each other with the board between them, just as you and I are sitting next to each other on this bed, except that they sat on his throne. He was all eyes. She was naked except for a full-sleeved blouse, which she wore so that she could hide her pet mouse in her sleeve. He had never lost a game, but now she had the mouse at the ready.

" 'You have the light pieces,' she said. 'You have the first move.'

"He played his best game, but every time he looked at the board he saw he was losing. He couldn't understand it. Every time she put her hand out toward her dark pieces to make a move, the mouse would slip out of her sleeve, rearrange the board under the cover of her hands so slightly that it was hardly noticeable, and jump back into her sleeve. He lost.

" 'What will you have?' he said, in a voice of thunder. 'Ask for anything.'

" 'A man to take to bed with me,' she said.

"The mouse peeked out of her sleeve. He caught sight of it and made it into a man for her.

"That's how old the game is. Hold out your hands."

I put my hands out. They had been quivering to touch the game to find out what it was.

"Palms up." The new teacher dropped into my hands a number of smooth wooden pieces, many of them of different shapes. There was a hollowed-out circle with a decorated edge; an oblong with a rounded head and two points sticking up from the back like ears; a round bulb with a little slit near the top; a crowned head; a flat-topped round plane. There were many small pieces like tapering candlesticks. The shapes of the pieces

Our staff takes time to
remember names and anticipate
personal preferences.

Gracious resort living
near Palm Springs

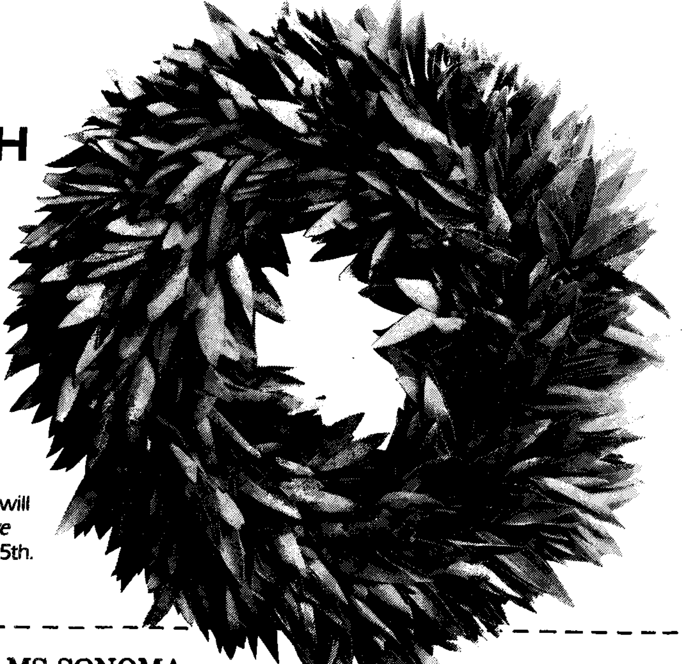
A new
Pete Dye Championship
Golf Course
is now in play

La Quinta
HOTEL
GOLF & TENNIS RESORT
La Quinta, California
19 Miles from Palm Springs
Call Toll Free: In California 800-472-4316
Outside California 800-854-1271

Dwight H. Hart Jr., Director   Bob Silva, General Manager

BAY
LEAF
WREATH

Made of fresh, young California bay leaves, it both looks and smells marvelous and can be subsequently used in cooking throughout the year. Diameter is approx. 15 in.; recipe pamphlet included. Wreaths will be shipped *to arrive* December 9th to 15th. $22.50 post. paid.



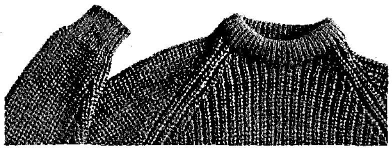
WILLIAMS-SONOMA
P.O. Box 3792 Dept. *258*
San Francisco, CA 94119

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________
STATE__________ZIP__________

Enclosed is my check for ________. Please send ________ Bay Leaf Wreaths #577-0089 @ $22.50 ea. post. paid. For gift shipments, please include names and addresses and we will ship direct.
Send $1 for our next 4 catalogs.

SAN FRANCISCO • COSTA MESA • BEVERLY HILLS • DALLAS • PALO ALTO • MINNEAPOLIS • WASHINGTON, D.C.

Crofters
European Sporting Specialities

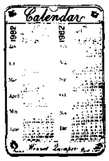


BRITISH FIELD SWEATER

In England our Chunky Field Sweater is considered to be in a class of its own. Now this outdoor classic is available direct to our American customers. Handframed by English craftsmen from the finest quality 100% pure soft virgin wool. Knitted in a chunky rib stitch and styled in a comfortable fit with raglan sleeves for ease of movement. This medium-weight sweater is ideal for all outdoorsmen and women and makes a handsome addition to any casual wardrobe. Colors: Navy Blue or Heather Green Sizes: 34" to 50" even.
Price . . . $39.50* + Carriage by Air $9.50
* Sizes 46" to 50": Add $4.50
Please send me ____ British Field Sweater in ____ (color), size ____ Total $ ____
Payment: $ CHECK ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐
Card # ____
Exp. ____ Sig. ____
Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____
Please post to: Crofters, 9a Calonne Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 5HH, England.
Send me your FREE brochure ☐

Calendartile
1st Edition

by the 400 year old pottery of Henriot Quimper, France. Fully handpainted in soft blue, red, green. On reverse, 1982 calendar. 5"x3¾" check/money order, $29.50
Ct. tax 7½ %



Visit our shop
QUIMPER FAÏENCE
141 Water Street
Stonington, CT 06378
Brochure $1, free w/order

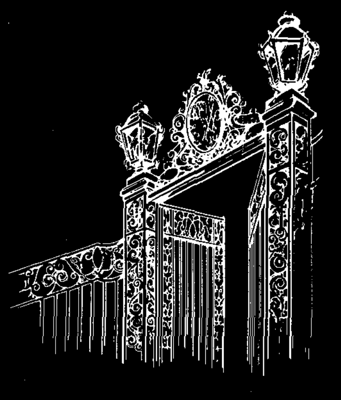
suggested whole games in themselves. I counted the pieces: there were thirty-two. Half had little points sticking out from the top; the other half were smooth. All the pieces, big and small, with points and without points, had little pegs at the bottom.

The game was played on a board, a checked Bakelite surface with recessed squares, called white, and raised squares, called black, each with a hole in it for the pegs on the pieces. We lined up the pieces on the board for the game—the ones with points (white) on one side, the ones without points (black) on the other. They made the most exquisite symmetrical design under my hands. If on one side the crowned head stood on a recessed square, on the opposite side its likeness, facing it, stood on a raised square, and all the pieces on each side alternated in their height, depending on whether they were standing on recessed squares or raised squares. Between the two sides was a battlefield of alternating high ground and low ground.

"The pieces under your hand are foot soldiers and castles and horses, camels and queens and kings," the teacher was saying. "Every man or animal has his own walk and step. The foot soldier can go only forward and can go only one step at a time and only when the path is clear. The horse can go backward or forward, whether the path is clear or not, but it must always jump two steps, in whichever direction, and then one step left or right. The camels can go only diagonally. This white camel"—he showed me the camel on my right—"can walk only on the raised squares of the board. And this camel"—he showed me the camel on my left—"only on the recessed squares. Provided their paths are clear, they can race diagonally from one end of the board to the other. The castles can also race from one end of the board to the other, and from side to side, but they can't go diagonally—only in a straight line. So they are free to move from a raised square to a recessed square, as the camels are not. A queen can walk or she can race either like a camel or like a castle, but she is forbidden to jump like a horse.

"The point of the game is a struggle with the opponent's forces. Queens and castles, horses and camels can eat anything that is in the way of their walk or step, but a foot soldier cannot eat things in the way of his walk or step; he can eat only things diagonally in front of him. The poor king can go only one step at a time, but then every-

The Ultimate

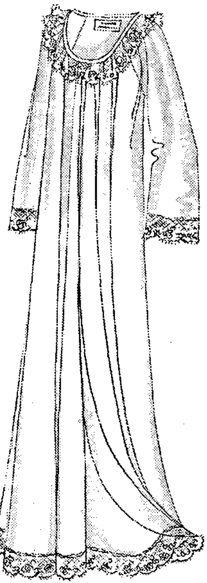


Hernando Courtright
Beverly Wilshire Hotel
IN THE HEART OF LOS ANGELES

Wilshire Boulevard at Rodeo Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212
(213) 275-4282

Preferred Hotels Worldwide
HRI The Leading Hotels of the World

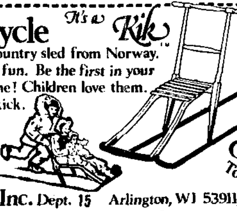
Romantic Revival Silk Satin Nightdress



Cherished trousseau nightdress of finest pure silk, cream colored satin, all over edged in deep scallops of creamy lace. Hand wash.
Sizes S-M-L
$75.00 ppd.

J. JILL LTD.
Write for color catalog
Dept. N112
Stockbridge Road
Great Barrington
MA 01230

The Winter Bicycle It's a Kik™
The traditional cross-country sled from Norway. It's versatile, practical & fun. Be the first in your neighborhood to own one! Children love them. Adults think they're a kick.



Send for FREE Brochure today!
A Great GIFT, Too!
CARDON, Inc. Dept. 15 Arlington, WI 53911

FINE ENGLISH GARDENING TOOLS
Smith & Hawken offers the finest hand-crafted English gardening tools: forks, spades, hoes, trowels, shears, rakes, and more.

SMITH & HAWKEN TOOL COMPANY
Free 32-page mail order catalog of quality tools.
68 Homer, Drw. 048, Palo Alto, CA 94301

one else on his side has only one function in the game—to protect the king. The king can eat anyone in the way of his walk or step, but everyone is forbidden to eat the king. He can only be surrounded and defeated."

"Who's forbidden them?" I asked. My head was full of questions.

"The gods," the teacher said.

After this first lesson from Mr. Chesswallah—for that is who the new teacher was, and the game was the Indian version of chess—I became an avid player. I would spend hours sitting with Deoji on his bed and playing chess.

Deoji always took a long time to make his move, and his hands studied the pieces, going over them again and again, the wooden pieces shaking and rattling in their Bakelite holes like trees in a storm. I would sit wondering which pieces Deoji's hands were concentrating on. Did he know, for instance, that my horse was about to eat his foot soldier? If he did know it, why was he taking so long to make his move? Surely his best move was to bring his threatened foot soldier one square up and threaten my horse. Perhaps he was trying to lull me by letting my horse eat his foot soldier, so that he could later trap my queen. I was eager to get my hands on the board, because I couldn't remember exactly where all his pieces were in relation to my queen. But the rules of the game forbade me to touch the board during his move.

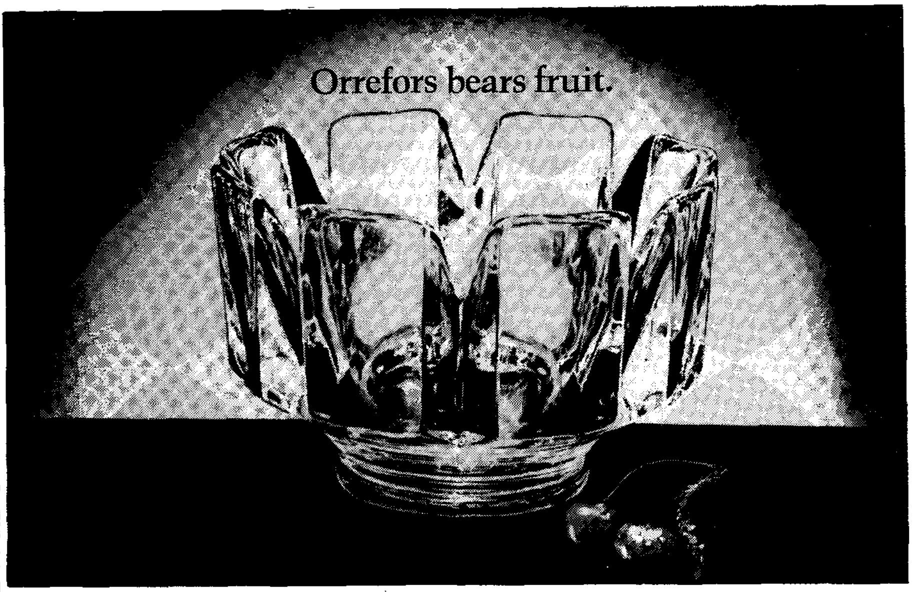
"Hurry up, Deoji!" I called out.

"I know, I know," he said. "But this boy is slow. I don't know why you moved your horse there."

I wanted to tell him about his threatened foot soldier, because I realized that, in his good-hearted way, he had not understood that my horse was about to eat it. But the rules of the game forbade my putting him on notice, just as they forbade him to take back a move after he had made it.

"This boy needs more time to think," he said.

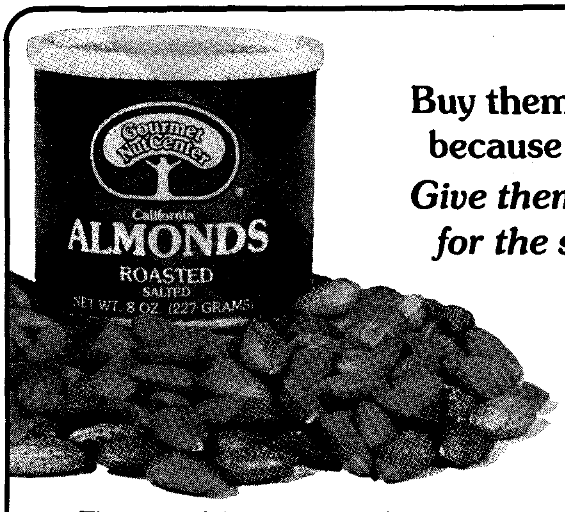
While I waited, I imagined that I was playing an altogether different kind of chess game, and that my opponent was the terrible Sighted Master. In that game, the boys' dormitory was the board, each bed being a raised square and the aisle between two beds a recessed square. I had the superior white. Ramesh was one of my foot soldiers, Jaisingh my castle, Abdul my horse, Bhaskar my camel, Paran my queen, and I was the king, commanding them all. I ordered Abdul to gallop three steps forward and one step to



Or candy or nuts or any other tasty delicacy you prefer. The Corona Bowl is an Orrefors classic of hand crafted full lead crystal, so beautiful it stands on its own as a work of art. From the prestigious Orrefors collection, the Corona Bowl. Available in two sizes: 6¼" $79; 7⅝" $110.

Liebermann's
OF LANSING
107 SO. WASHINGTON AVENUE
LANSING, MICHIGAN 48914
PHONE (517) 482-1457

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG.



Buy them,
because they're delicious.
Give them,
for the same reason!

These carefully selected and processed California Almonds are packed in *half pound* (8 oz.) vacuum-sealed tins (with replaceable plastic lids) to retain their flavor and crisp crunchiness. They're *gifts everyone enjoys* . . . and, while you're at it, add an order for your own happy munching.

Prices include shipping anywhere in U.S.A. and A.P.O. & F.P.O. addresses.

4-pack contains ROASTED SALTED, BARBEQUE, SMOKE, BLANCHED SALTED

6-pack contains ROASTED SALTED, BARBEQUE, SOUR CREAM & ONION, SMOKE, CHEESE, GARLIC & ONION

A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed.

Gourmet Nut Center
1430 Railroad Avenue, Orland, California 95963
A division of T. M. Duché Nut Co., Inc.

GOURMET NUT CENTER
1430 Railroad Ave. (Dept. NY)
Orland, CA 95963

Checks or money orders ONLY
(Offer expires 9/30/82)

Please send ☐ to me ☐ to attached list
______ Four-tin gift packs @ $10.00 ______
______ Six-tin gift packs @ $11.50 ______
☐ Please send brochure on other sizes
Name: ______
Address : ______
City, State & Zip:

Clive Barnes says: "I think THE THEATERGOER is such a good idea."

"So much is going on in the theater, both here and abroad, it's almost impossible for someone with an active interest to keep up. THE THEATERGOER is the perfect no-frills method of conveying *all* of this fascinating and complex scene succinctly and intelligently."

THE THEATERGOER is a new time-saving monthly newsletter. It's written for those people who have a more than average interest in theater — who want to be "in the know." Six pages packed with capsule reviews, interviews, stories about actors, playwrights, composers, productions, "behind the scene" news, and more. *Plus* tips on how to save money on theater tickets, theater packages, books, records, and videocassettes.

Please enter my subscription at the special introductory rate of $28 for 12 months.

Name ______________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ______
☐ **Check/money order enclosed.**
☐ **Please charge my** ________________ **account.**
(Name of credit card)
Card # ____________________ Expir. ______
Signature __________________________

I understand that, if after I receive the first 2 issues I am not satisfied. I will notify you and receive a full refund.

THE THEATERGOER™
21 EAST 84TH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10028

Novembering in Vermont.

$33⁰⁰* per person per night

If you've only summered or wintered in Vermont, you've got a whole new season to discover. A time for hikes in hushed woods. Sauna and massage at our Spa. Indoor tennis. Live entertainment in our Buttertub Bar. World-class dining. Special package from October 20 to December 15 includes welcoming bottle of champagne. Call or write for reservations now.

*double occupancy, Oct. 20 to Dec. 15, exclusive of tax and gratuities. Two night minimum subject to availability. This special package must be reserved prior to arrival. Package rate not applicable November 26, 27, 28.

TOPNOTCH AT STOWE
Vermont's world-class resort.℠
Box 1260N, Stowe, VT 05672 802-253-8585
Mobil 4-Star, AAA 5-Diamond.
Member "Leading Hotels of the World" and Relais et Châteaux.

the right side and eat the Sighted Master's queen, but Abdul wouldn't obey. "I am only a horse—I can go only two steps forward at a time," he said. "Those are the rules of the game."

"Deoji, who made the rules of the game?" I now asked.

"That's like asking who made the game." The board rattled under the storm of his hands. "Why are you asking?"

"Just to know. Why can't we make our own rules?"

"But then it wouldn't be the game."

"Does the whole world play by these rules?"

"I think so. But Mr. Chesswallah did tell me that an Englishman moves foot soldiers two steps in the beginning of the game. That may be so, but we are not Englishmen. We are only the Indian blind sort, playing chess in the boys' dormitory."

In my imagined game, I ordered Ramesh, Jaisingh, Abdul, and Bhaskar to charge the Sighted Master, but they protested: "The rules of the game."

"I am moving my castle here," Deoji said.

I reached out and studied the board. My queen was safe.

"My horse is going to eat your foot soldier."

"No, that is not so."

I took his hand, showed him my horse, and pointed out the path to his foot soldier.

"What a pity!" he said. "That foot soldier was a special favorite of mine. I was sure he was going to become a second queen for me. Now I've lost the game."

"You've only lost one foot soldier."

"No, the game is up. Let's start again."

ONE morning when we had all gathered in front of Mr. Ras Mohun's office to tell him about our dreams, he came out and said, "The war is coming to Bombay in a big way. Dadar may be bombed, and the school may have to be moved a hundred or so miles away, to the town of Ahmadnagar. From now on, you need not come to me with your dreams."

"What, no more sweets?" we all found ourselves saying, and then we felt frightened at what we had said, and expected Mr. Ras Mohun to threaten us with his ruler.

"I told you," he said irritably, perhaps not noticing how ashamed we felt. "The war is coming in a big

Spode Christmas Tree gifts are available at these fine stores:

Abraham & Straus, all NY stores
Adler's, New Orleans LA
B. Altman & Co. New York NY
Bailey, Banks & Biddle, all GA, NC stores
Bake's, Green Bay WI
Bamberger's, all NJ stores
Bloomingdale's, all stores
Bowring Brothers, Ltd. St. Louis MO,
Farmington CT, Paramus NJ, Woodbridge NJ
Ann Arbor MI, Chesterfield MI
Breuner's, all CA stores
Brielle Galleries, Brielle NJ
The Broadway, all CA, AR, NE, NM stores
Brown's, San Mateo CA
Buffums, all CA stores
Buggs International, Newport Beach CA
Bullock's, Los Angeles, all stores
Bullock's North, all CA stores
Bullock's Wiltshire, all CA stores
Burdine's, all FL stores
Cardale, Tyler TX
Carroll's, Red Bank NJ
Claudia's, Vero Beach FL
Cooley's, Boston, all MA stores
Cricket Ltd. Costa Mesa, Woodland Hills CA
Diamond's, Phoenix AZ
Fae Mart, Brooklyn NY
Felt Buchorn, Salt Lake City UT
Filene's, Boston, all MA stores
G. Fox Co., all CT stores
Frost Brothers, San Antonio, all TX stores
Galeria, Eagle Pass TX
Garfinckel's, Washington DC, all stores
Geary's, Beverly Hills CA
Gift & Art Shop, Memphis TN
The Gift Shop, San Rafael CA
Gimbel's, all NJ stores
Goldsmith's, Memphis TN
Goldwater's, Phoenix, all AZ stores
Grebitus & Son Jewelers, Sacramento CA
Grieco Gifts, San Pedro CA
Hahne's, all NJ stores
Haltom's, all stores
Harris Company, San Bernadino CA
Hecht's, all DC, MD, VA stores
D. H. Holmes, all LA, MS, AL stores
Home & Hobby House, Orlando FL, all stores
Horne's, all PA stores
Hunts China, Santa Barbara, Ventura CA
International Villa, Denver CO
The Ivy House, Dallas TX
Jones & Jones, McAllen TX
Jordan-Marsh, Boston, all MA stores
Jordon-Marsh, Miami, all FL stores
Kaplan's-Ben Hur, Houston, all TX stores
Kaufmann's, all PA stores
Russ Knowels, Visalia CA
Lane's, Waco TX
Little Brown House, Amarillo TX
Lord & Taylor, all stores
Macy's, all CA stores
Macy's, all NY stores
Maier & Berkele, Atlanta GA
S. Marsh & Sons, Millburn NJ
May Company, Cleveland, all OH stores
May D&F, all CO stores
Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, all TX stores
Phair's, Orinda CA
Pitt Petri, Buffalo NY
The Phoenix Collection, Abilene TX
Pogue & Company, Cincinnati OH
Rich's, all GA, AL, SC stores
Roadside China, Yonkers NY
Roy Ruben, Palm Desert CA
Sakowitz, Houston, all TX stores
Robert Sawyer, San Jose CA
Schreibman's, Cleveland OH
Shreve, Crump & Low, Boston, all MA stores
Stern's, all NJ stores
Stewart's, all MD stores
The Total Table, Midland TX
Treasure Box, Appleton WI
Tuverson, Phoenix AZ, Palm Desert CA
Wanamaker's, all PA stores
George Watts, Milwaukee WI
Woodward & Lothrop, all DC, MD, VA stores

Or write Royal Worcester Spode, Inc.
26 Kennedy Boulevard
East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816

Spode Christmas Tree. As special as your family's Christmas.

Each year the Spode Christmas Tree appears, and with it, treasured memories of Christmas past, joys of Christmas coming. Why not begin your own family tradition this year with gifts for your home and holiday table with the Christmas Tree that's as special as yours. Spode.

After three thousand years, Chinoiserie®.

Countess Mara presents an art form arising — gloriously — from a tradition of Oriental painting thousands of years old. It's the tie entitled "Chinoiserie," a stylized design of delicate blossoms hand-painted from memory on silk satin. Each exquisite Chinoiserie tie "painting" is a true original, unique in all the world and further distinguished by the Countess Mara coronet. Clearly, the cravat for the "one man in a million." $75.

At the very finest stores in the United States, Canada, Japan, Mexico.

Countess Mara®

way. Dadar may be bombed. The school may have to be moved."

Mr. Ras Mohun told me to come with him. I kept up as best I could with the click-click of his shoes, and followed him out of the general classroom, up the boys' staircase, into the sitting-and-dining room. He closed the door and asked me to sit down.

"I've had my breakfast," I said.

"We've all had our breakfast," he said, "but I want to inform you of something."

I sat down at my separate table and scratched my knees under it.

"I wrote to your father that he should send for you, because you would be safer in the Punjab than here in Bombay, and he agrees."

"I'm not going," I said. "I want to stay with Deoji, Abdul, and Paran."

"You know that the school only goes up through the fourth standard, and you have finished the fourth standard. You have absorbed all that our school has to offer. Since no immediate provision can be made for your studies in the West, because of the war, it's best that you go home."

"But Abdul is staying here."

"Abdul is going to make caning chairs his career, so he can stay at the school and always cane chairs. Besides, he has no family. What you need most now is the experience of family life. That will be most beneficial to you if, after the war, provision can be made for you to live and study in the West."

"When will the war be over?"

"Who knows? It may go on for years."

I thought about leaving the school for good after the fourth standard. Mamaji had left school after the fourth standard, and everyone at home said she was uneducated. "But Deoji has finished the fourth standard, and he stays here and studies at the sighted school," I said. "I can stay here and go with him to the American Marathi Mission High School."

"Why with Deoji?" he asked. "I had planned for you to study with Heea at the Scottish Orphanage. It's nearby and it's one of the best sighted schools. I had mentioned you to its principal, a Scottish gentleman and a good friend, and told him that you were quick to learn and curious about everything. He said that he would be happy to experiment with you."

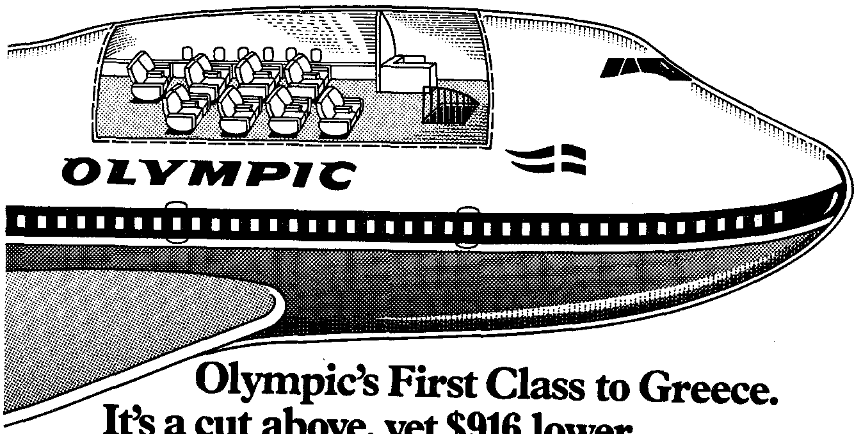
The back of my neck began to itch, but I didn't want to risk bringing my hand out from under the table to scratch, in case Mr. Ras Mohun chas-

The Regency Hotel

The most civilized hotel in New York. Maybe the world.

The Regency Hotel
Park Avenue at 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10021. (212) 759-4100
See your travel agent or call LRI, Inc. in your area toll-free.

Join the Upper Class.



Olympic's First Class to Greece.
It's a cut above, yet $916 lower.

Our private upstairs cabin accommodates 16 guests in regal comfort.

There is superb cuisine, French champagne, and two attendants to pamper you.

Before take off, linger over cocktails in our exclusive V.I.P. Lounge.

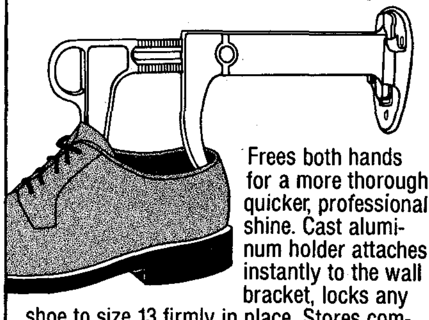
This is the only daily 747 nonstop from New York to Athens year 'round, and the round trip fare is $916 less than any other direct or nonstop service.

Convenient connections to the Middle East and Africa, too.

Call your travel agent, corporate travel office or Olympic Airways for reservations.

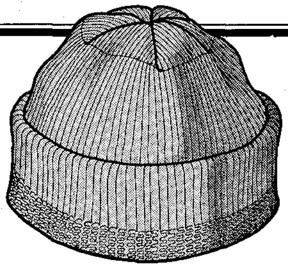
OLYMPIC AIRWAYS
THE AIRLINE TO THE CLASSICAL WORLD

Shoeshine valet gives neater care.



Frees both hands for a more thorough, quicker, professional shine. Cast aluminum holder attaches instantly to the wall bracket, locks any shoe to size 13 firmly in place. Stores compactly in a drawer or box. Makes shining shoes a pleasure. Unconditional guarantee.

Brookstone Company, Dept. 464A
Vose Farm Rd., Peterborough, N. H. 03458
☐ Send me___ Shoeshine Valets@ $12.95 each, postpaid.
☐ Send me Brookstone's catalog "Hard-To-Find Tools and Other Fine Things".
☐ Check enclosed ☐ Visa
☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard
Card No.______________Expires______
Credit card phone (603) 924-9511
Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State____________Zip____________
I-3352-31
Brookstone



AUTHENTIC WATCH CAP

This is the genuine article, made for us by the mill that knits them for the military. Warm and strong worsted wool is knit tight and flat to keep its shape. Wear the cuff doubled or pulled down to protect ears, neck and forehead. Rolls for stowing in gear bag or glove box. One size fits all. **Colors:** Navy Blue or Gold. **Wool Watch Cap $5.50** postpaid.

Order Today! Money Back Guarantee!

Here is my check or money order for $ ________
(Add sales tax where applicable.)
#1760 Wool Watch Cap Color __________
Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State________ Zip ____________
☐ **Please send me your FREE color catalog of quality outdoor apparel and equipment.**

Eddie Bauer®

Dept. MYA, Fifth & Union, Seattle, WA 98124

tised me, so I half shook and half nodded my head and hoped the itching would go away.

"But all that was before the threat of the war coming to Bombay in a big way and our plans to move the school to Ahmadnagar if Dadar is bombed. As I started to tell you, your father has written to me now, asking Auntie, Heea, and me to take you back to the Punjab and have a holiday with you and your family. Auntie and I are delighted at the prospect of meeting your family and seeing the Punjab and perhaps going up to Kashmir. We've never been to that part of the country. I have all but finished my dreams chapter, and next week is a very good time for us all to leave."

I thought of Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun and Heea sitting at the table with Daddyji and Mamaji and my big sisters and my big brother and Usha. It was like having Daddyji, Mamaji, and Sister Umi come and live in the boys' dormitory. I started praying feverishly to Jesus, Mary, and Joseph for Hitler to come right then and bomb the school.

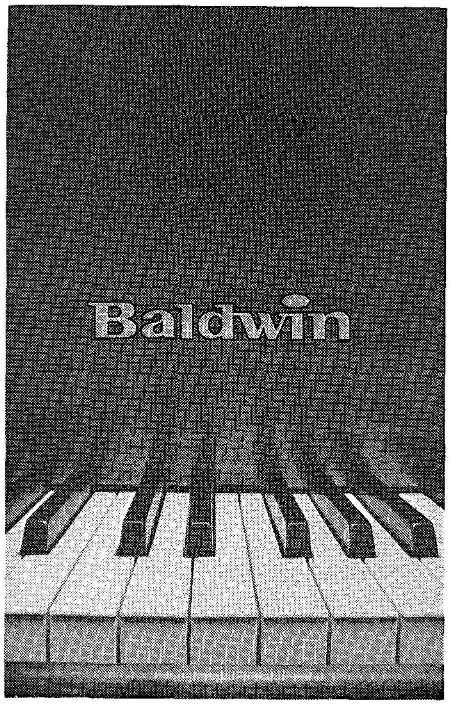
"You won't like it, Uncle," I said.

"What won't I like?"

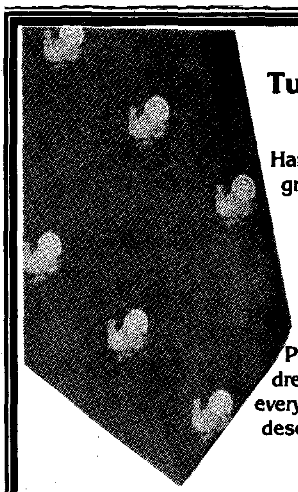
"The Punjab. Sister Umi has a bomb."

"I've told you that my dreams chapter is finished. You don't need to trouble to remember any more dreams. It's up to you when you want to tell your friends that you won't be coming back to the school. You can go now."

OF Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun's and Heea's tour of the Punjab as Daddyji's guests I remember little. I recall that I had to live with them wherever they lived and go with them wherever they went—to Lahore, to Rawalpindi, to Murree Hills—for the month or so that they were with us. I recall that I started going around saying, "My name is Vedi Mehta Ras Mohun." I recall that everyone exclaimed in private over how small and dark Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun were and how fair, in comparison, Heea was, and over what a funny little voice Mr. Ras Mohun had. I recall that Sister Umi said Mr. Ras Mohun put so much oil on his hair that it made his face all shiny. I recall that Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun exclaimed to everyone over the size of Daddyji's car, the size of our house, the size of 16 Mozang Road, the size of Mehta Gulli, the size of our families, the size of Daddyji's clubs, the size of the clubs' cricket grounds. They ex-



Abbey Simon's Accompanist



Turkey Tie

Handsome kelly green gobblers with resplendent red heads strut across navy background. Perfect holiday dressing. Surely everyone knows a deserving turkey. $15 ppd.

Especially MAINE

Dept. NYA
Rte. 1 Arundel, Me. 04046
(207) 985-3749

"LONDON . . .
I usually stay at the Dorchester or, if I'm feeling frugal and want understatement and comfort, at
NUMBER SIXTEEN Hotel."*
16 Sumner Pl. London SW7 Tel. 01-5895232
**From Bill Fine "Travel & Leisure"*

1776
The Griswold Inn
ESSEX, CONNECTICUT 06426
203·767·1812
FINE FOOD • SPIRITS

claimed over how many times meat was produced at the table, how fair-skinned everyone was, how healthy everyone looked, how well my big sisters and big brother spoke English.

One day, Mr. and Mrs. Ras Mohun decided to go on a little holiday of their own to Kashmir, "the Switzerland of India," which was a couple of days' journey by car up a mountainous road from Murree. Just before they went, I had a dream that I told to everyone at the breakfast table.

"I went out with Auntie to buy my clothes, shoes, and other things," I said. "I was going to England. Uncle took me there. We travelled by boat. I saw the seas, the oceans, the deserts. We reached London. I stayed there for three years. I came back again with Uncle."

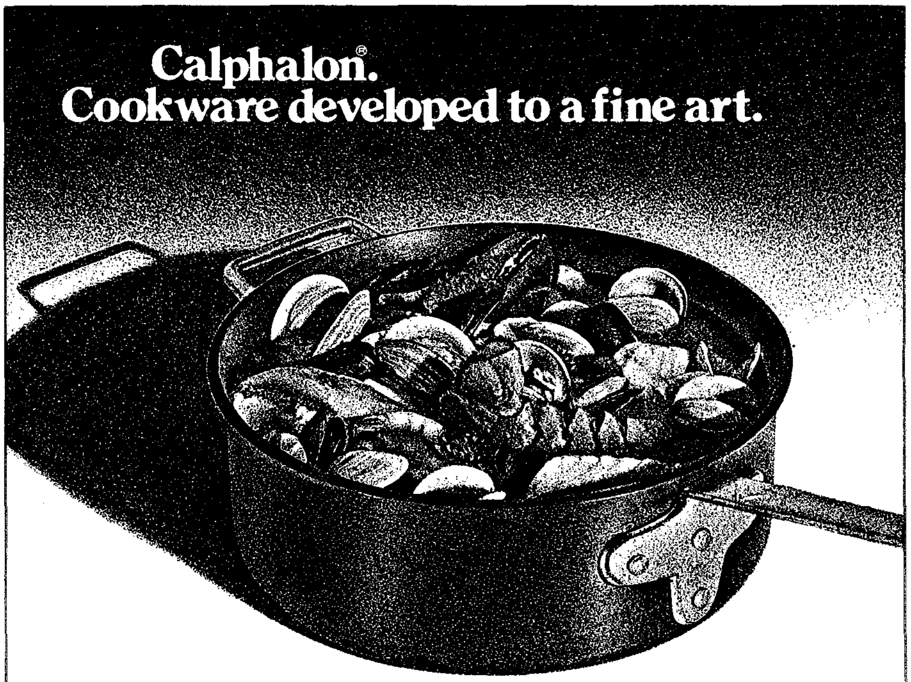
"That's a clever dream," Mr. Ras Mohun said. "I will include it in my book"—and he did.

I recall that when they drove away—Daddyji had lent them his car and arranged for a driver for them—I felt very sad. I wouldn't let go of Mrs. Ras Mohun's hand, and my tears wouldn't stop coming. "I don't want to be left behind!" I cried.

Epilogue

I ATTENDED Dadar School for the Blind from the time I was a month shy of five until a month or so after my ninth birthday—from February, 1939, to May, 1943. For many years thereafter, I scarcely thought about the school. But when I was in my forties—on the other side of life's slope, as it were—and was earning my livelihood as a writer, I found myself thinking continually about the school and about my classmates, and wondering how life had treated them. Then I went to Bombay, a city in which I had spent little time since leaving the school, and listened to Marathi being spoken all around me, but I could understand only two words—*ikade* ("here") and *tikade* ("there"). Marathi, which had once been almost my first language, was totally lost to me, like the pain of a healed wound, and no amount of exposure to the sounds of the language could bring it back.

I went to the school. Dadar and the soot were still there. The school building was still there, exactly as I remembered it, between the two huge mills, but no one I knew was around anymore. It now functioned both as a school and as a full-fledged industrial workshop for the blind. (Weaving and broommaking had been added to the



In a world which places importance on speed, Calphalon is made slowly by craftsmen. And hand inspected by craftsmen. The result is a cookware so advanced it won't chip, peel, crack, rust, stain or scratch. A cookware that will go as far as you can go creatively. In your hands, it could be a masterpiece.

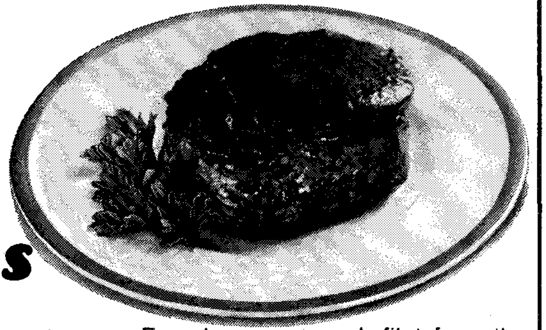
Calphalon®

Built to be the last cookware you'll ever buy.

COMMERCIAL ALUMINUM COOKWARE, P.O. BOX 583, TOLEDO, OHIO 43693.

Omaha Steaks International®

Try a little tenderness



Now there's an easy way to make those special occasions truly memorable! Just try a little tenderness.

Candlelight . . . soft music . . . and . . . magnificent, aged Omaha Steaks. Tender, luscious, corn-fed beef with extra-ordinary flavor. Perfect.

Experts prepare each filet from the finest tenderloins. Their artistry in cutting and aging is your assurance of the utmost in enjoyment.

Your steaks will arrive frozen in a re-usable picnic cooler. We guarantee your complete satisfaction. Order today!

Six 6 oz. Filet Mignon, 1¼" thick (reg. $47.50) . . $32.50
(plus $3.00 shipping/handling)

Save $15.00! Limit 2 per customer. Valid in 48 states & Hawaii. 'til Nov. 30, 1981.

James Beard, noted food authority, says: "Omaha Steaks are everything I expect a good steak to be."

FREE WITH YOUR ORDER . . . The Omaha Steaks Cookbook, filled with easy-to-follow cooking instruction, helpful storing and serving hints, and recipes by James Beard, World Famous Food Authority. Also, a colorful catalog of gourmet treats with a 10% discount on your first catalog order. **Write for FREE catalog and 10% discount coupon only.**

Omaha Steaks International®

Use major credit card and

CALL FREE 800/228-9055

Nebr. residents phone 402/391-3660 collect

or write to: Dept. 1488, 4400 South 96th Street • Omaha, Nebraska 68127

COUNTRY CURTAINS®
Tailored Corduroy

Country Curtains are a tradition . . . years of old-fashioned quality and conscientious service from Nantucket to Nob Hill. CORDUROY . . . warm and wonderful . . . classic tailored tightly woven pinwale corduroy curtain in colonial blue, bright red, natural or deep brown. A great energy saver! 84" wide per pair with a generous 1½" heading. 45" or 54" long, $30 pr; 63" or 72" long, $37 pr; 81" or 90" long, $45 pr. Valance, 13" x 86", $13 each. Matching bedspreads. Please specify color.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
AT THE RED LION INN
Dept. NY11 Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

Check, money order, Mastercard, Visa. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Postage and handling: under $25 add $1.75, over $25 add $2.75. Phone: 413-298-5565 or 413-298-3921. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
☐ My order totaling $_____ is enclosed.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

Just two sticks start your fire . . . with no other kindling, no paper.

Georgia Fatwood

These are splittings from the huge ancient stumps of VIRGIN Georgia pine . . . with incredible stored-up resins that burn and burn. Smell delightful. Wonderfully convenient. Interesting and attractive bundles of 8" Fatwood sticks, with rope handle. Exciting, extremely useful gift.

ORVIS®
T19
388 River Road
Manchester, Vt. 05254

[ ] GG1125VV - Bundles of Georgia Fatwood (approx. 225 sticks) @ $19.95 ea.
[ ] GG1112VV - Mini-Bundle (approx. 150 sticks) @ $13.50 per bundle.
[ ] FREE Orvis Catalog.

Total Enclosed $. . . . .

Name . . . .
Address. . . . .
. . . . Zip . . . .
[ ] Check Enclosed [ ] MasterCard
[ ] Visa [ ] American Express
Card No . . . .
Expiration Date. . . . .
Issuing Bank No. . . . .
Signature. . . . .

caning of chairs for the livelihood of the orphans.) The boys' dormitory was gone with the boys and men of my childhood; instead, the school and the entire building now housed only girls and women, with thin, shrinking, demented voices—it was as if the new residents were not only blind but also retarded. This made me wonder whether the school of my childhood had had the same atmosphere. The thought was depressing—the more so because I knew there was no way I could dispose of the question to my satisfaction, since the answer was a matter not of memory but of judgment and experience, which, as a boy, I could not have had. Nevertheless, my interest in meeting someone from my school past was only further aroused when, through inquiries at the school and at welfare societies for the blind, I discovered that Abdul had died of consumption when he was twenty-four, that Paran had also died of consumption, when she was fifteen or sixteen, and that Bhaskar, too, had died of consumption at an early age—no one seemed to know exactly when. What had they—and all the others—done after leaving the school, I wanted to know. It seemed that the most accomplished of them had ended up being masseurs or physiotherapists. *The sense of touch—fingers that read, fingers that explore, fingers that heal like the Green Ointment of Hakimji.* Deoji, however, was teaching at a school for the blind somewhere in central India. (In due course, I looked him up and we spent a couple of days together. He confirmed this fact and that fact, but what he really succeeded in confirming was the divide between us—both before, during, and after our first meeting, when I was a child, and before, during, and after our last meeting, when I was a man.) Oh, yes, but Rajas was in the city, I was told at the school. Didn't I remember her? She had been nine when I arrived at the school. She had done the best of all. She had married Mr. Hansoti, who was a successor of Mr. Ras Mohun. But he had since died. She lived in a tenement, where I was free to go and meet her.

The entrance to the tenement is surrounded by fruit and vegetable venders hawking grapes, onions, coconut meat, peanuts, and anise seeds. Just inside the tenement is a small hallway, taken over by dogs, who seem to be either asleep or too weak to move. I stumble over their legs and heads, and go up a rickety staircase that smells of stale garlic. On the second floor,

The nicest thing to give a baby next to love.
Baby Togs

A tenderly designed, exquisitely detailed ensemble by Baby Togs. In easy-care, easy-wear polyester and cotton. Sizes 12-18-24 mos. About $36.00. At **Macy's, N.Y.** and branches; and other fine stores.

Baby Togs INC.
112 West 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10120

Mystery Electronic Top

Greatest New Gadget In Years!
Handsome Gift Box
Spins for days on Invisible Power
Unique Christmas Gift

What Makes It Go On and On at 2500 r.p.m. with no apparent energy source? **BAFFLING BRAIN BUSTER that BUGS the BRIGHTEST.** The higher their IQ the more puzzled they are. Examine it, start it, stop it or whatever. **Perpetual Motion solved at last? Psychic Power? Anti-Gravity? Scientific Breakthru from Space?** The answer to spaceships & UFO's? Magic, Mystery & Science combined. Entertain friends & fool wise guys. Spins for days on **Invisible Wireless Power that you can defy anyone to See, Understand or Explain!** Beautifully made with plastic base and saucer-shaped spinner. Practically indestructible. Secret scientific explanation included. **Orders shipped promptly. Money Back Guarantee. Send check or money order for $9.95 each. Add $1.25 shipping & handling. Save: Get 3 for $28.50 plus $1.50 shipping; 6 for $53.75 plus $2.00 shipping. Master Charge or Visa accepted by mail or phone. Give card number & expiration: Phone: (313) 791-2800. Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 8912, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.**

FGH
"The Classic Monogram Belt"
Attractive brass buckle engraved with three initials of your choice. Complete with fine leather reversible belt. Sizes 30"-42" $29.00. Send orders (specify initials & size) to:
(MasterCard & Visa accepted)
West Port, ltd.
1244 South Fillmore, Denver, Colorado 80210

COMMUTER MUG
TIP-PROOF CORKED MUG KEEPS CONTENTS WARM. GREAT FOR THE CAR OR OFFICE. MADE OF HAND-CRAFTED PORCELAIN; CHOICE OF OPAL BLUE, RUST OR OATMEAL $10.-POSTPAID. CATALOG $1- REFUNDABLE
CRUIKSHANK CERAMICS
328-N POPE ST.
MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025

someone is furiously ringing a school bell; girls with thin little voices are milling about as if at a school; and someone is practicing scales on a saxophone. On the third floor, where Rajas lives in an end room, several men are lying or sitting on mats, and as I reach her door several chickens scatter.

Rajas's room seems small and suffocating, with hardly any space to move about. Some clothes hanging from a clothesline brush against my face. I duck, and get to the other side of the clothesline, only to come up against a crib hanging from the ceiling and some benches jammed against the bed. A woman is sitting on the bed. She is Rajas.

"Who is it?" she asks. "I have invited you in, but I can't tell who you are."

I introduce myself, but it takes her a long time to register who I am. She invites me to sit down on a bench. She is thrilled, but only momentarily, for she almost immediately begins complaining about hard times. "I have three children to support," she says. "Come here, child. Say hello to your uncle."

A girl of about seven, who has been clattering around in the far corner with some kitchen utensils, comes up to me and stiffly hugs my leg and says in a little voice, "Hello, Uncle." She goes back to the far corner.

I ask Rajas if she remembers anything about me at school.

"I remember that you were a very jolly child," she says.

I press her for details, but except for that phrase her memory yields nothing. But my memory yields even less, for I can't remember her at all.

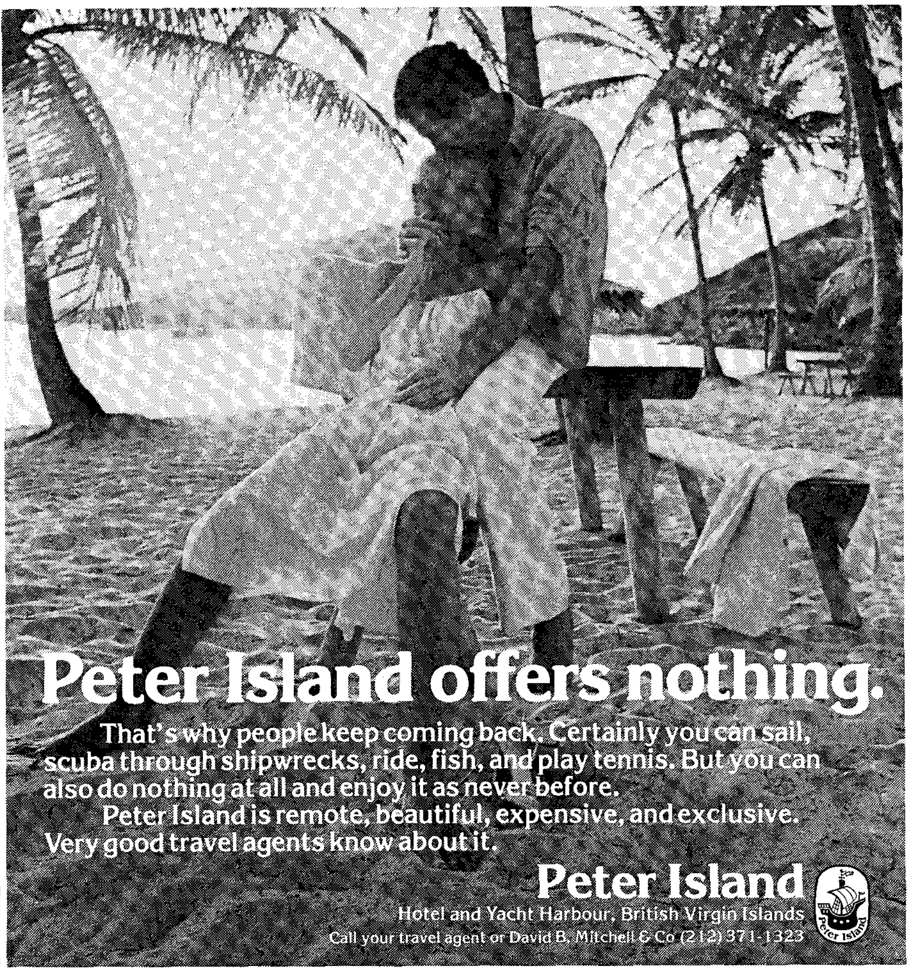
When I try to get her to talk about our school days, she says she doesn't remember anything. I feel frustrated and angry, but then I remember my near-total loss of Marathi and feel sad for her—sad for both of us.

I get up to leave.

Suddenly, she starts whining like a street beggar. "Bountiful Sahib, a Braille watch. Something to tell the time with, for your poor Rajas. I've never had a watch. From you, as you can send. One Braille watch for your poor blind friend."

I stay long enough to assure her that I know her address, and then I practically run out of her room, and bolt down the stairs and out, almost falling over chickens, men, children, and dogs—her begging tone having stirred up a still earlier memory and an old fear. —VED MEHTA

(This is the second part of a two-part article.)



Peter Island offers nothing.

That's why people keep coming back. Certainly you can sail, scuba through shipwrecks, ride, fish, and play tennis. But you can also do nothing at all and enjoy it as never before.

Peter Island is remote, beautiful, expensive, and exclusive. Very good travel agents know about it.

Peter Island
Hotel and Yacht Harbour, British Virgin Islands
Call your travel agent or David B. Mitchell & Co (212) 371-1323

Premium PISTACHIOS IN BURLAP SACK

The pick of the crop! Large, full-meated open nuts, carefully roasted and lightly salted to bring out the superb flavor. Packed roaster-fresh in colorful burlap bag. These choice pistachios are in limited quantities; order early and be sure!

2 lbs. $13.50 Delivered

DRIED FRUITS and NUTS

PINEAPPLE RINGS .... 4 lb. $11.50
APRICOTS .... 3 lb. $12.50
APPLE SLICES .... 2 lb. $ 8.00
ROASTED CASHEWS ...... 2 lb. $13.50
WALNUTS (Shelled) .... 4 lb. $13.50
PECANS (Mammoth Halves) 3 lb. $16.00
BAKERS SPECIAL .... 4 lb. $16.00
(1 lb. ea cashews, almonds, walnuts, pecans)

NUT and FRUIT MIXES
Fresh and Delicious . . . Naturally!

DELUXE TROPICAL FRUIT & NUT MIX
Honey-dipped Pinneapple, sun-dried apricots, raisins, dates, papaya and almonds
5 lbs. $12.50

SEED/NUT/RAISIN SNACK MIX
Cashews, raisins, walnuts, sunflower seeds, soy nuts, shelled pumpkin seeds and almonds. No salt or sugar added.
5 lbs. $11.50

Santa's Sampler
3 lb. $15
½ lb. packs of Fruit/Nut Mix, Seed/Nut/Raisin Mix, Cashews, Pistachios, Sesame Mix and Dried Apricots, in red velour sack. Great under-the-tree surprise!

Holiday Catalog $1. FREE with order

Please add $1 EACH ITEM delivered West of Mississippi

Fiesta NUT CORP. P.O. Box 366
75 Harbor Road NY, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050

Please send ______________________

☐ Check or Money Order enclosed   Total $ ______
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ($25 Min. on credit card orders)
Card # ______________________ Exp. Date ______
Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City __________ State __________ Zip __________

U.S. JOURNAL: MANHATTAN

CONFESSIONS OF A STANDUP SAUSAGE EATER

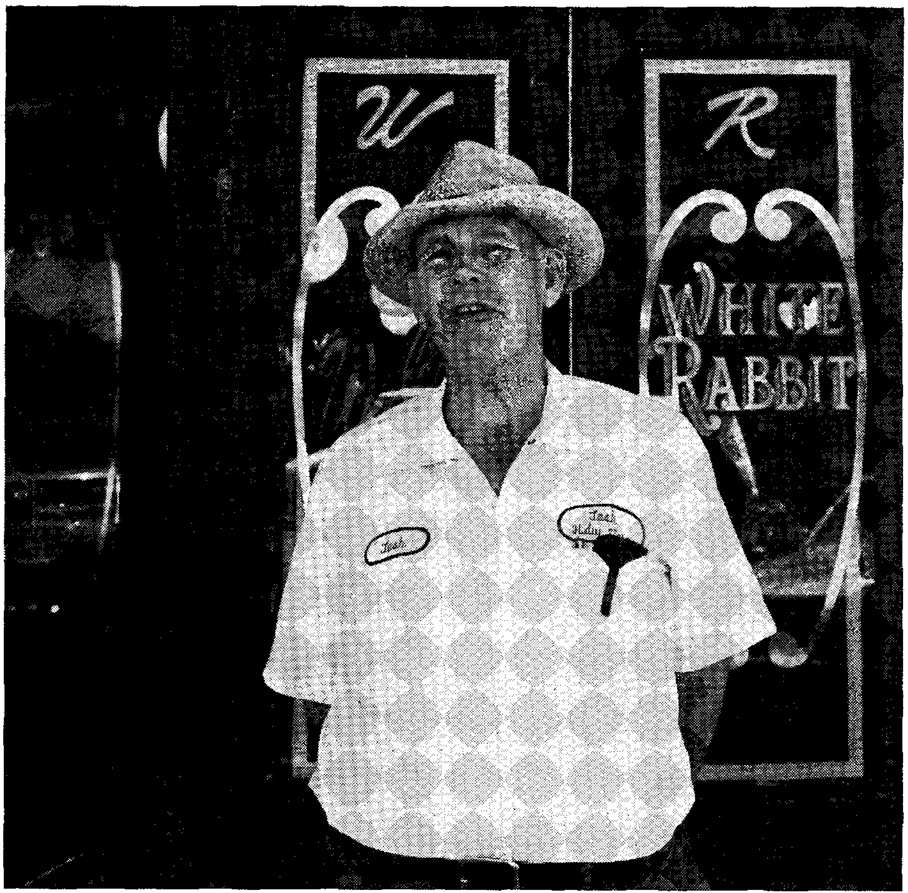
I SUPPOSE I would have given up the Feast of San Gennaro years ago if I'd had any choice. San Gennaro has always been the largest Italian festival in the city, and for a long time now Mulberry Street during the Feast has been crowded enough to give the impression that, for reasons lost to history, Manhattan folk customs include an annual outdoor enactment of precisely the conditions present in the I.R.T. uptown express during rush hour. In September, the weather in New York can be authentically Neapolitan—particularly on a street that is jammed with people and sealed on both sides with a line of stands where venders are boiling oil for zeppole or barbecuing braciole over charcoal. Occasionally, I have become irritated with the Feast even on evenings when I have no intention of attending it, since I have become one of those Manhattan residents who get testy when some event brings even more traffic than usual into the city from the suburbs. Those of us who migrated to New York from the middle of the country may be even less tolerant of incursions by out-of-towners than the natives are, and I suppose I may as well admit that, in some particularly frustrating gridlock on some particularly steamy fall day, I may have shouted "Go back where you came from, you rubes!" in the direction of a lot of former New Yorkers who now live a mile or two into New Jersey—an outburst that would have been even ruder if the objects of my irritation had not been safely encased in soundproof air-conditioned cars. The traffic congestion caused by San Gennaro is particularly irritating to me because Mulberry Street lies between my house and Chinatown, and the Feast happens to fall at the time of year when I return to the city from a summer in Nova Scotia suffering the anguish of extended Chinese-food deprivation. Practically feverish with visions of crabs sloshing around in black-bean sauce, I detour around the Feast in a journey that seems to get longer every year, as the lights of San Gennaro push farther and farther uptown from the heart of Little Italy toward Houston Street, on the edge of the lower East Side. It would not surprise me, I think, if one of these years commuters from Westchester County pouring out of Grand Central Station some hot September morning walked smack into a line of calzone and sausage stands that had crept up in an unbroken line fifty blocks from Grand Street. The venders, dishing out food as fast as they can, will still have time to complain to the account executives and bank managers they're serving about having been assigned a spot too far from the busiest blocks of the Feast.

I love the elements of San Gennaro that still exist from its origin as a neighborhood festival transplanted practically intact from Naples by Little Italy immigrants—the statue of the saint with dollar bills pinned beneath it, for instance, and the brass band that seems to consist of a half-dozen aging Italians and one young Chinese trumpet player—but the Feast has felt considerably less like a neighborhood celebration in recent years, partly because its size has inevitably brought along some atmosphere of mass production, partly because of the inclusion of such non-Neapolitan specialties as piña colada and eggrolls and computer portraits, and partly because of the self-consciousness represented by "Kiss Me—I'm Italian" buttons. Also, I find that I can usually catch the brass band during the year around the Chinatown part of Mulberry, below Canal Street; it often works Chinese funerals. The gambling at the Feast does not attract me, and the stuffed animals that are awarded for making a basket or knocking down milk bottles hold no appeal for someone whose family policy on stuffed animals is moving slowly, in the face of some resistance, toward what the Metropolitan Museum of Art used to call deaccessioning.

"I would guess, sir, by the look on your face, that you are a single-issue person."

Still, there I am at San Gennaro every year—admitting to myself that I rather enjoy pushing my way down Mulberry at a time when Neapolitan music is coming over the loudspeakers and operators of games of chance are making their pitches and food smells from a dozen different booths are competing in the middle of the street. My presence is easily explained: I can't stay away from the sausage sandwiches. As it happens, I live on the edge of a lower-Manhattan Italian neighborhood where the sort of sausage sandwiches served at Italian feasts—a choice of hot or sweet sausage jammed into a roll with a combination of fried pepper and onions as dressing—can be bought any day of the year in comfortable surroundings, which even include a stool at the counter. I never buy one. Somehow, it has been clear to me since I came to the city that uncontrolled, year-round eating of sausage sandwiches is not an acceptable option for me. It was instinct more than a conscious decision—the sort of instinct that some animals must use to know how many of certain berries to eat in the woods. My wife, who at our house acts as the enforcer for the nutrition mob, has never had to speak on the subject of how much devastation a steady diet of Italian sausage could wreak on the human body. The limits are set. I have a sausage sandwich whenever I go to San Gennaro. I have a sausage sandwich at the Feast of St. Anthony, on Sullivan Street, in the spring. If I'm lucky, I might stumble across one of the smaller Italian feasts in Little Italy to find a sausage stand that has attached itself to some Village block party. Otherwise, I do without. When people from my home town, in the Midwest, ask me how I survive in New York, I tell them that the way I survive is simple: I only eat sausage sandwiches standing up.

I am not the only seasonal eater in New York. There is a time in the fall when a lot of people who have spent August in some rural setting—talking a lot of brave talk about how there is nothing better than a simple piece of broiled fish and some absolutely fresh vegetables—come back to the city and head straight for the sort of food that seems to exist only in close proximity to cement. I noticed one of them during the week of my fall sausage eating while I was waiting in line at Joe's Dairy on Sullivan Street—right across from St. Anthony's, the church that sponsors my spring sausage eating. As it happens, my own mission was seasonal—although one sort of business or another takes me to Joe's all year round. In the early fall, when farmers are still bringing their produce into Manhattan for Saturday-morning markets, it is possible to make a stop at the farmer's market in the West Village, pick up some basil and some tomatoes that actually taste like tomatoes rather than Christmas decorations, stop in at Joe's for mozzarella so fresh that it is still oozing milk, put



If you'd like a wall poster of our distillery's founder, drop us a line.

MR. CLAYTON TOSH has more good tales about Jack Daniel than most folks can ever believe.

He'll tell you that Mr. Jack promised marriage to two girls at once in 1875; that nobody ever saw him without a coat and tie; and that he perfected a way of manufacturing his whiskey (called charcoal mellowing) that made it uncommonly smooth. Of course, there's no one living who can vouch for the first two tales. But after a sip of Jack Daniel's, most everyone goes along with the third.

Jack Daniel's
Old No. 7
Tennessee
Whiskey

CHARCOAL MELLOWED
DROP
BY DROP

Tennessee Whiskey • 90 Proof • Distilled and Bottled by Jack Daniel Distillery
Lem Motlow, Prop., Inc., Route 1, Lynchburg (Pop. 361), Tennessee 37352
Placed in the National Register of Historic Places by the United States Government.

This Christmas . . .

Will you help your favorite child grow into a literate, concerned adult?

Especially today . . . in a world of muddled-thinking and newspeak . . . Highlights can help.

You can give your favorite youngster the same fine, consistently excellent reading that you yourself enjoy. Somewhere . . . somehow, you learned respect for an interest in reading as a value in and of itself. Reading to acquire information. Reading as a form of deepest enjoyment. And if you don't pass on your personal love of reading to your favorite youngster, it may simply not be acquired.

Highlights can help.

Educators know that when a child fails in geography, history, and science, the youngster is really failing to read well. And positive experiences at home, even before beginning school, have much to do with learning. Teachers (who don't agree about much) do agree about this: Reading ability can mean the difference between success and failure in school.

Help your favorite youngster learn to read quickly, easily, well. Give Highlights for Children this Christmas. (It's like giving a child a head start in life.)

Give a year full of presents . . . a lifetime full of benefits.

HIGHLIGHTS FOR CHILDREN is the one periodical written and designed for all children from two to 12. Issued 11 times each year, every 48-to-52-page copy contains articles, cartoons, features, poems, riddles, jokes, a "Hidden Picture", a "What's Wrong" picture and dozens of fascinating forms of FUN WITH A PURPOSE. And to that end, your favorite child will find NO ADVERTISING in any issue to intrude upon a young, growing, inquisitive mind. Beautiful full-color illustrations and photographs enhance every issue of Highlights to help make reading FUN for all children. And when reading is fun . . . a child's imagination is unleashed and natural creativity takes hold.

To give the Christmas gift that reminds them of your thoughtfulness all year long . . . clip & mail the coupon below TODAY. (Tomorrow is always too late for a head start in life.) Or for fastest service . . . Call toll-free 800-848-8993. (In Ohio call 614-486-4523.)

1 year $13.95 (Postage & handling: Canada, $2.50/year; other foreign $3/year.) Gift rate valid to 12/25/81.

Please send HIGHLIGHTS as my gift to:

child name(s) and age(s)

address *apt. no.*

city *state* *zip*

Sign gift card "From ____________________"

11●NSZN

your name

your address *apt. no.*

your city *state* *zip*

$ ____________ enclosed ☐ Bill me (no need to pay till Jan. 1)

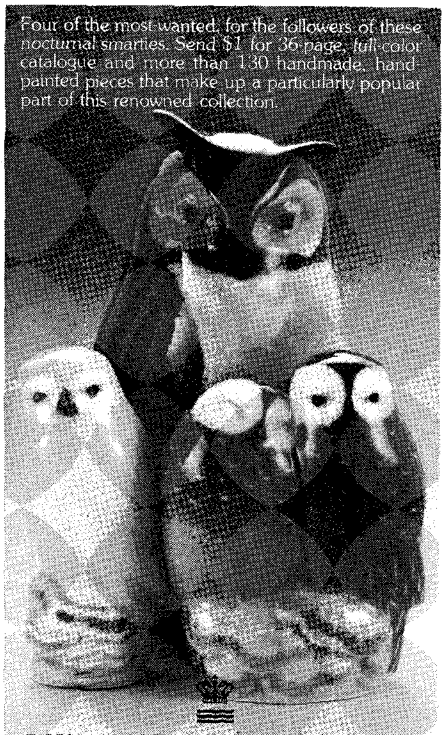
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Highlights® for Children
2300 W. 5th Ave., P.O. Box 269,
Columbus, Ohio 43216

●●BD-B 01●NDZ

the tomatoes and mozzarella and basil and some olive oil together to make what is sometimes called a Caprisian salad, and congratulate yourself on having captured the essential feature of Capri without having gone above Fourteenth Street. The man in front of me at Joe's Dairy was looking around the shelves as if he were a Russian defector getting his first look at Bloomingdale's. He asked for Parmesan cheese. He asked for Romano. He bought some mozzarella. "Jesus Christ! I just had a roast-pork sandwich at Frank's!" he suddenly said. "Boy, am I glad to be back in the city!" Everyone in the store nodded in sympathy.

WHEN I walk down Mulberry Street, just below Canal, during the Feast of San Gennaro, I am strongly affected by what I suppose could be called border tensions: I feel the competing pulls of sausage sandwiches and flounder Fukienese style. The street just east of Mulberry is Mott, the main drag of Chinatown. There was a time not many years ago when Mott and a few side streets seemed to constitute a small Chinese outpost in the middle of a large Italian neighborhood; in those days, a Chinese candidate for the New York State Assembly endeared himself to me by telling a reporter from the *Times* that he was running against the Italian incumbent—Louis DeSalvio, the permanent grand marshal of the Feast of San Gennaro—even though he realized that he didn't have "a Chinaman's chance." Over the past ten or fifteen years, though, a surge of Chinese immigration has revitalized Chinatown and pushed out its boundaries—past the Bowery and then East Broadway in one direction, across Mulberry Street in the other. On Mulberry Street below Canal, the calzone stands and beer carts of San Gennaro stand in front of Chinese butcher shops and Chinese importing companies and Chinese produce stores. "They left us three blocks," an official of San Gennaro told me while talking about the Chinese expansion. The blocks between Canal and Broome are still dominated by the robust Italian restaurants that represent the tomato-sauce side against the forces of Northern Italian cream sauce in what has been called the War of the Red and the White. Even on those blocks of Mulberry, though, some of the windows of second-floor offices have sprouted Chinese writing. There are



Four of the most wanted, for the followers of these nocturnal smarties. Send $1 for 36-page, full-color catalogue and more than 130 handmade, hand-painted pieces that make up a particularly popular part of this renowned collection.

ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN
225 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010

For the fifth year, we invite adventurous travelers to join us on a unique travel experience:

The Snows of Kilimanjaro

FEBRUARY 5 TO 22, 1982

Our expedition begins with a wildlife safari to Ngorongoro Crater, the Serengeti Plains and Lake Manyara, where we also undertake hikes to prepare us for the ascent of Africa's highest mountain, crowned with its permanent icecap.

In order to make the climb not only memorable but enjoyable, we allow plenty of time for resting at huts and camps to become used to the high altitude.

Detailed brochure of the expedition and a copy of our newsletter which lists all our fascinating travel programs, available from:

HANNS EBENSTEN TRAVEL, INC
705 WASHINGTON STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10014
TELEPHONE (212) 691 7429

Cruise beautiful French canals on hotelboat! Superb French cuisine. Relax on sundeck or cycle alongside while floating through Burgundy. Visit picturesque villages and chateaus. Individuals or charter group (maximum-12). Paris pickup. HORIZON, 215 N. 75th, Belleville, IL 62223, 618-397-7524

Jasper's
Kansas City's Most Prized Restaurant
405 W. 75th STREET

★★★★ Award Mobil 1981 Travel Guide

HOLIDAY AWARD Ten Times

THIS IS WHAT WE GET FOR NOT FOLLOWING THE CROWD.

A camera with a combination of features you won't find on any other 35mm SLR in its class.

A camera so extraordinary that in just a few short months it has become one of the best-selling in America.

More than a camera. An achievement. The Minolta XG-M.

What kinds of features make a camera this outstanding?

Optical precision for sharp, clear pictures.

Convenience features like automatic exposure to make taking pictures as easy as point, focus, shoot.

Important features like metered manual and exposure override that let you give full rein to your creative instincts.

Electronic features to help prevent mistakes.

Handling features like a built-in, textured grip shaped to fit the curve of your hand.

Even professional features like the optional motor drive that automatically advances the film. One frame at a time. Or at a blistering 3.5 frames per second to capture fast action. Like a touchdown pass rifling into the end zone.

And when you want to unleash your imagination, there are more than 45 Minolta computer-designed interchangeable lenses to help you do it. Along with a full system of accessories.

The Minolta XG-M is only the latest in our over 50-year tradition of creating cameras that are not simply cameras, but outstanding achievements.

See it at your Minolta dealer. To find the XG-M, just follow the crowd.

WAIT 'TIL YOU SEE HOW GOOD YOU CAN BE.

XG-M
MINOLTA
MINOLTA
MD 50 mm 1:1.7
LENS MADE IN JAPAN

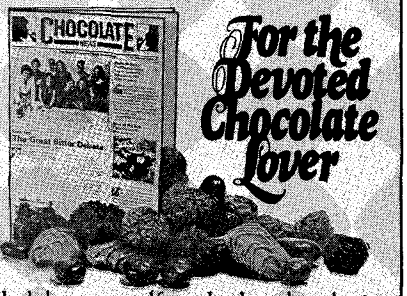
MINOLTA

For more information, write Minolta Corporation,
101 Williams Drive, Ramsey, N.J. 07446.
In Canada: Minolta, Ontario, L4W 1A4.

Product appearance and/or specifications are subject to change without notice.

© 1981 Minolta Corporation.

● BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY ●



Indulge yourself and chocolate-loving friends in the marvels of the world's favorite flavor! Published every other month, beautifully written and illustrated, CHOCOLATE NEWS fills you with luscious recipes, masters' secrets, mail order surprises, bargain tips, history and lore, interviews with the famous, world travel in pursuit of the best . . . an endless gift of delights to collect and savor again and again. Subscribe today!

ONE YEAR
(six issues)
$9.95

FREE packet of real cocoa beans included!

Please enter a subscription ☐ for me ☐ for a friend.

Enclosed is $ __________ (check or money order)
PRINT NAME __________
ADDRESS __________
CITY __________
STATE __________ ZIP __________

If this is a gift, please put your name here for gift acknowledgement to be sent.

CHOCOLATE NEWS N

Box 1745 / F.D.R. Station / New York, NY / 10150

Carry Ten Times a Wheelbarrow Load with INCREDIBLE EASE!

These BIG, strong carts are **perfectly** balanced on two huge wheels — roll easily over lawns and gardens — carry up to 400 lbs. of load — huge volume capacity means you make fewer trips — you'll save time and steps.

If you are **still** struggling with a wheelbarrow or inadequate cart (with tiny wheels) send for FREE Cart Catalog. Build-it-yourself kits, too.

3 SIZES AVAILABLE
© 1981 Garden Way, Inc.

GARDEN WAY RESEARCH Charlotte, Vermont 05445

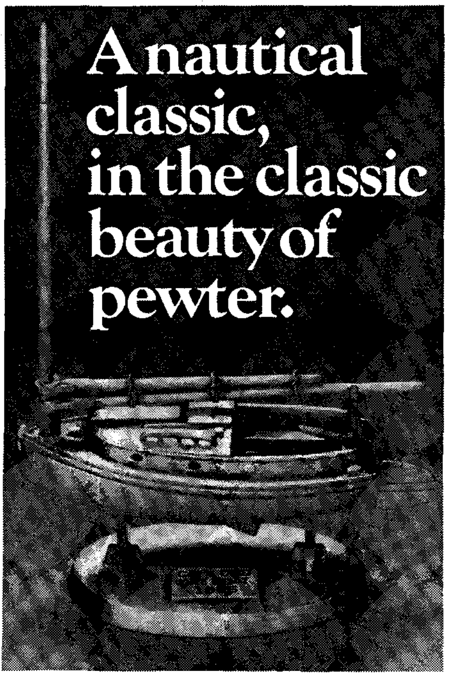
CARTS c/o GARDEN WAY RESEARCH, Dept. A1466C
Charlotte, Vermont 05445

Please send FREE CART CATALOG.
(Please print)

Name ....
Address ....
City ....
State .... Zip ....

a lot of Italians left in the tenements of Mulberry Street, but a lot of Italians have moved away—returning to shop on Grand Street or sit in one of the coffeehouses or eat sausage sandwiches at the Feast of San Gennaro. The Feast is still run by the grandson of the man who founded the Society of San Gennaro, Napoli e Dintorni, in 1926, but he lives in Staten Island.

Foreign food—non-Italian food, that is—began to creep into San Gennaro and some of the other Italian feasts half a dozen years ago, but not from Chinatown. There were some Korean booths and an occasional taco stand and some stands at which Filipinos sold barbecued meat on a stick and fried rice and lo mein and eggrolls and an unusual fritter that was made of vegetables and fried in oil. At the time, I decided that the purist belief in restricting Italian festivals to Italian food was narrow-minded and artificial—a decision that was based, I admit, on a certain fondness for the vegetable fritters. There was a sprinkling of foreign food at San Gennaro this year—a gyro stand, a couple of stands selling egg creams, a black man selling fried chicken wings, a Pennsylvania-funnel-cake operation, and at least half a dozen stands run by Filipinos. These days, any street event in New York—a merchants' fair on Third Avenue, a block party on the West Side—is certain to have at least one Filipino food stand. At the annual One World Festival sponsored by the Armenian diocese—a festival that has always been so aggressively ecumenical that I wouldn't be surprised to discover someday that a few spots had been assigned to food stands run by Turks—the stands selling Armenian lahmajun and boereg and yalanchi and lule kebab seemed almost outnumbered this year by stands selling what are sometimes advertised as "Filipino and Polynesian specialties." The man in charge of assigning spots for San Gennaro told me that if no attempt were made to maintain a balance—and a Feast that is not overwhelmingly Italian would obviously be unbalanced—Mulberry Street would have had ten Filipino stands on every block. I asked some of the Filipino venders how they accounted for so many of their countrymen being in the street-fair game, but their explanations did not go much beyond the theory that some people made money at some of the street fairs that began being held in brownstone neighborhoods several years ago and



The Cape Cod Catboat, first in a seafaring series by master craftsman Craig Miller. 4" length overall, incredibly rich in detail. Perfect for anyone who loves the sea. Gift box. 2-3 weeks delivery. $60 postpaid. Send check or money order to: Pewtermint, 78 Post Road, Warwick RI 02888.

PEWTERMINT
INCORPORATED

SOMETHING DIFFERENT! A Glittering Surprise for Her—A Sampler of fine imported scented soaps nested in a handwoven basket (10" x 5"). Five hand sized *triple milled soaps: Jasmine, Hibiscus, Peach Kernel,* Rosewater & Glycerine Jojoba; Six guest size assorted fragrances, 3 sculptured sea shells, topped with our own Sachet.

$30.00 PPD

MC, VISA, AE, Check or money order. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Send for our free brochure.

Free Gift Wrap in Silver Foil as shown!

Soap Scents, ltd. 245 East 77 St.
N.Y., N.Y. 10021 (212) 861-3735

The Original
West Port® Sailing Sweater

Capture that "Classic Look"
in this rugged and attractive 100% wool sweater. Our authentic styling features the distinctive and functional shoulder-button placket and traditional stripe knits. $45; sizes xs-s-m-l-xl.
Colors: cream with navy or navy with green.

West Port, ltd.
1224 So. Fillmore, Denver, Co. 80210

Call Us Collect:
(303) 573-1772
MasterCard & Visa accepted

TURKS & CAICOS
ISLANDS
SIMPLY ELEGANT
Prospect of Whitby Hotel
1-(800) 243-4954/5

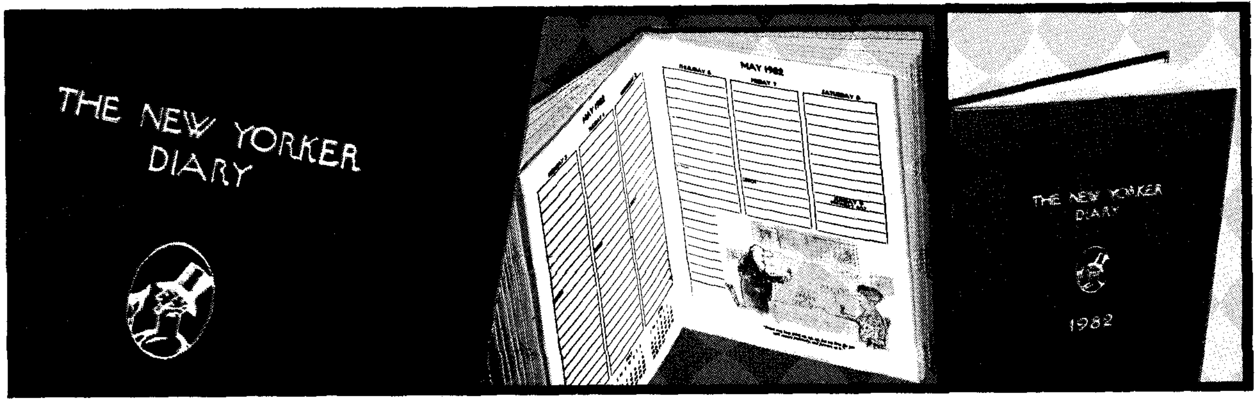
128 pages. Bound in kid-grained leatherette, now available in either dark walnut brown or navy blue.

Featuring 50 cartoons by New Yorker artists, marking the seasons, holidays, and topical subjects.

Reference guides to "Goings On About Town," Theatres, Movie Houses, Art Galleries, Hotels, Nightspots,

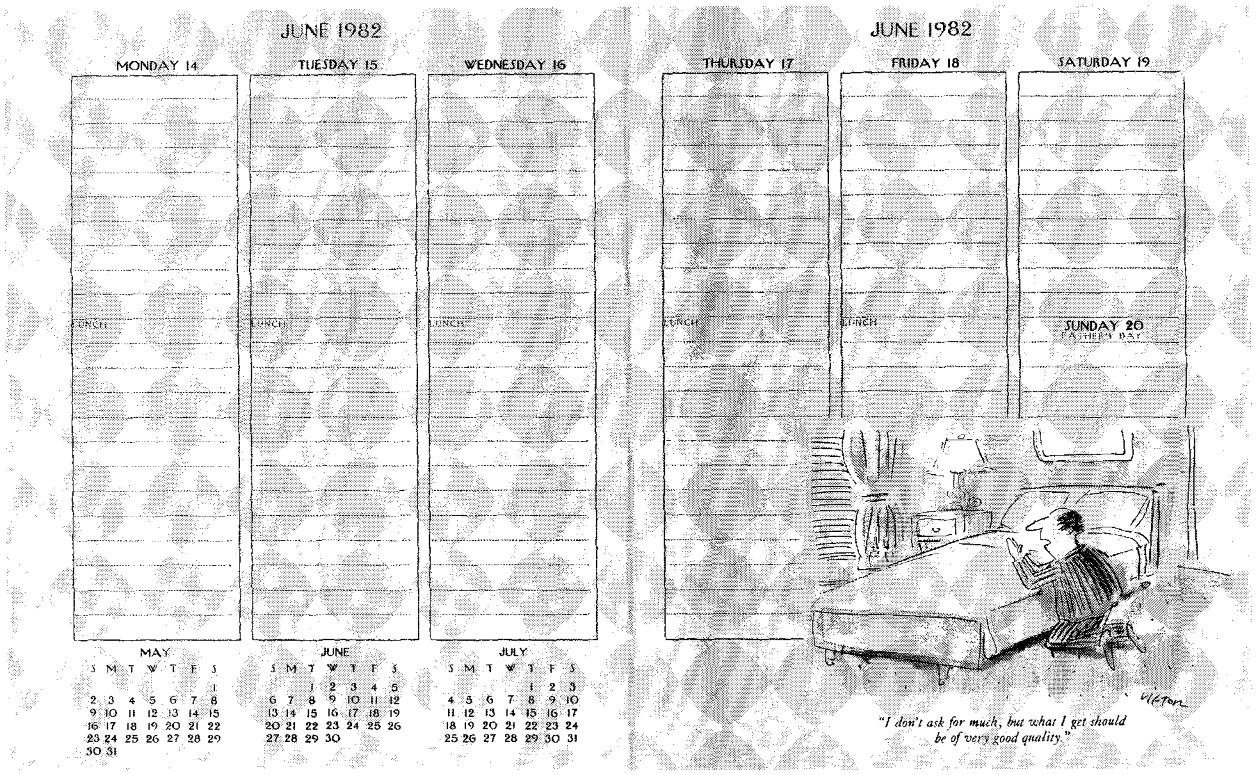
and other places of interest.

Full calendars for 1981, 1982, 1983.


THE NEW YORKER DIARY
MAY 1982
THE NEW YORKER DIARY
1982

THE DIFFERENT DIARY

ALSO AVAILABLE IN BROWN


JUNE 1982
MONDAY 14
TUESDAY 15
WEDNESDAY 16
LUNCH
JUNE 1982
THURSDAY 17
FRIDAY 18
SATURDAY 19
SUNDAY 20
FATHER'S DAY
MAY
S M T W T F S
1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22
23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30 31
JUNE
S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18 19
20 21 22 23 24 25 26
27 28 29 30
JULY
S M T W T F S
1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15 16 17
18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Ziegler
"I don't ask for much, but what I get should be of very good quality."

SAMPLE SPREAD • ACTUAL SIZE 10" x 16"

$13.50

ADD $1.50 PER DIARY FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING (NEW YORK RESIDENTS, PLEASE ADD SALES TAX)

FROM THE NEW YORKER

Suite 1101, 25 West 43 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

Please send me _____ Blue _____ Brown copies of The New Yorker Diary @ $13.50 each.
Enclosed is my check for $_______ Or, charge my

☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS Card ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Account # ____________________
EXP. DATE

☐ Please imprint ____________________ in gold at $1.50 per diary.
name or initials—please print

NAME ____________________ please print

ADDRESS ____________________ APT. ______

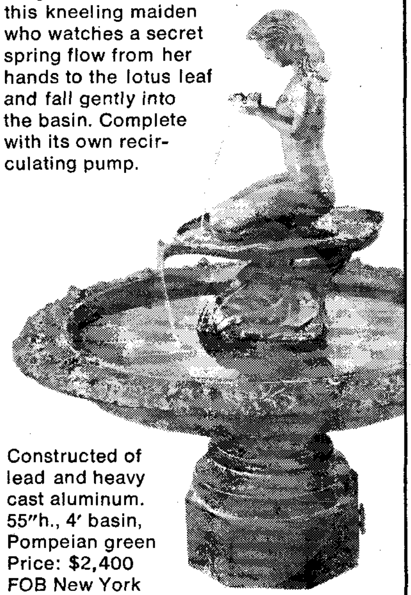
CITY ____________________ STATE & ZIP ______

ORDER NOW

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.
For quantities over 25, write for price list.

989

LOTUS GIRL FOUNTAIN

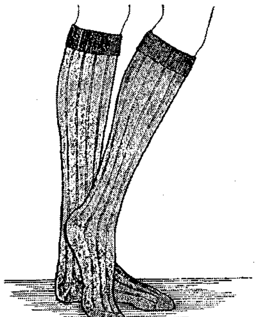


A figure to dream by, this kneeling maiden who watches a secret spring flow from her hands to the lotus leaf and fall gently into the basin. Complete with its own recirculating pump.

Constructed of lead and heavy cast aluminum. 55"h., 4' basin, Pompeian green
Price: $2,400
FOB New York

Send $3.00 for our new illustrated catalog

florentine craftsmen inc.
654 First Ave. (37th St.) • New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) 532-3926



Luxury Of Soft Cashmere Hosiery For Men & Women

Rib-knit of rare yarn spun from soft under-wool of Cashmere Goat, this luxury hose has 40% nylon for durability and stretch and can be machine washed. An ideal gift for that special person. MEN'S Crew Length *Colors:* Black, Navy, Gray, Camel. $9.25. MEN'S Knee Length $12.75. WOMEN'S: Knee length with 2" elastic cuff *Colors:* Navy, Dk. Brown, Black, Camel, Gray, Dk. Green. $13.25. One size fits all. *All postpaid.*

MAIL ORDERS TO The Vermont Country Store
Box 315-M, WESTON, Vermont 05161
OR PHONE 802-824-6932 using *Visa* or *MC*

THE VERMONT Country Store®
STORES AT
Route 100 in Village of WESTON VERMONT
Route 103 2 mi. West of Exit 6, I-91. ROCKINGHAM VERMONT

other people decided to get in on a good thing. It may remain one of those New York ethnic mysteries that outlanders were not meant to understand. Why are so many fruit-and-vegetable stores that were once run by Italians and so many fruit-and-vegetable stores that previously didn't exist run by Koreans? Why have I never seen a black sanitation man? Why are conversations among venders of hot dogs at the Central Park zoo conducted in Greek?

SELECTING my sausage sandwich requires a certain amount of concentration. At San Gennaro, after all, there are always at least thirty stands selling sausage sandwiches. I don't mean that I do nothing else at the Feast. In the spirit of fostering intergroup harmony, I sometimes have a vegetable fritter. I often have a few zeppole—holeless doughnuts that are available almost exclusively at Italian feasts. I have a couple of beers, muttering about the price, or some wine with fruit. Mainly, though, I inspect sausage stands—walking slowly the length of the Feast and maybe back again before I make my choice. About halfway through my inspection, whoever happens to be with me—usually one of my daughters—tells me that all sausage stands look alike, or maybe even that all sausage sandwiches taste alike. I keep looking.

The stands always look familiar to me. A lot of the food venders at Italian feasts in Manhattan make a business of going from feast to feast around the New York area from spring to fall. In Little Italy, it is assumed that the food-stand operators spend the rest of the year in Florida, living like kings off the sort of profits that must be accumulated by anyone who sells a tiny plate of ziti with tomato sauce for three dollars and has never heard of real-estate taxes. Among New Yorkers, it is practically an article of faith that anyone who runs what seems to be a small seasonal business—the ice-cream man in the park, for instance—can be found on any cold day in February casually blowing hundreds of dollars at some Florida dog track. Although I recognize the stands, I can never seem to keep in my mind which one has served me the best sausage sandwich. The inspection during what had to be my final visit to San Gennaro this year was carried out on a rainy weekday evening in the company of my two daughters—neither of whom has the

English Deck-Siders.
$28.00

Handsewn in the Orient of Cowhide with "Gripper" sole for assurance on wet or dry decks. $28/pair or two pair for $50. Add $3 for shipping. Men's whole sizes 7-13. Catalog $1. P.O. Box 52662
6070 Magazine St.
New Orleans, LA
70152
VISA/MC/AE

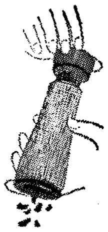
British Sports shop

English Lawn Tennis Shirt
$15.00 on sale

England's Davis Cup Shirt, perhaps the finest quality 100% cotton tennis shirt made and at the sale price of $15—we suggest you buy several. Add $1 each for shipping. S, M, L or XL. Catalog $1.
P.O. Box 52662
6070 Magazine St.
New Orleans, LA 70152
VISA/MC/AE

British Sports shop

BISSINGER'S offers a NEW twist
the Chocolate Mill



Puts tasty touches to your puddings, pies, parfaits and frostings. Works like a pepper mill to make attractive CHOCOLATE CURLS. Mill has a woodgrain finished barrel, and is easy to use and clean. It is packed with a box of our famous Chocolate Bissys—enough for many meals. For your own party, or as a gift—only $12.95 postpaid.

BISSINGER'S
World's Most Elegant Chocolates
Dept. NY-812 205 W. 4th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Send for our free brochure

GRADE A-100% PURE
VERMONT MAPLE SYRUP
Four Gift Quarts - $49
(FL.+W. of Miss.-$55)
Recipes Included
Free Brochure • Vt. Syrup, Cheeses, Soapstone Griddles, N.H. Baskets
From Vermont, Inc., RD 2, Ames Hill, Box A7, West Brattleboro, Vt. 05301

OUR GREAT SANDALWOOD SOAP
4 LARGE BATH BARS $27.50
GIFTED & SHIPPING $2.50
MADE BY
Alexander Shields
(212) 832-1616
NEW YORK 10022
484 PARK AVE. AT 58TH ST.

slightest interest in so much as tasting a sausage sandwich. I was convinced that the stand I had patronized at St. Anthony's in the spring—acquiring a sandwich whose memory I carried with me through the summer—was called by someone's first name. All the sausage stands at San Gennaro seemed to be called by someone's first name. Had it been Dominic's? The Original Jack's? Rocky & Philly's? Tony's? Angelo's? Smokin' Joe's? Staten Island Frank's? Gizzo's? Lucy's? There was nothing to do but inspect each stand—my daughters tagging along behind me, already full of pasta. I looked for a stand that was frying the sausages on a griddle rather than grilling them over charcoal—and displaying peppers and onions that had been sliced and cooked precisely to my requirements. It was amazing how many sausage stands qualified. My daughters began to remind me that it was a school night. Under some pressure, I stopped in front of Staten Island Frank's—or maybe it was the Original Jack's; even now the names run together—and said, "This is it." When I started to eat, I was convinced that I had chosen brilliantly—until we passed a stand that I hadn't noticed before. It was serving sausages, with correctly fried peppers and onions, on marvellous-looking rolls that had sesame seeds on top of them.

"Sesame-seed rolls!" I said. "Nobody told me about sesame-seed rolls!"

"Take it easy," one of my daughters said, giving me a reassuring pat on the arm. "You can have one on a sesame-seed roll next year."

"Not next year," I reminded her as we headed home. "At St. Anthony's in June." —CALVIN TRILLIN

●

WASHINGTON—What is a mortgage-backed security, and why should anybody buy one?

David deWilde, executive vice president of the Federal National Mortgage Association, says he explained the business to his 10-year-old daughter Holly with a parable of frogs and princes.

"Imagine a kingdom with many wealthy princes, called pension fund managers," Mr. deWilde says. "In this kingdom there are also many beautiful princesses, called corporate bonds.

"The princes will only marry princesses. But in this kingdom there are also millions of frogs. They are called mortgages, and they all want to marry a wealthy prince.

"My job, Holly, is to sprinkle magic dust on all the frogs, and turn them into princesses."—*Wall Street Journal.*

Tell us another story, Daddy.

PRE-HOLIDAY SALE

FREE 16 PAGE NEW CATALOG

GENUINE IMPORTED

CASPIAN CAVIAR & SCOTCH SMOKED SALMON

PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL DECEMBER 5th

Save Up To 22% On Our Best Caviar Buy

KAMCHATKA

"BOTTOM OF THE BARREL"

CASPIAN STURGEON CAVIAR

The grains are partly broken but the flavor shouts Beluga. Vacuum packed to last a year. No added color. Not an imitation. Our biggest seller even at regular price. We're sure you'll enjoy it. Or we'll refund for the unused jars and thank you for trying it.

	Single Jar	3 or More Jars	Case of 12 Jars
1 OZ.	$ 6.95 ea.	Save $1.00 ea.	**$65.00** SAVE $18.40
2 OZ.	$13.50 ea.	Save $2.00 ea.	**$125.00** SAVE $37.00
4 OZ.	$26.50 ea.	Save $4.00 ea.	**$245.00** SAVE $73.00
8 OZ.	$52.00 ea.	Save $8.00 ea.	**$475.00** SAVE $149.00

SHIPPING: ADD $5 PER DESTINATION REGARDLESS OF QUANTITY

Genuine Imported

ONE POUND SIDE **SCOTCH SMOKED SALMON**

Trimmed, Presliced and Reassembled on Frame

SAVE UP TO $10 PER SIDE

1-2 Sides	**$29.00**	Save $ 6.00 each
3-7 Sides	**$27.00**	Save $ 8.00 each
8 or More	**$25.00**	Save $10.00 each

COMPLETELY READY TO SERVE • VACUUM WRAPPED TO KEEP SIX MONTHS IN FREEZER • BEAUTIFUL GIFT. HANDSOMELY DISPLAYED ON PLASTIC BOARD.

SHIPPING: ADD $5 PER SIDE. OVER 7 SIDES $30 TOTAL

SHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE IN U.S.

Please include indicated shipping charge.
Mail check or PHONE TOLL FREE and charge credit card $20 Minimum

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE DIRECTLY FROM OUR RETAIL SHOP. **OPEN SUNDAYS.**

Caviarteria Inc.
29 East 60 Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

PHONE TOLL FREE 800-221-1020
New York State, Hawaii & Puerto Rico
Phone 212-759-7410

¡Speak Spanish like a diplomat!

What sort of people need to learn a foreign language as quickly and effectively as possible? *Foreign Service personnel*, that's who. Members of America's diplomatic corps are assigned to U.S. embassies abroad, where they must be able to converse fluently in every situation.

Now *you* can learn to speak Spanish just as these diplomatic personnel do—with the Foreign Service Institute's Programmatic Spanish Course.

The U.S. Department of State has spent tens of thousands of dollars developing this course. It's by far the most effective way to learn Spanish at your own convenience and at your own pace.

The Programmatic Spanish Course consists of a series of tape cassettes and an accompanying textbook. You simply follow the spoken and written instructions, listening and repeating. By the end of the course, you'll find yourself learning and speaking entirely in Spanish!

This course turns your cassette player into a "teaching machine." With its unique "programmatic" learning method, you set your own pace—testing yourself, correcting errors, reinforcing accurate responses.

The FSI's Programmatic Spanish Course comes in two volumes. You may order one or both courses:

☐ Volume I, Basic. (12 cassettes, 17 hours), instructor's manual and 464-page text, $115

☐ Volume II, Intermediate. (8 cassettes, 11½ hours), instructor's manual and 614 page text, $98

(Connecticut residents add sales tax.)

Your cassettes are shipped to you in handsome library binders.

TO ORDER, JUST CLIP THIS AD and mail with your name and address, and a check or money order. Or, charge to your credit card (American Express, VISA, Master Card, Diners Club) by enclosing card number, expiration date, and your signature.

The Foreign Service Institute's Spanish course is unconditionally guaranteed. Try it for three weeks. If you're not convinced it's the fastest, easiest, most painless way to learn Spanish, return it and we'll refund every penny you paid! Order today!

Many other FSI language courses also available. Write us.

SPANISH

audio-forum®

Audio-Forum
Dept. P-21
On The Green,
Guilford, CT. 06437
(203) 453-9794

MUSICAL EVENTS

Harp of the North!

READING Walter Scott's "Lady of the Lake"—in preparation for the Houston Grand Opera production of Rossini's "Donna del Lago"—was an unexpected pleasure. Earlier attempts to get through it had faltered on such lines as

> Onward, amid the copse 'gan peep
> A narrow inlet, still and deep,
> Affording scarce such breadth of brim
> As served the wild duck's brood to swim.

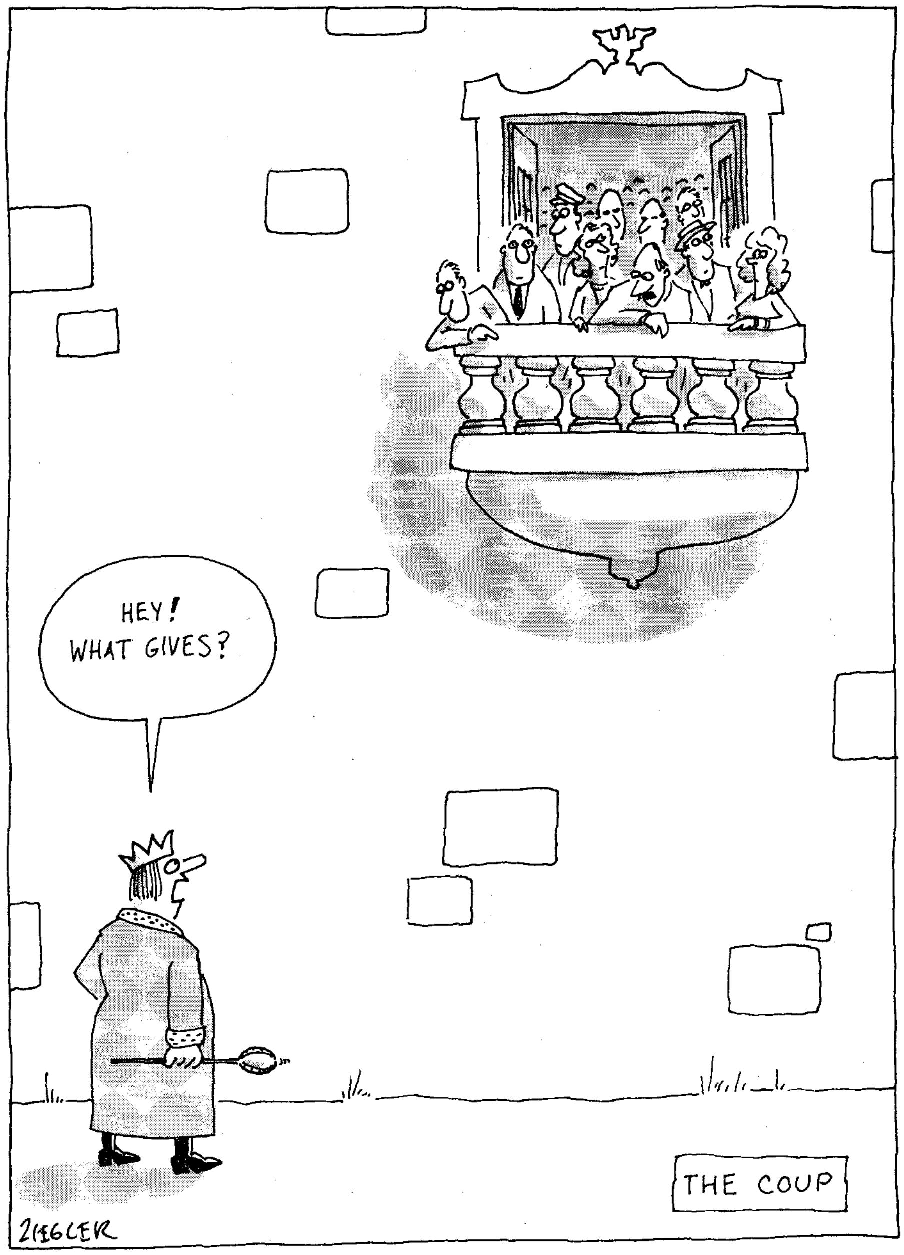
But this time I managed to push on with James Fitz-James to that airy point he won

> Where, gleaming with the setting sun,
> One burnish'd sheet of living gold,
> Loch Katrine lay beneath him roll'd,

and then, once Ellen had appeared, guiding her swift skiff across its waters, I was caught. The poetry of "The Lady of the Lake" lies not in its words but in its keenly imagined—if conventionally described—landscapes. The narrative is arresting. The pace of its telling is cunningly varied. And what Verdi called *situazioni*—striking encounters, confrontations made for ardent theatrical music—abound. Moreover, the poem is shot through with songs. (The last of them reaches the heroine's ears from a tower where her lover, like Leonora's Manrico in "Il Trovatore," is imprisoned.) Small wonder, then, that in the year of the poem's publication, 1810, it reached the stage as a play with musical numbers; that in 1811 it appeared at Covent Garden as a musical drama, "The Knight of Snowdoun," the first of Henry Bishop's numerous Scott "musicals;" that Schubert found music for seven of its songs; and that Rossini, so we are told, was fired by his reading of the poem to instruct Leone Tottola to fashion a libretto from it. Bishop's piece is not an opera; the principal characters—Ellen, James, Roderick, Douglas—do not sing. "La Donna del Lago," launched in Naples in 1819, is the first Scott opera and an early example of the Romanticism that was to fill Europe's theatres with Northern landscapes evoked in sounds, words, and paint and beneath the lamps of increasingly inventive designers. Meanwhile, landscapes evoked in Romantic instrumental sound filled concert halls: beside Bellini's "I Puritani di Scozia" and Donizetti's "Lucia di Lammermoor" there appeared Berlioz's "Waverley" and "Rob Roy," Mendelssohn's "Hebrides" and "Scotch" Symphony.

In Weber's "Freischütz," the only opera of its day to challenge the popularity of Rossini's operas, romantic nature was harnessed by a composer determined to create "a work of art in which all the parts form themselves into a beautiful whole"—as opposed to Italian operas that consist of "a few brilliant gems, regardless of their setting." The ease with which Rossini's gems could be made to shine in disparate settings seems to support Weber's view. ("Tanti affetti," the rondo-finale of "La Donna del Lago," reappeared in Rossini's next opera, "Bianca e Falliero," while in "La Donna" from a Paris production of 1824 to a Florence production of 1958 a quartet from "Bianca" commonly replaced "Tanti affetti.") In our age of loving restoration, however, we begin to discover that operas as their composers first conceived and created them may have more integrity than was once supposed. Well-founded claims have been made for Handel, and persuasive claims for Vivaldi, those two princes of self-plagiarism. In Houston, "La Donna del Lago" was done in a new, pure critical edition by Colin Slim, and, apart from some recitative cuts, it was done pretty well complete. (The first act lasted about a hundred minutes, the second about an hour.) If anyone was left unconvinced that the piece has what Verdi called a *tinta* or *colorito*—a distinct, individual color and character—the fault lay probably in the staging, not in Rossini.

Many an eighteenth-century simile aria drew parallels between natural



THE MERRILL LYNCH TAX DEFENSE—MAKING TAX DOLLARS WORK FOR YOUR RETIREMENT.

Effective January 1, 1982, anyone who has earned income will be eligible for his or her own Individual Retirement Account (IRA), even if you are already covered by another retirement plan.

You may set aside $2,000 each year and, if you are self-employed, you may also be able to set aside $15,000 in a Keogh Plan, for a total of $17,000 tax deferred each year.

That's a tremendous tax break. And a tremendous opportunity to build a substantial nest egg.

For example, if you begin your retirement planning at age 35, and the $2,000 you put into an IRA grows at an annual average rate of 12%, it becomes $400,000 at 65. The $15,000 you set aside in Keogh or Simplified Employee Pension Plan (SEP) becomes $3,000,000 in the same period. (These are hypothetical rates and amounts. Merrill Lynch believes that 12% is a reasonable growth rate, but, of course, no assurance can be given that this rate will be achieved. You may make less or more than the accumulation shown, depending on the investments you select.)

Don't wait until January 1st. These increases in tax deferments start next year. But now is the time to make plans to capitalize on them.

If you already have an IRA, Keogh or SEP, let Merrill Lynch show you how you might improve it, right now. If you won't be eligible until January 1st, talk to us today so you can take full advantage of these new benefits as soon as they are available. And especially, if you are currently eligible but do not have an IRA, Keogh or SEP, we urge you to get in touch with us immediately so you can capitalize on the opportunity to save tax dollars *this year.*

A crucial question: which kind of IRA, Keogh or SEP Account should you open?

All IRA, Keogh and SEP Accounts are not alike. There are many variations, some quite limited in their investment options. Merrill Lynch opens up virtually the entire range of investment opportunities to your tax-deferred money.

They enable you to tailor a plan that best suits your investment needs. You can even select a mix. And you can change your investments anytime your goals change or new opportunities arise. Choose from:

Growth stocks • Speculative stocks • High-yield stocks • Blue chip stocks • Corporate bonds • Convertible bonds • Discount bonds • Lower grade bonds • Covered call options • Mutual funds • Government securities • Money market funds • Real estate limited partnerships • Corporate income funds • Government agencies • Treasury bills • Certificates of deposit • Passbook savings accounts • Annuities • And more.

This unique flexibility is part of the Merrill Lynch Tax Defense —your all-out offense against the high cost of retirement. Take advantage of it today. Mail the coupon or call for complete information. **Call toll free Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Eastern Time, 800-526-3030, ext. 257. In New Jersey, call 800-742-2900, ext. 257.** In Alaska and Hawaii, call the Merrill Lynch office nearest you.

Merrill Lynch
Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith Inc.
A breed apart.

PLAN NOW TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE NEW 1981 TAX LAW.

MERRILL LYNCH CAN SHOW YOU HOW THE NEW TAX LAW MAKES IT POSSIBLE TO ACCUMULATE $400,000—$3,000,000—OR MORE, IN YOUR IRA OR KEOGH PLAN, AND SAVE ON TAXES, TOO.

Mail to: Merrill Lynch, P.O. Box 2021, Jersey City, NJ 07303

I'm interested in an IRA, Keogh or SEP Plan that truly reflects my individual needs and goals.

☐ Please send me free literature on IRA, Keogh and SEP Plans. I am eligible now.
☐ I will become eligible for an IRA Plan beginning January 1, 1982. Please send me free literature so I can plan now. ☐ I am interested in transferring my present IRA, Keogh or SEP Plan to Merrill Lynch.

Name____

Address______________________________________

City__________________State________Zip________

Business Phone__________Home Phone__________

Merrill Lynch customers, please write name and office address of your Account Executive:

____

____________________________________ 257

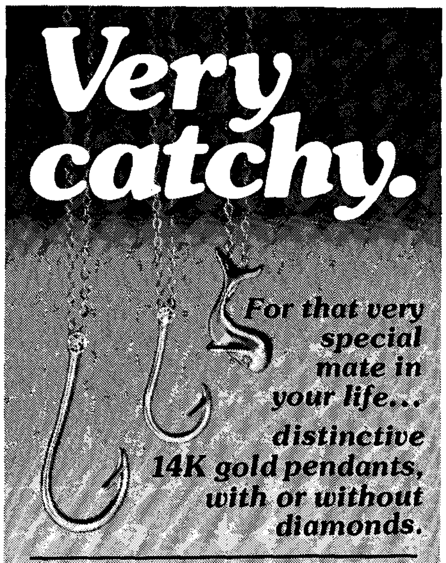
©Copyright 1981 Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. Member SIPC.

OLYMPIA
16 oz.
21 oz.

BEER STEIN OFFER
Enjoy the great taste of Olympia beer in these imported glazed ceramic steins. Each is beautifully handcrafted in turn-of-the-century Bavarian style.

Call Toll Free 1-800-228-2626 to order before 12-5-81 for Christmas delivery.

Oly Stein Offer
P.O. Box 2008, Dept. 74, Olympia, WA 98507
Please send me postpaid the following:
______ 21 oz. Oly Stein(s) with lid at $19.95
______ 21 oz. Oly Stein(s) w/out lid at $14.95
______ 16 oz. Oly Stein(s) with lid at $15.95
______ 16 oz. Oly Stein(s) w/out lid at $9.95
Add $2.50 shipping and handling. Taxes inc.
Enclosed is my check or money order for $______
Please charge my: ☐ VISA or ☐ MASTERCARD.
Card Number
Expiration Date Mo. Yr.
X______
(Your signature as it appears on credit card)
Name______
Address______
City______State______Zip______
Offer good while supply lasts or until Dec. 31, 1981 in continental United States. Void where prohibited by law.
© 1981 Olympia Brewing Co., Olympia, WA


Very catchy.
For that very special mate in your life...
distinctive 14K gold pendants, with or without diamonds.

Lg. Fishhook: $100 w/diamond ($70 w/o)
Sm. Fishhook: $60 w/diamond ($40 w/o)
Whale: $75 w/diamond ($70 w/o)
18", 14K gold chain (not incl.): $20 ea.
All items shipped gift boxed.
Prices include shipping and handling.
N.Y. State residents add applicable sales tax.
Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.
Send check or money order to:
Stargem designs 2 West 46th Street
New York, N.Y. 10036
Credit card orders: A.E., D.C., M.C. and VISA accepted (include account number, expiration date and signature); **or call toll-free 800-223-8974** (from N.Y. State call 212/582-3860).

phenomena and emotional disorder—tempest without and turbulence in the soul:

> As the helmsman on the ocean
> Fears the stroke of wave and wind,
> So my heart with keen emotion
> Feels the blows of love unkind.

It was a conventional conceit, one that allowed a composer to write wind-and-wave figuration. Then, at the start of "Iphigénie en Tauride," Gluck brought the storm itself onto the stage even as it raged in Iphigenia's heart. But his is a formal neoclassical storm. Rossini was more picturesque, more romantic, in the final scene of his early opera "Tancredi." The stage directions prescribe "a mountain chain, precipitous gorges, torrents tumbling down to form the Arethusa; forests partly covering mountain and plain; Etna in the distance; the sun in the west, glowing upon the sea," and so on. Rossini painted it all in rich music that recurs to punctuate Tancred's observations that "the streams' fearful clamor, the winds' grim raging 'mid the crags" increase his unhappy brooding on Amenais' apparent infidelity.

In "La Donna del Lago," the correspondences are less specific, not spelled out so precisely, but—as in Scott—they are implicit. In Houston, Ming Cho Lee's scenery was too drab. He saw a Scotland under misty gray skies, not Scott's and Rossini's colorful, sun-drenched scenes:

> The western waves of ebbing day
> Roll'd o'er the glen their level way;
> Each purple peak, each flinty spire,
> Was bathed in floods of living fire.

Jane Greenwood had designed picturesque costumes for the clansmen but was less happy with the principals and least happy with the star of the show, Marilyn Horne, who took the transvestite role of Malcolm Graeme:

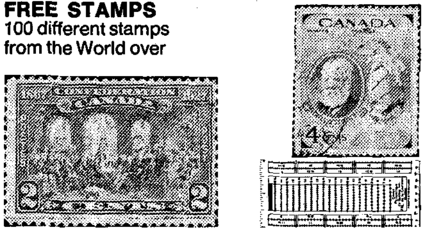
> Of stature tall, and slender frame,
> But firmly knit, was Malcolm Graeme.
> The belted plaid and tartan hose
> Did ne'er more graceful limbs disclose;
> His flaxen hair of sunny hue
> Curl'd closely round his bonnet blue.

Three men—James, Roderick, and Malcolm—love Ellen, but she loves only Malcolm. In the poem, he is something of a cipher. Scott admitted it in an 1811 letter:

> You must know this Malcolm Graeme was a great plague to me from the beginning. . . . I gave him that dip in the lake by way of making him do something; but wet or dry I could make nothing of him. His insignificance is the greatest defect among many others in the poem; but the canvas was not broad enough to include him, con-

Come learn, fellowship, exchange ideas at The Cloister's Winter Needle Party.
A four-day workshop Jan. 10-14 directed by Dr. Lynn Mortimer and a staff of experts assuring personal attention to every participant. Unhurried instruction for both beginner and advanced needlework, emphasizing high standards.
Presented in a setting of charm and comfort for which The Cloister has world renown. There will be a time to enjoy the gracious amenities of The Cloister, leisurely dining with 3 full-course meals daily, afternoon tea, a 5-mile beach and beach club, and sports of every kind.
Party fee $150 plus daily Cloister rate $65 person double, including room, all meals, service, parties, and materials kit. Toll-free 800-841-3223, Georgia 800-342-6874. The Cloister, Sea Island, Georgia 31561.
Sea Island

FREE STAMPS
100 different stamps
from the World over



PERFORATION GAUGE 2" × 5"
Also, free lists of packs and perforation gauge. We are offering you this great collection so that you can familiarize yourself with our approvals. Please enclose 25 cents for handling purposes. **OR, THIS SPECIAL OFFER: REG.**
100 Canada Stamps $1.00
100 United States Stamps $1.00
SPECIAL: both for $1.25 **Y**
CENTRE PHILATÉLIQUE DE QUÉBEC INC.
298, de la Couronne, Québec, Qué., G1K 6E3
TEL.: 529-4412

"I HAVE A BARGE IN PARIS. A lovely 90 foot Dutch charter barge, where I live aboard. From May on, my French partner and I take private charter parties (up to 6 guests) on lazy trips up the Marne (Champagne) and down the Yonne (Chablis). After 6 years, we know how to look after you with quiet countrysides, bicycles, *vineyards, villages and superb French country cooking.* 3 double cabins, full comfort. Charter fee is $ 5000 per week for the ship, all included. In winter, we have guests aboard for an exciting gastronomic week in Paris. Write me for brochure, maps, accomodations". John Shelby, Intl. Herald Tribune, 181 avenue Charles-de-Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly, France. Telex 612832 F.

DRAKE RELAYS

LeRoy Neiman
COMMEMORATIVE EDITION
DRAKE RELAYS POSTER
Limited supply of vivid, special commission 23"×35" posters by famous artist to commemorate "America's Athletic Classic" Order Today. **$27.00 ppd.**
THE BULLDOG GIFT SHOPPE
c/o Reid Allen • Drake University
Des Moines, IA 50311

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS RATES

$28

**a year—52 issues—
for the first subscription
(your own or gift)**

$18

**for each additional
one-year gift subscription**

ADDITIONAL POSTAGE: Canada $6.00 per year;
other foreign $12.00 per year.

Please send a New Yorker gift
subscription to each of the following:

Your Name ______________________ (please print)
Address ______________________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

1st gift: ______________________ (please print)
Address ______________________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Gift card to read "From ______________________"

☐ Start subscription for me only. ☐ Start my subscription plus gifts. ☐ Start gifts only.

2nd gift: ______________________ (please print)
Address ______________________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Gift card to read "From ______________________"

3rd gift: ______________________ (please print)
Address ______________________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Gift card to read "From ______________________"

Please complete your order here:

I enclose $________ for ________ subscriptions.

Or charge my ☐ ☐ ☐

Acct. # ______________________ Exp. Date

Signature ______________________

4AA1

☐ Send gift cards to me for mailing.
☐ Send gift cards directly to recipients with my greeting.

**For immediate service call toll-free
800-223-0200
(In New York State 212-840-3800)**

THE NEW YORKER 25 West 43rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

Light Up The Night

This miniature flashlight attached to a key ring is indispensable for finding the right key and the keyhole in the dark. Also handy for reading menus in dim light. 1.5 volt battery supplied. In silverplate $21.25. Three engraved initials $2. additional. Available at fine stores everywhere.

Write for free illustrated brochure and name of store nearest you.

Leonore Doskow INC.
Montrose, New York 10548

KONRIKO®

From America's Oldest Rice Mill
KONRIKO's BEST!

Dear Friend,

I'm not a bit bashful about saying how proud I am of the products that carry the KONRIKO name. We work hard to make *our* best the best, period.

My WILD PECAN Rice cooks up with a nutty aroma and subtle pecan-like flavor. In our KONRIKO Creole Seasoning, we've blended all those herbs and spices that make every meal a Cajun celebration. And my KONRIKO Natural Long Grain Brown Rice still has all the nutritional bran layers intact.

My **$10** price for the five items pictured here includes postage.

Mike Davis, President, KONRIKO Rice

CALL FREE 1-800-551-3245
Between 9 and 5.
AE, VISA, MASTERCHARGE
Or send check or money order to
KONRIKO Company Store
305 Ann St. New Iberia, La. 70560
Write to me for our free color catalogue of unique Cajun food products.

sidering I had to group the King [James], Roderick, and Douglas.

Bishop's librettist, Thomas Morton, simplified Scott's grouping by omitting Malcolm; at the end, Ellen marries Roderick. But in Naples in 1818-19 the great contralto Rosmunda Pisaroni had joined the company, and so Rossini had to provide roles for her, which he did in "Ricciardo e Zoraide," "Ermione," and "La Donna del Lago." Isabella Colbran remained the prima donna, the *protagonista*—Zoraide, Hermione, the Lady of the Lake—but Rossini's Malcolm is far from insignificant. He alone is allotted two full arias. (Ellen, James, Roderick, and Douglas have one apiece.) Miss Horne sang them in spectacular fashion: her cantabile was dulcet and finely wrought; her coloratura glittered. Although not of stature tall, and slender frame, she could have been more becomingly costumed. In high-heeled boots, a short, saucy tartan skirt, and a nipped-in black velvet jacket, she must have envied the choristers their full kilts and plaids.

Ellen, a soprano role (Kiri Te Kanawa took it in a 1969 London production), was the mezzo-soprano Frederica von Stade. Her timbre was beautiful in the mezzo range but edgy on the heights. An attractive and accomplished artist, she would be more captivating still if she were readier to link her lovely notes into flowing, shapely lines. The wigmaker had missed Scott's account of Ellen's "wild luxuriant ringlets . . . Whose glossy black to shame might bring The plumage of the raven's wing." That famous first sight of the heroine alone in her boat was smudged by the provision of a boatman. These particularities matter. "La Donna del Lago" is not just any old Italian opera of lovers' tiffs and trials but a work that—as Philip Gossett points out in an *Opera News* article—was inspired in spirit and often in detail by Scott. Much in Houston was conventionalized.

Claudio Scimone was a routine conductor, making little of the marvellous atmospheric effects in the score. Dano Raffanti was no Black Sir Roderick, nor was Rockwell Blake the chivalrous James V. They were two arm-waving tenors. (Mr. Blake's fleet, accurate divisions were astounding, but his voice often sounded ugly.) Frank Corsaro directed as if he had no confidence in the piece. Usually, his work contains characters and has character. Here there were singing dummies and irrelevant diversions, in the form of a

ONLY THREE HOTELS IN AMERICA HAVE BEEN SELECTED BY BOTH THE LEADING HOTELS OF THE WORLD AND PREFERRED HOTELS.

WE'RE ONE.

THE COLONNADE.
BOSTON'S EUROPEAN GRAND HOTEL.

For instant reservations, call 800-223-1230 or 800-323-7500.

Denver's only castle is for sale.

Romantic visionaries of yesteryear built Richthofen Castle . . . a monument to Denver's history. Inside its walls cozy chambers and expansive rooms embrace ornate woodwork, crystal chandeliers and six large fireplaces. Stone turrets crown more than 9,000 sq. ft. of elegant space on private 1-acre grounds, suggesting a luxurious corporate or organizational retreat. Or a private educational facility! In-town location, convenient to airport. Priced in low 7 figures. Can't use a castle? Call us about a cottage!

***Mary Rae & Associates, Ltd.*, (303) 831-0073.**

100% Cotton Flannel Sheets

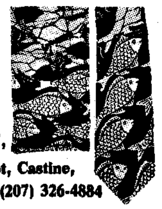
Specially woven in England with thick, fleecy nap for years of winter warmth. Merino Wool Blankets and other bedding items.

Send $1.00 for New Catalog to:

LUCY STEWART'S PRIVATE STOCK™
P.O. **Box 443-P5**
Grafton, NH 03240

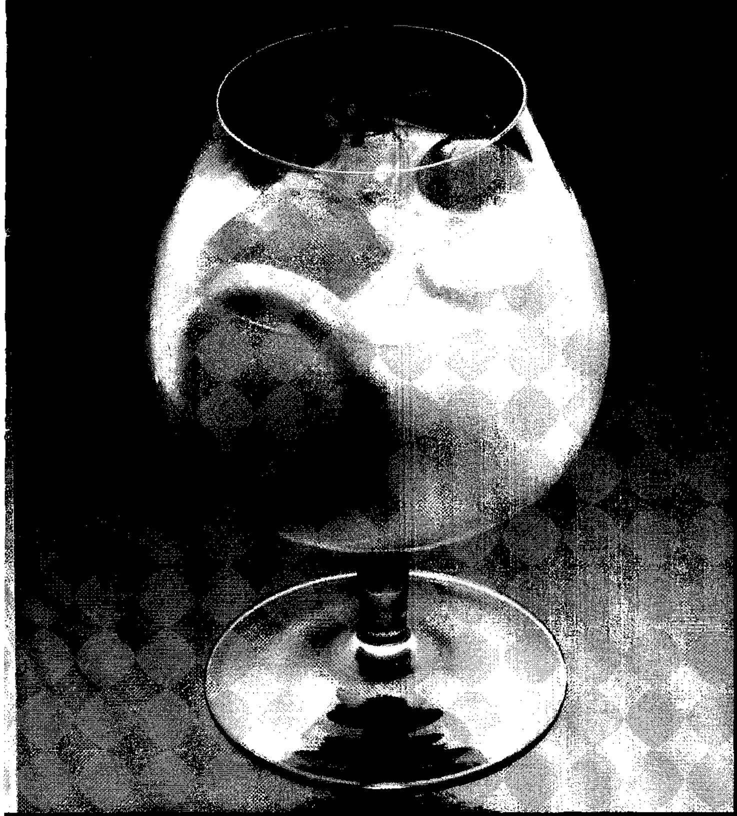
ESCHER FOR XMAS

Authentic Escher print Dutch Wax batik (indigo blue) double-pocket glasses case, $10. Tie, $12.50. Also pillow, $20; Shoulder purse, $21. Catalog, $1. Visa, MC, Am. Ex., Me. res. add 5%.



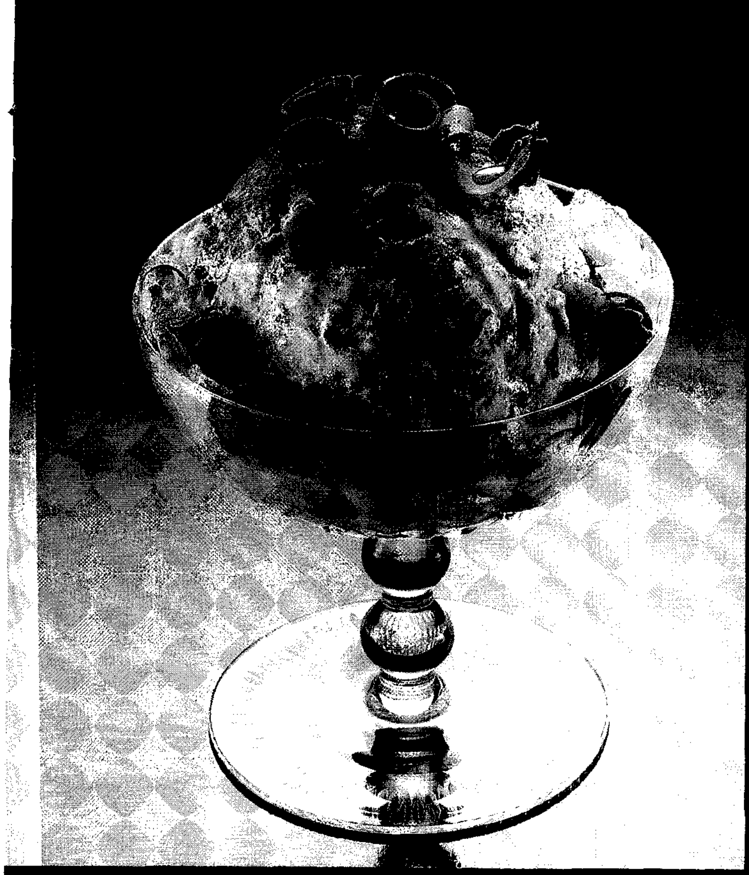
WATER WITCH **Dept. NY7, Main Street, Castine, ME 04421 (207) 326-4884**

ADD SAMBUCA ROMANA FOR A SUNNY SAM.
1½ oz. Sambuca Romana, 1½ oz. vodka, 3 oz. orange juice.

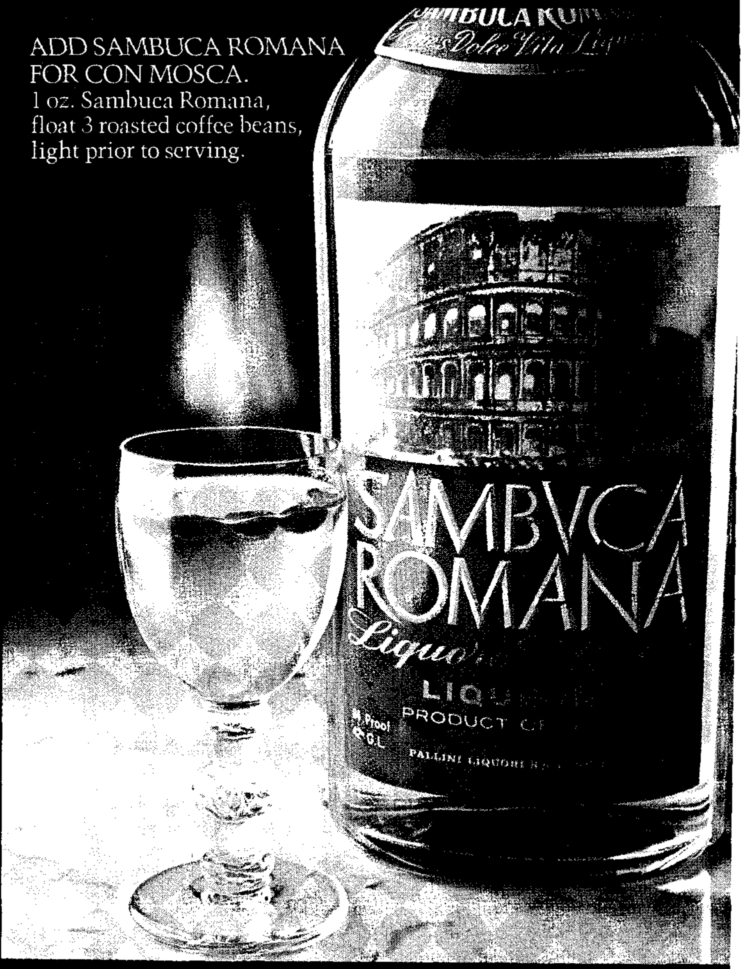


ADD SAMBUCA ROMANA FOR SCAMBUCA.
2 oz. Sambuca Romana to ¼ lb. butter, 2 tbs. oil, garlic clove and parsley. Pour sauce over cooked shrimp.

ADD SAMBUCA ROMANA FOR A SAMOCHA.
1 oz. Sambuca Romana over coffee ice cream, and chocolate curls.



ADD SAMBUCA ROMANA FOR CON MOSCA.
1 oz. Sambuca Romana, float 3 roasted coffee beans, light prior to serving.

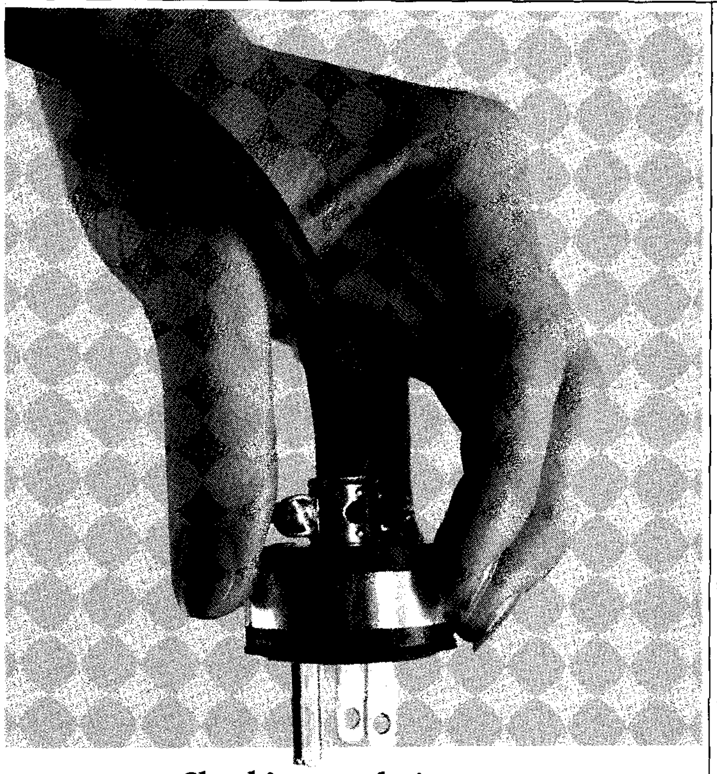


Add Sambuca Romana to your favorite recipes or write for ours.

New recipe booklet for Sambuca Romana, Italy's fabulous liqueur. 84 proof. Imported by Palmer & Lord, Ltd., Syosset, N.Y. 11791.

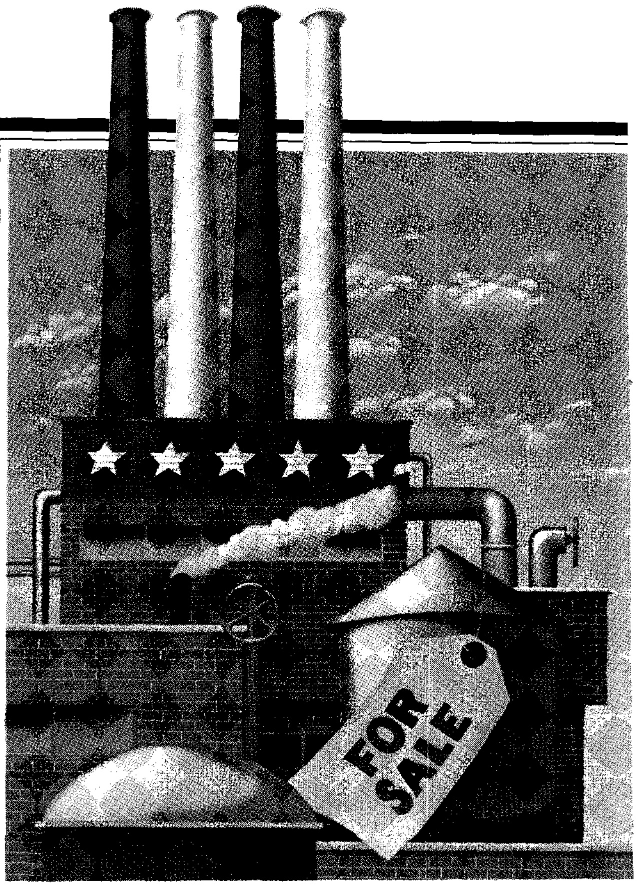
Business

Change. It's the only certainty in business these days. How do business leaders kee up? With articles like those below from Business Week. Useful, anticipative reporti of the business world. ☐ Business Week is vital, dynamic reading for over six milli business decision makers. People who want the best interpretive business news th



Shocking revolution.

Big business is about to be future shocked. The electronic cottage is just around the corner. And so is the multimillion-dollar battle among top U.S. companies for the giant home information market. All kinds of services from stock reports to restaurant reservations will be plugged into your living room. And Business Week was first to make the picture clear.



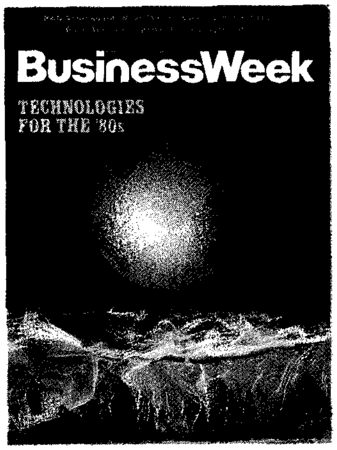
Make an offer.

American business is up for sale. High interest rates and new boardroom strategies have turned the redeployment of corporate assets into one of the fastest, friendliest games in town. And the whole shape of American business is changing. Business Week's cover story on the divestiture boom put the Conoco saga in a broader perspective.

lynamic.

n get. People who put as much into their jobs as they
into their high spending lives. ☐ That's why advertisers
ve made Business Week No.1 in advertising pages for six
raight years. Business Week. The worldwide business weekly.

Sources: PIB; MRI (S'81) + Pub. Est. (Int'l ed.)



©1981, McGraw-Hill, Inc.

Get ready for a wild ride.

With surges and halts, ups and downs, the U.S. economy thunders on. To explain why, Business Week looked at the economy in a new way, through not one but five separate, self-feeding growth economies. Business Week was first to bring business leaders face to face with America's restructured economy and the curious implications down the road.

Stick 'em up!

An explosive Business Week cover story on how the spread of computer technology could elevate crime to a frightening level of sophistication. And how U.S. business has left itself dangerously unprotected. Business Week was right on target, showing business leaders new ways computers themselves can catch criminals in the act.

Consumer Orientation
No. 16 in a Series
Subject: Vehicle Cooperation and Responsiveness as a Design Objective

16

Porsche 928

The ultimate driving experience is when car and driver *become* one: The car provides the driver with accurate information as to what it is doing and what the road conditions are. The driver reacts, in turn, by steering, accelerating, or braking. And the car responds—instantly, predictably, and precisely. This integration of car and driver reaches virtual perfection in the Porsche 928. Priced at more than $38,000, the 928 is the finest Porsche ever built.

Cooperation and responsiveness are not the products of chance. They begin with the vehicle's design objective.

At Porsche, our goal is to build a sports car that is fun to drive. Thus, a car that's cooperative and responsive, that's well-balanced, that's predictable and precise.

A car's fundamental characteristics are determined largely by the positioning of its main inertial masses. The 928's transaxle design places the engine in front and transmission in back. It produces a nearly-perfect 50-50 front-to-rear weight distribution. And it results in balanced braking and improved cornering.

The transaxle design also produces a high polar moment of inertia that reduces pitching, resists cross-winds, and increases directional control.

The 928's responsiveness is enhanced by its fuel-injected, 4.5-liter, 220-hp, aluminum V-8 engine. On the track, the 928 accelerates 0-60 mph in 7.5 seconds.

The 928's four-wheel, internally-vented power disc brakes are matched to its engine. On a dry surface, the 928 can come to a full stop from 60 mph in as little as 148 feet. Again and again.

All pedals feature linear progression/linear response. For example, depressing the brake pedal 50% results in 50% braking force.

The 928's power-assisted, rack-and-pinion steering has variable boost. Maximum aid is provided at low speeds and during parking.

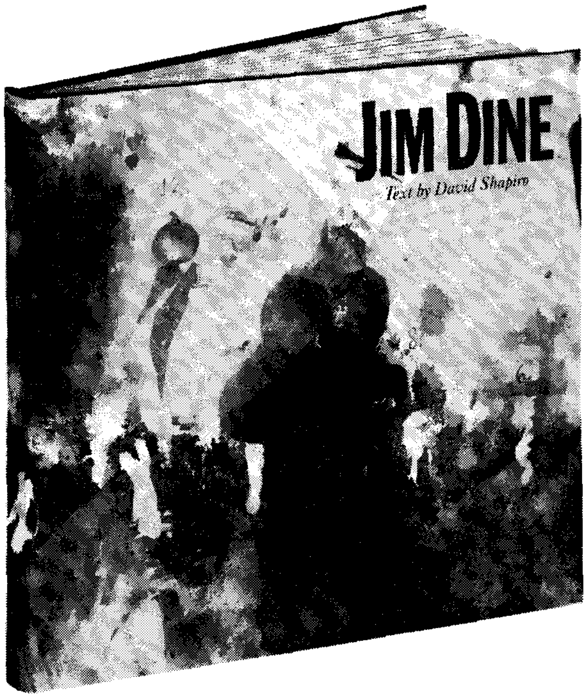
The 928's cooperation and responsiveness are best experienced with a test drive. For your nearest dealer, call toll-free: (800) 447-4700. In Illinois, (800) 322-4400.

PORSCHE + AUDI
NOTHING EVEN COMES CLOSE

menagerie, an antlered Highland Falstaff capering about, a masked ball. Rossini's carefully planned scene structure was broken by two unwanted scene changes introduced into the first musical number.

I should add that this is an account of the opening night. Friends I trust tell me that at later performances everything went better and that the singing carried all before it, as in Rossini it can. A first-night verdict must be that the beautiful opera had been ambitiously cast but not enough thought and time had been spent on presenting the cast, and the work, to fullest advantage.

WHEN Rossini settled in Paris, he worked out more fully and consistently reforms that in his earlier pieces had been compromised by the hurly-burly of Italian operatic life. In the sublime closing pages of "Guillaume Tell"—forerunner to the perorations of "Das Rheingold" and "Götterdämmerung"—his employment of scenery as dramatic symbol, as drama in itself, reached new heights. (The huge Alpine landscape is painted as much by the music as in the scene shop.) Before "Tell," he reworked two of his Neapolitan operas, "Maometto II" and "Mosè in Egitto," in a large, serious manner; the second became "Moïse et Pharaon," a grand, moving, and powerful music drama. "Moïse" has not lacked praise but in this country, at least, has lacked performances. The Opera Company of Philadelphia's recent production (in Italian translation, as "Mosè") was apparently the first staged here since 1860. It was a more consistent and convinced kind of performance than Houston's "Donna del Lago." There was a distinguished international cast, but the opera took precedence of the singers. Franco Colavecchia had designed simple, striking, handsome sets. James Assad's stage direction was aptly severe yet not unpicturesque. Alessandro Siciliani is a Rossini conductor with a fine command of pace and shape. All things worked together. Lella Cuberli, a true soprano (the Ellen of a "Donna del Lago" in Pesaro in September), was an affecting, accurate, and stylish Anaï; the more I hear this young American artist, the more she impresses me. Julia Hamari was an accomplished Sinaïde. The two tenors, Antonio Savastano and Krunoslav Cigoj, were decent except when they sang too loud. To the title role Jerome Hines brought dignity, pres-



999 BOOKSHOP
celebrates the first monograph on the renowned artist,

JIM DINE

published by
Harry N. Abrams

includes
60 color plates,
text by art critic,
David Shapiro

Mr. Dine will personally inscribe his book Thursday, November 5,
6 to 8 p.m.

Telephone or mail orders:

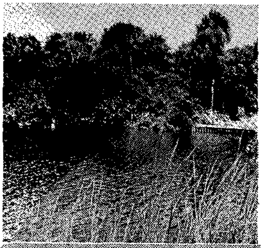
999 BOOKSHOP

999 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10021
Tel (212) 288-9439

$65.00 plus $5.00 UPS,
New York City residents
add $5.42 tax

Help Yourself to Hilton Head Island

Irresistible Fall Packages And Meeting Places

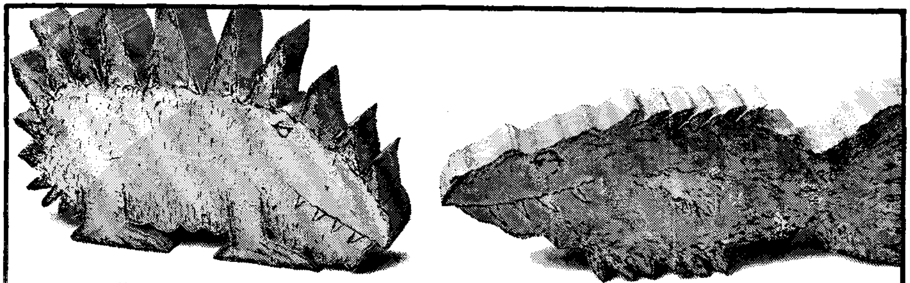


Fall is a perfect time to visit Hilton Head for getaway vacations or executive resort meetings.

- *Two 18-hole golf courses.*
- *Rod Laver's 25 tennis courts.*
- *Bike and jogging paths.*
- *Lagoons for fishing and boating.*
- *3 miles of Atlantic beach.*
- *Villa accommodations (1-3 BDR) and the deluxe Hyatt Hotel.*

Palmetto Dunes

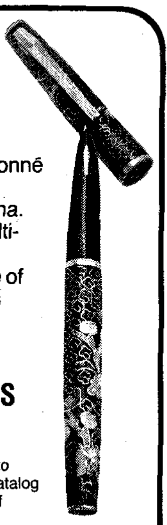
Ask about our fall and winter rates, golf and tennis packages, and superb meeting facilities.
Write for color brochures, see your travel agent or call for reservations.
P.O. Box 5606-NY, Hilton Head, S.C. 29938
HYATT (803) 785-1234 or Toll-free (800) 228-9000 VILLAS (803) 785-1161 or Toll-free (800) 845-6130



"Just think, we could have ended up as a chest of drawers."

Standing wood sculpture by Edward Koren. Serigraph on Mahogany, signed and numbered. "THE BEAST," 17" X 11" X 2". "THE FISH," 20" X 8" X 2". Limited editions, of course. Either sculpture $295.00. Send check or money order to Fang and Tooth, Inc., 317 Beechwood Rd., Ridgewood, N.J. 07450. Visa or MasterCard Accepted.

CLOISONNÉ PEN



Enjoy the ancient art of cloisonné in a handcrafted traditional fountain pen direct from China. It's intricately fashioned, multi-colored enamel on copper design will restore the sense of quality to your writing. Pen is 6⅜" long, a beautiful and valuable gift. **$60.00**

Plus: FREE BRENTANO'S 1981 Holiday Catalog

Hundreds of gifts, priced from $6.00 to $700.00. Something for everyone. Catalog only $1.00, or FREE with purchase of Cloisonné Pen.

BRENTANO'S Dept. 0015 8462A
Ledgewood Mall, Ledgewood, NJ 07852
Send me ________ Cloisonné Pens (#055254H) at $60.00 each. (Plus $5.00 for shipping and handling) (Plus N.Y. Sales Tax where applicable)
☐ Check or money order enclosed
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ Am. Ex.
Card Number ________
Exp. Date ________
SEND CATALOG ONLY
☐ @ $1.00 (cash or check only)
Name ________
Address ________
City ________
State ________ Zip ________

ORVIS Dog's Nest®

Once your dog tries out this wonderfully soft bed, he won't sleep anywhere else. The shape allows him to curl up into the center and use the edge for a pillow. Bed is filled with expanding polystyrene which retains the animal's body heat. Sturdy blue denim or red tartan cotton cover zips off for washing. 26" nest for dogs under 15 lbs.; 30" for 35 lbs. and under; 38" for dogs 35 to 60 lbs.; 45" for dogs over 60 lbs.

ORVIS® 88 River Road T-16
Manchester, Vermont 05254
[ ] Blue Denim [ ] Royal Stewart
[ ] GG2570 – 26" Nest @ $33.50
[ ] GG2571 – 30" Nest @ $40.00
[ ] GG2572 – 38" Nest @ $48.50
[ ] GG2573 – 45" Nest @ $58.00
[ ] Send FREE Orvis Catalog.
Name . . . .
Address . . . .
. . . . .Zip . . . .
[ ] Check Enclosed [ ] American Express
[ ] MasterCard [ ] Visa
Card No . . . .
Expiration Date . . . .
Issuing Bank No. . . . .
Signature . . . .

ence, and some noble utterances, but his voice is not what it was. It would be a pity if this production died after its two Philadelphia performances. The "Donna del Lago," after four performances in Houston, is destined for Covent Garden.

OTHER opera in brief: Birgit Nilsson's first Metropolitan Dyer's Wife, in "Die Frau ohne Schatten," was very loud and impressive except at the close of Act II, when she parted from the pitch and was merely loud. Eva Marton's Empress was loud, firm, and true but hardly radiant or delicate. Mignon Dunn was a strong Nurse, who really sang the music, Franz Ferdinand Nentwig a lightweight Barak, and Gerd Brenneis an unlyrical Emperor. The production—décor by Robert O'Hearn, direction by Nathaniel Merrill—holds up very well. Erich Leinsdorf was a clear, competent conductor, solving all "problems" deftly, but was utterly prosaic.

The revival of Janáček's "Vixen Sharp-Ears," at the City Opera, was a delight, even if the children's-book sets and cuddly animals, from Maurice Sendak designs, sentimentalize Mr. Corsaro's keen, intelligent (and not uncontroversial) production. Gianna Rolandi took the title role precisely. Michael Tilson Thomas's conducting was at once fine-grained and stirring.

With Miss Rolandi turned into fox, the City Opera fielded an alternative "Puritani" cast. June Anderson, the new Elvira, lacked something of Miss Rolandi's charm and pathos, but she sang like a young Sutherland; she was strong, brilliant, and confident. Chris Merritt played Lord Arthur as a great booby and sang bravely, if not gracefully. Richard Fredricks was a forthright Sir Richard, and Justino Díaz a grandly generous Sir George except when the role sank beneath his effective compass.

New York's recent flood of Verdi—rival "Traviata"s from the Met and the City Opera, the latter's stunning revival of "Attila," the Opera Orchestra's "Due Foscari"—must wait.

—ANDREW PORTER

FURTHER EVENTS

Conversation

PAUL HINDEMITH'S "Hérodiade," which was included in the opening concert of The Music Project's season at the Merkin Concert Hall, is a curious work. It was inspired by a scene—one of three fragments that survive—

The White House Fellowships

A unique opportunity
for outstanding Americans
early in their careers to
work for a year at
the highest levels of
the Federal Government

For more information write to:
The President's Commission
on White House Fellowships
P.O. Box 7737
Washington, D.C. 20044

Portraits by
YOUSUF
KARSH
of Ottawa
in New York by appointment
(212) TE 8-4565

CLASSICAL CALLIOPE
THE MUSES' MAGAZINE FOR YOUTH OF JR. - SR. HIGH SCHOOL AGE

Give your children a gift that will interest them in the culture and language of the Romans and the Greeks. Help them develop a sense of history.

Increase their appreciation of Latin, Greek, and English literature and improve their vocabulary.

Word origins, exercises and games. Illustrated myths and articles. Analysis of ancient ideas and customs.

Gift Card Sent Upon Request
1 year $12 — 12 issues
Send check or money order to:
CLASSICAL CALLIOPE
Dept. NY
P.O. Box 595, So. Dartmouth, MA 02748

THE COOKBOOK PEOPLE

Send $1.00 for our 50-page cookbook catalog with over 450 titles and descriptions.

JESSICA'S BISCUIT
Box 301 Dept. NY
Newtonville, MA 02160
MA residents add 5% sales tax.

from Stéphane Mallarmé's verse drama "Hérodiade." In the form in which it is best known—that preserved on the recording by Vera Zorina, conducted by Robert Craft (Columbia)—Mallarmé's verse is recited over the orchestral accompaniment. (It was recently performed in this manner at Symphony Space, by the Caecilian Ensemble.) Yet this was never Hindemith's intention. The piece was designed as a ballet for Martha Graham; though Hindemith attempted a form of word setting in the music, he wanted to exclude the human voice, because he thought it would distract from the staging. As it turned out, the ballet, which was first seen in Washington, D.C., in October, 1944, was unsuccessful. It was suggested that a concert piece could be made of "Hérodiade" by adding a spoken text, and Hindemith reluctantly agreed; when asked why he did so, he reportedly shrugged his shoulders and said—appropriately, for the most famous composer of *Gebrauchsmusik*—"What can I do? These people are my friends."

The Music Project gave a splendid performance, which drew out the instrumental color of the piece (it is scored for five winds, strings, and piano) and emphasized its surprising passion; it proved that Hindemith's score is too good to be treated as background music. The shape of the work is a conversation between Hérodiade and her nurse, in which the nurse's comments stimulate Hérodiade's exotic visions of a prison of iron and stone, her meditations on her fear of love, her cold isolation, and her acceptance of an unknown future. Hindemith's chromatic, restless music rarely settles for long in one tonality but moves around well-defined centers—B minor at the start and near the finish, E-flat for the coldest moments, E major for the most passionate, and a low, ethereal F minor at the uncertain close. It can be heard as pure music. But this account left me in two minds about the place of the text. Hindemith respects not only its fluctuating emotions but also its structure, its rhythms, and its sense. Should it be treated simply as an unseen stimulus to the composer, like Olivier Messiaen's very different composing language or Schumann's ciphers? Or should we be able to follow the words as their rhythms fly from the bottom to the top of the textures and focus the music in its climactic outbursts? The Music Project provided a good synopsis of what takes

"Today's increasing reverence for nature, truth, simplicity and the independent spirit makes the life, work and philosophy of George Nakashima especially meaningful." —Town & Country

THE SOUL OF A TREE

A Woodworker's Reflections

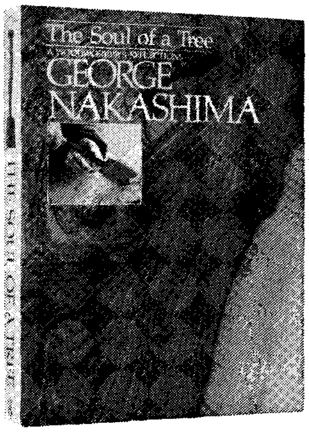
by George Nakashima

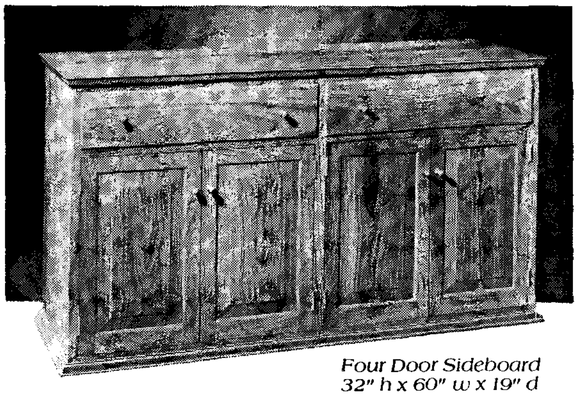
Nelson Rockefeller sent his private helicopter for him. He never advertises, yet across the country, his furnishings grace executive boardrooms and houses of the rich as well as modest homes of couples who prize excellence. In this lavishly-illustrated, intimate portrait, the master woodworker and architectural designer shares his experiences, techniques, and above all, his devotion to giving noble trees a second life as furniture.

224 pages; 106 color plates; 114 black-and-white plates & drawings through December 31, 1981: **$42.00** thereafter: **$52.00**

prices subject to change without notice
available at bookstores or from:

KODANSHA INTERNATIONAL
10 East 53rd Street, New York, NY 10022





Four Door Sideboard
32" h x 60" w x 19" d

Solid cherry with hand-executed joints; rubbed linseed oil and wax finish. Built one piece at a time. Signed and dated by the craftsman who made it. Designs include tables, chairs, cabinets; beds and occasional furniture.

Catalog: $3.00

THOS. MOSER CABINET MAKERS
One Cobbs Bridge Road New Gloucester, Maine 04260 (207) 926-4446

a rare gift of genuine alligator

Back at last—the unequalled luxury of true alligator in a superbly crafted gentleman's wallet. Its elegant look and texture, its remarkable durability make it a very special, not-to-be-forgotten gift. Fashioned of carefully selected dark brown alligator with top-grain leather currency and credit-card compartments inside. Attractively gift boxed: $100 ppd.

☐ Send ___ wallet(s) in genuine alligator at $100 ea. postpaid.
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Charge my ( ) MasterCard ( ) VISA ( ) AmEx account (include card no. and expiration date).
☐ Send gift catalog.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

______________________ Zip ________

Chris-Craft®
A trademark of Chris-Craft Industries, Inc.

Dept. NY1C, Manchester Center, VT 05255
Phone orders call TOLL-FREE: 1-800-451-4466.

Phil and Steve Mahre, World Cup Race at Aspen

You have what it takes to win. Help support the U.S. Ski Team.

The U.S. Ski Team is on a winning streak. They need your help to keep it going.

World Cup victories by Phil Mahre and Tamara McKinney highlighted the 1981 season. The Team's wins provide high hopes for the 1982 World Championships.

Our Alpine and Nordic Teams are not subsidized by the government. These fine athletes devote years of their lives training to win. They depend on you, the American public, to support their efforts. Please send your tax-deductible donations to the U.S. Ski Educational Foundation, Box 100M, Park City, Utah 84060.

Please help.

US SKI TEAM

place, but no text. At the time, this seemed acceptable. But later, playing through the effective piano reduction of the score and reading the words printed with it, I came to feel that only the full text, seen by the listener—as one might see an opera translation or film subtitles—provides a proper guide to the work. "Hérodiade" is not a melodrama, as Miss Zorina made it seem, yet it is an unusually coherent piece of word setting.

The Music Project's lively series this year is restricted in its adventurousness: there is plenty of mainstream twentieth-century music, but the postwar repertory is represented only by Samuel Barber, Jean Françaix, Villa-Lobos, and Stravinsky's "Septet." The first concert also included Mozart's great C-Major String Quintet, in an account that was given with evident enjoyment yet was poorly balanced (with booming cello and recessive violas) and unstylishly pert and bouncy in its rhythmic outline. The second concert in the series began with Barber's "Summer Music," for wind quintet, perky but unmemorable, and also included Shostakovich's much-admired Piano Quintet. This accomplished piece, classical in its formal balance and argumentative logic, was strongly played by the pianist Dan Berlinghoff, and there were some eloquent string solos—especially from the cellist Myron Lutzke. Yet Prokofiev's unpopular criticism of the work—"He never takes a single risk. One looks in vain for an impetus, a venture"—seemed at least partly confirmed by the music's solidity and predictability. It was difficult to hear the promise of the sparse, eloquent, risk-taking composer that Shostakovich became in his last years.

—NICHOLAS KENYON

•

They were first engaged more than 40 years ago, when he was in college and she was in high school. But it wasn't until Friday night that actor-singer John Raitt and his long-ago sweetheart Rosemary Yorba Lokey finally tied the knot in Los Angeles.

Raitt then went on to fame and fortune on Broadway.—*White Plains Reporter Dispatch.*

Isn't marriage wonderful?

•

COLLEGE FOOTBALL— . . . SATURDAY, OCT. 10: . . . Columbia vs. Princeton, at Baker Field, at 1:30. . . . Princeton vs. Columbia, at Princeton, at 1:30.—*Listing in The New Yorker.*

No wonder they both lost.

The Handy 1982 Pocket Diary

$10

THE NEW YORKER DIARY
1982

- **Richly bound in dark brown leather 3" x 5"**
- **Daily appointment panels**
- **Guides to Theatres, Hotels, Cinemas and other places of interest**
- **3 year calendars**

Please add $1.00 per diary for shipping and handling.
New York residents please add sales tax.

The New Yorker Pocket Diary
Rm. 1102, 28 W. 44th Street, N.Y.C. 10036

Please send me____ Diaries. I enclose check for $____

(NAME)

(ADDRESS) (APT #)

(CITY) 409 (STATE) (ZIP)

MINERVA'S OWL BOOK SHOP
2965 LAGUNA STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 94123
PHONE 415/567-7200

A literary bookshop catering to individual tastes and welcoming special orders is proud to offer

Moby-Dick or, The Whale

HERMAN MELVILLE
The Arion Press Edition
Designed by Andrew Hoyem
Illustrations by Barry Moser
University of California Press
600 pp, 100 illus., 7" × 10"

DELUXE EDITION
Limited to 750
numbered copies
Two-color printing throughout, ribbon, slipcase: **$225.**

TRADE EDITION
Until December 31, *1981: $19.95*
Thereafter: $24.95

Add $2.50 mailing (+6½% tax Calif. res.)

Red Currant Jelly

Rich and piquant. Delectable on muffins and scones. Glaze ham, poultry, game. Send $7.95 for two 10 oz. jars, ppd. ($1.50 extra for AK and HI)
The Maury Island Farming Company
Rt. 1, Box 238, Burton, Wash. 98013

GOOD USED BOOKS

Since 1948, thousands of libraries and individuals have been buying regularly; you can too! Send a dollar for 20,000 typical titles and prices classified in over forty subjects.

EDITIONS DESK Y,
BOICEVILLE, N. Y. 12412

AT BEST WESTERN, YOU'RE WORTH WAITING FOR.

Best Western

With an American Express Card Assured Reservation, there's a room waiting even if you arrive hours late.

The hour's late. And so are you.

But if you made an Assured Reservation℠ at Best Western, be assured there's a room waiting. Even if you've kept them waiting all night.

There are 1,740 Best Westerns situated across the country. And to ask for an Assured Reservation at any one of them, just call toll-free 1-800-528-1234.

Be sure you ask for an Assured Reservation. Then if for some reason a room isn't available when you arrive, Best Western will pay for your room at a comparable hotel, transportation there and a phone call.

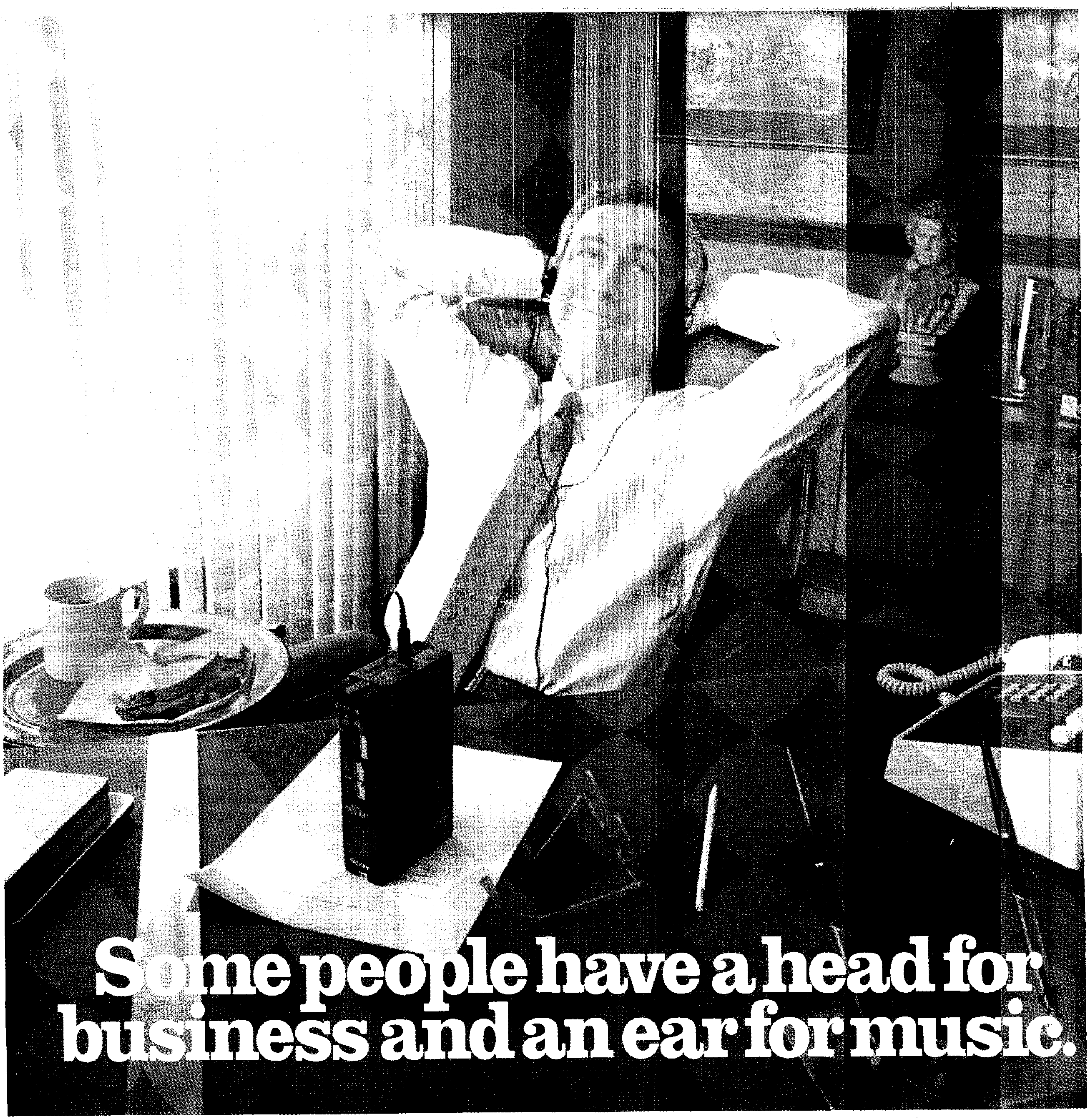
If your travel plans change, call Best Western before 6 p.m. (their time) to get a cancellation number so you won't be billed.

Remember, with an American Express Card Assured Reservation, you're worth waiting for.℠

AMERICAN EXPRESS

© American Express Company, 1980

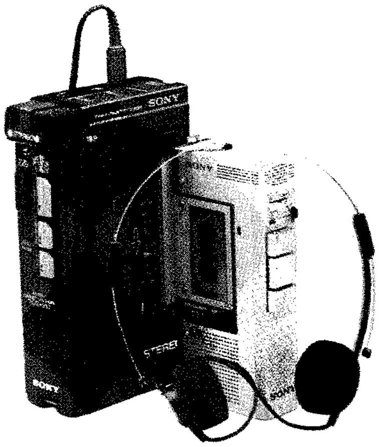
The American Express® Card. Don't leave home without it.℠


Some people have a head for business and an ear for music.

As well as an eye for beauty. Which accounts for the increasing popularity of Sony's Cassette-Corders among top executives.

The stereo recording and playback capabilities of the TCS-310 and the revolutionary M-1000 (Micro) are remarkably sharp and clear. Which gives you a distinct advantage at meetings or during dictation. Stereo microphones are built into both machines, as are mono speakers (in case you want to let others listen in).

But when you want to listen all by yourself and you put on the featherweight stereo headphones and settle back with your favorite music, you'll be sure that buying a Sony Cassette-Corder was yet another brilliant executive decision. **STEREO CASSETTE-CORDERS**



SONY®
THE ONE AND ONLY

© 1981 Sony Corporation of America. Sony is a trademark of Sony Corporation. Models shown: TCS-310 and M-1000, with MDR-1L1 headphones. MDR-1L1 headphones supplied with TCS-310 and M-1000.

BOOKS

The Fancy-Forger Takes the Lectern

BY the end of his life, fame and long exile had so internationalized Vladimir Nabokov, and his shimmering, Alpine art had so etherealized his image, that it was easy to ignore the technically unforgettable fact that he had been born and raised Russian. The posthumous publication of his "Lectures on Russian Literature" (ably edited and introduced by Fredson Bowers; Harcourt Brace Jovanovich; $19.95) comes as a bracing reminder of his original and deepest cultural allegiance; these lectures on Gogol, Turgenev, Dostoevski, Tolstoy, Chekhov, and Gorky show a more confident intimacy, a more fraternal warmth than his glittering "Lectures on Literature" (1980). Only a fellow-Russian could say of Chekhov's "everyday" prose style:

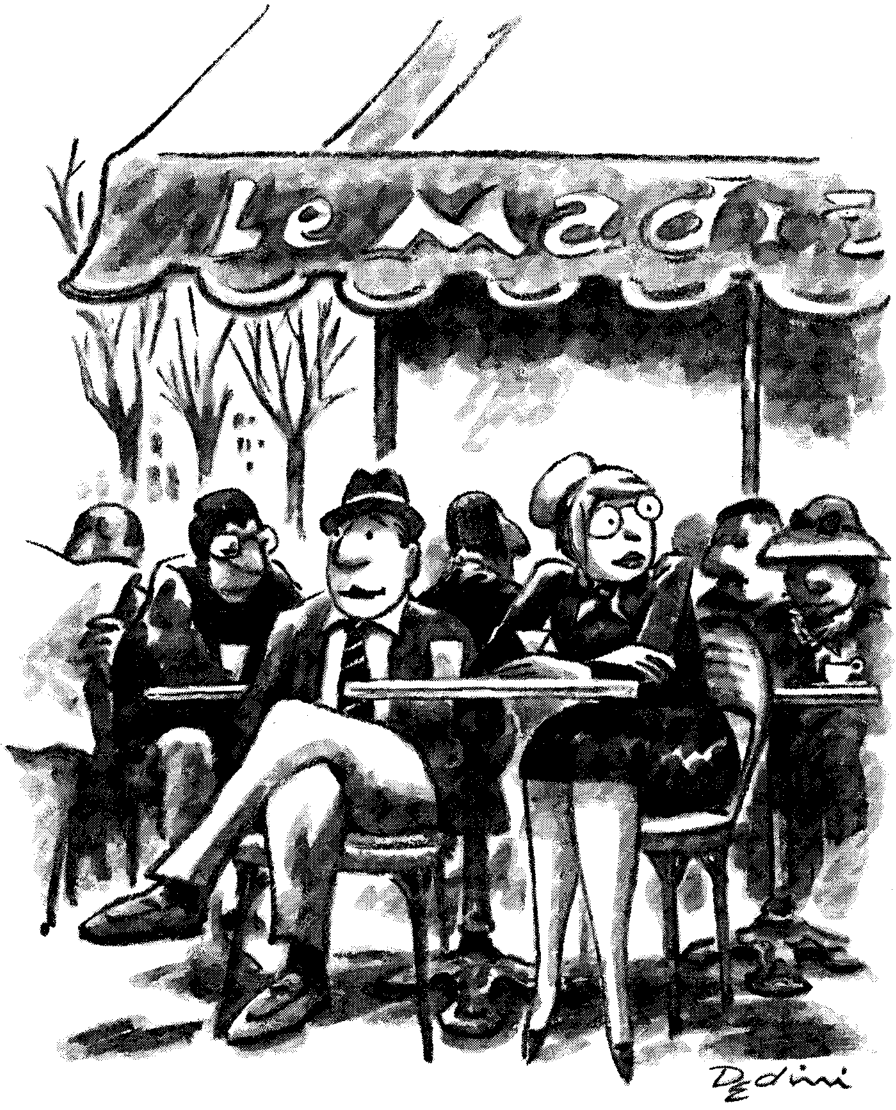
> Chekhov managed to convey an impression of artistic beauty far surpassing that of many writers who thought they knew what rich beautiful prose was. He did it by keeping all his words in the same dim light and of the same exact tint of gray, a tint between the color of an old fence and that of a low cloud. The variety of his moods, the flicker of his charming wit, the deeply artistic economy of characterization, the vivid detail, and the fade-out of human life—all the peculiar Chekhovian features—are enhanced by being suffused and surrounded by a faintly iridescent verbal haziness.

Where Nabokov is enthusiastic, as he is for Chekhov, Tolstoy, and Gogol, he is exhilarating, and effortlessly reaches into that dimension of cultural and historical surround decisively absent from his lectures on European masterpieces. Gogol's rambling metaphors, with the superfluous "little people" they engender and animate in passing, delight him, and lead him to generalize upon "the remarkable creative faculty of Russians, so beautifully disclosed by Gogol's own inspiration, of working in a void. Fancy is fertile only when it is futile." Consideration of Tolstoy leads Nabokov to the following resounding summation:

> Essential truth, *istina*, is one of the few words in the Russian language that cannot be rhymed. It has no verbal mate, no verbal associations, it stands alone and aloof . . . Most Russian writers have been tremendously interested in Truth's exact whereabouts and essential properties. To Pushkin it was of marble under a noble sun; Dostoevski, a much inferior artist, saw it as a thing of blood and tears and hysterical and topical politics and sweat; and Chekhov kept a quizzical eye upon it, while seemingly engrossed in the hazy scenery all around. Tolstoy marched straight at it, head bent and fists clenched, and found the place where the cross had once stood, or found—the image of his own self.

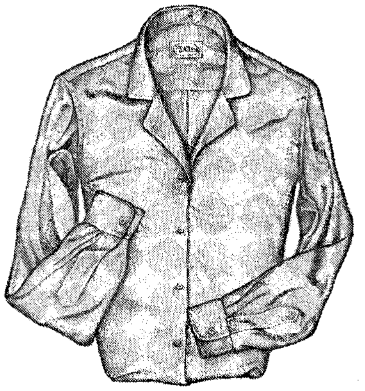
The curious meditations upon the nature of Time in "Ada" can now be linked with the author's earlier attempt to analyze a perceived excellence in Tolstoy: "He discovered a method of picturing life which most pleasingly and exactly corresponds to our idea of time. . . . Tolstoy's prose keeps pace with our pulses, his characters seem to move with the same swing as the people passing under our window while we sit reading his book." These subtle considerations of perspective yield up a beautiful aphorism: "Readers call Tolstoy a giant not because other writers are dwarfs but because he remains always of exactly our own stature, exactly keeping pace with us instead of passing by in the distance, as other authors do."

Where Nabokov is less than enthusiastic, as with Turgenev, Dostoevski, and Gorky, he is not quite worthless as a critic but certainly impatient. Least so with Turgenev, to whom he grants status as a contriver of "purple patches," of "mellow colored little paintings—rather watercolors than the Flemish glory of Gogol's art gallery—inserted here and there into his prose." But Turgenev's style as a whole suffers, producing "a queer effect of patchiness, just because certain passages, the artist's favorites, have been pampered much more than the others." He was, however, "the first Russian writer to notice the effect of



"The last time I saw Paris, her heart was young and gay and less expensive."

Ladies' 100% silk classic blouse, $55.



From our free color catalog of traditional apparel at 30% savings in season. Classic notched-collar blouses with long sleeves in luxurious 100% silk broadcloth. Complement every tailored suit or sportcoat you own. Turquoise, cream, magenta, powder blue, pink, lilac. Sizes 6-16. Satisfaction guaranteed.

JoS. A. Bank Clothiers
25 S. Charles Street/Baltimore, Md. 21201 0275
(301) 837-8838

Please send me the following 100% silk blouse(s) @ $55. (Shipping, insurance, handling: For 1 blouse add $3.25; 2 to 4 blouses, add $4.25.)

Colors: ☐ Turquoise ☐ Cream ☐ Pink
☐ *Magenta* ☐ *Powder Blue* ☐ *Lilac*

Size: ☐ 6 (32" bust) ☐ 8 (34") ☐ 10 (36")
☐ 12 (38") ☐ 14 (40") ☐ 16(42")

☐ Pers. Check ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
Card # ________

Expiration Date ________

☐ Send me your FREE 88-PAGE COLOR CATALOG

Name ________

Address ________

City ________ State ____ Zip ____

NANTUCKET'S OWN
BEACH PLUM · ROSE HIP · CRANBERRY

Famous Nantucket Maid jams and jellies made the old-fashioned way from wind-swept, sea-misted wild berries. Fresh-picked and home-made with pure, natural ingredients. Natural cotton tote hand-screened with Nantucket map contains 10 oz. jars of Beach Plum Jam, Rose Hip Jelly and Cranberry Marmalade. **$13.95 plus $2.95** postage and handling.

The Four Winds, 2 Straight Wharf, Nantucket, Mass. 02554.

☐ Pers. Ck ☐ Mstrchg ☐ Visa ☐ Am. Exp.

Card No. ________ Exp. Date ________

Name ________

street ________

city/state/zip ________
☐ Please send for **FREE** catalogue.

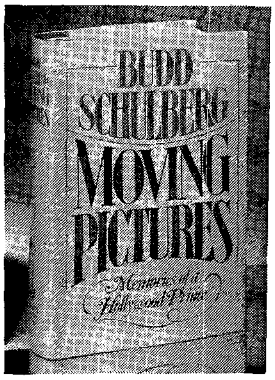
broken sunlight or the special combination of shade and light upon the appearance of people." Though Nabokov praises "Fathers and Sons" as "one of the most brilliant novels of the nineteenth century," what sticks in the mind, as he leads the auditors of his lecture through its story, is his dry asides:

> One will observe a queer feature of Turgenev's structure. He takes tremendous trouble to introduce his characters properly, endowing them with pedigrees and recognizable traits, but when he has finally assembled them all, lo and behold the tale is finished and the curtain has gone down whilst a ponderous epilogue takes care of whatever is supposed to happen to his invented creatures beyond the horizon of his novel.

For Gorky, beyond the drama of his life, he has little use. "Twenty-six Men and a Girl" has "not a single live word in it, not a single sentence that is not ready-made; it is all pink candy with just that amount of soot clinging to it to make it attractive. From here on there is but one step to so-called Soviet literature." And we all know what that is, or do we? "That a country exists where . . . literature has been limited to illustrating the advertisements of a firm of slave-traders is hardly credible to people for whom writing and reading books is synonymous with having and voicing individual opinions." In an address, "Russian Writers, Censors, and Readers," given at Cornell in 1958, Nabokov manages to work up a certain wry empathy with the artistic maneuvers of the proletarian novelists "faced with the dreadful task of having to weave an interesting plot when the outcome is in advance officially known to the reader."

His treatment of Dostoevski is most debatable, though not as obdurate as some of his later "Strong Opinions." He at least admits him to his curriculum, granting to his students that "some of you may like it ["Notes from the Underground," its title drolly improved to "Memoirs from a Mousehole"] more than I do," and that "there are many critics who would not agree with [his own, adverse] view." His indictment is in part stylistic ("the intonation of obsession, the hundred percent banality of every word, the vulgar soapbox eloquence") and in part moral ("I do not like this trick his characters have of 'sinning their way to Jesus' "). The plot of "The Idiot" is a "crazy hash" wherein the characters "never say anything without either paling, or flushing, or stagger-

DON'T DENY YOURSELF



"Schulberg does for Hollywood what Mark Twain did for Hannibal, Mo., in *Huckleberry Finn.* He redeems it." —*UPI*

"The closest thing to the inside story of the beginnings of Hollywood as is ever likely to be written." —*Detroit News*

"Crammed with revealing and often hilarious anecdotes interspersed with brilliantly drawn portraits." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Painfully exact, paralyzingly funny." —*New York*

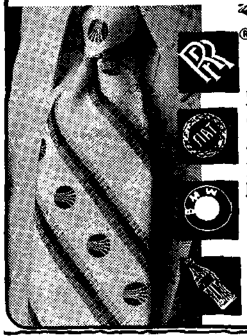
"I predict when the Book Awards are handed out next spring or whenever, Budd Schulberg's *Moving Pictures* will cop a prize." Gary Stevens, *Cable Week*

At your bookseller now!

SD Stein and Day

538 pages, 29 photos; $16.95

We'll weave your corporate image into our neckwear



Briar . . . ®
famous for quality
...will custom-design your company logo especially for you. A wonderful way to project your image.
Min. Ord. 300 Units
Call or write:
Briar Inc. Dept. N1102
2828 So. Grand Ave.
L.A., Calif. 90017
(213) 749-1008

THE POINT: The fabulous former Rockefeller estate in the Adirondacks with its own X-C ski trails and only minutes from the best downhill areas in N.Y. State. Great food on Meissen plates and a crackling fire in every suite. Only 8 rooms of this private home are available to Paying Guests. The Hideaway Report says, "A private estate that sweeps all honors as the most enchanting lakefront sanctuary of its kind in America."

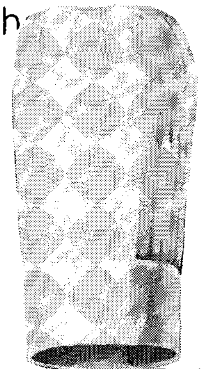
EGL Carter, The Point, Star Route, Saranac Lake, New York 12983
(518) 891-5674

ing on their feet." The first part of "The Possessed" is "tedious, being unreal," but the climax at Varvara Petrovna's becomes "grand booming nonsense with flashes of genius illuminating the whole gloomy and mad farce." As to the revered "Brothers Karamazov," it is "a riotous whodunit—in slow motion;" Dostoevski's pen, we are told, comes alive when dealing with Dmitri, but when he takes up his saint Alyosha, "we are immersed in a different, entirely lifeless element. Dusky paths lead the reader away into a murky world of cold reasoning abandoned by the spirit of art."

Though Nabokov's discourse upon Dostoevski contains a number of perfunctory and unsubstantiated slurs, he has some thoughtful points as well. Landscape, weather, dress, and physical appearance scarcely exist in Dostoevski's fiction, which has the texture of "a straggling play, with just that amount of furniture and other implements needed for the various actors: a round table with the wet, round trace of a glass, a window painted yellow to make it look as if there were sunlight outside, or a shrub hastily brought in and plumped down by a stagehand." His characters, for all his psychologizing, never change in the course of a book but, like the characters in a detective novel, or "like chessmen in a complicated chess problem," remain the same "to the bitter end." Pan-Slav though he became, Dostoevski remained a disciple of the gothic sentimentalism of Richardson, Ann Radcliffe, Dickens, and Eugène Sue; he "was the most European of Russian writers," with "something second-rate French in the structure of his plots." For all his interest in the irrational and abnormal, he is "much too rational in his crude methods, and though his facts are but spiritual facts and his characters mere ideas in the likeness of people, their interplay and development are actuated by the mechanical methods of the earthbound and conventional novels of the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries." All of which is not so far from the more sympathetic and measured judgments of D. S. Mirsky, who in his classic "History of Russian Literature" (1927) wrote that Dostoevski "dealt in spiritual essences, in emanations of his own infinitely fertile spiritual experience." What Nabokov's appraisal of Dostoevski lacks is any sympathy with that spiritual experience, any interest in abasement, humiliation, and perversity as paths to wisdom and revealers of our human

"Both witty and funny—a tough act!" —Boston Globe

"Big-hearted and boisterous...a buoyant burlesque of life in the post-feminist 80s." —*Washington Post.* "The fourth and best Reinhart novel." —*Time.* "The prodigiously talented Berger has turned his Reinhart trilogy into a world class series."—*Saturday Review.* BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB ALTERNATE. At bookstores.

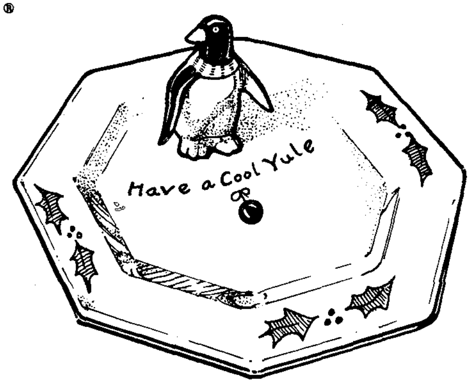


Reinhart's Women
THOMAS BERGER

Delacorte Press/Seymour Lawrence
DELL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

The Very Thing!®

Our portly penguin hopes you'll "Have a Cool Yule," and of course we do too! 7" square. $20.00 plus $2.50 shipping.
#8119 Cool Yule Ashtray
The Very Thing!®
P.O. Box 7427
Charlottesville
Virginia 22901
Call Toll Free 1-800-336-4051
When in Charlottesville visit our Shop on the Green at the Boar's Head Inn. Exciting Holiday catalog enclosed with order or $2.00 puts you on our mailing list.



"INDISPENSABLE" —The New York Times
"MAGNIFICENT" —Harrison Salisbury
"SENSITIVE, WISE" —Publishers Weekly

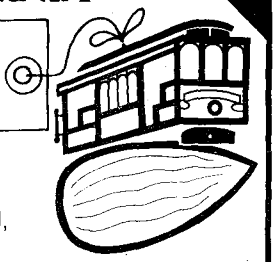
FROM THE YAROSLAVSKY STATION
RUSSIA PERCEIVED
by Elizabeth Pond
$12.95 Clothbound
381 Park Avenue South
New York, N.Y. 10016
UNIVERSE BOOKS

The Pig Shirt™
What's a fat pink pig doing on a classic polo shirt? Causing alligator tears, for one thing. 100% soft combed cotton, banded sleeves and extra long tennis tail for superlative fit. Piggy pink, navy or white. Men's S, M, L, XL. Women's S, M, L. $25 ppd. $1 for catalog.
HOG WILD!, 399 Friend St., Boston, MA 02114 (617) 523-PIGS.

THE BEST
TO YOU FROM
CALIFORNIA

ONLY $14.50

Crunchy
Cable Car
Almonds



Freshest, finest, shelled, whole natural almonds from California now available for nibbling, cooking or gifting. Delectable! 4½ pounds delivered to your door...at our lowest price ever. Satisfaction guaranteed.

CABLE CAR ALMOND COMPANY
P.O. Box 10181, 1601 Skyway Drive
Bakersfield, CA 93389

☐ Enclosed you will find my check for $14.50 for 4½ lbs. of your finest shelled almonds.
☐ Can't order now, but tell me more.

Name ____
Address ____
City/State/Zip ____

MacKenzie's
little house on olive street

by Briar for MacKenzie

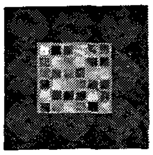
Personalized Blazer Buttons
His or her very own initials engraved on 18K gold plate.
$25.00

1N Toll-Free (800) 421-9643

MacKenzie's • 2837 S. Olive St. • L.A., Calif. 90007
Please send me the following set(s):
Example
B A C
1st • Last • Mid ☐ Check ☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ Amer. Exp.
Card # ____ Expir. ____
Add $1.50 ship., hdlg. • In Calif. add 6% sales tax.
M1102
Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____

SCROLLS hand Lettered
Scrolls & Certificates for Appreciations, Retirements and other Awards
Call or write for free brochure.
AMES & ROLLINSON, INC.
215 Park Ave. So., Dept. N3 N.Y.C. 10003 • 473-7000

LIMITED EDITIONS



Karen Nelson designs hand-pulled, silk screen prints: "La Venta", 20" x 20", 8 colors include red/orange/blue/green/purple/pink/magenta; signed, limited ed. of 150, fine vellum paper. $150.00 ppd/$4. shipping. N.Y. Res. add tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
KAREN NELSON 80 FRANKLIN ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10013 (212) 925-5582

nature. Against the central idea of "Crime and Punishment"—that without God all things are possible, including gratuitous acts of murder—Nabokov raises the hypothetical figure of a "sturdy young man" whose "healthy human nature would inevitably balk before the perpetration of deliberate murder. For it is no accident that all the criminal heroes of Dostoevski . . . are not quite sane." In Nabokov's view, sanity equals kindness; for him, as for Socrates, to know the good is to do it. So the superb and desperate message of "Notes from the Underground," to the effect that we will assert our own free will even against our own self-interest, and prefer obnoxious misery to nonentity, is quite lost on him, and is airily waved away: "*Philosophically this is all* bunkum since harmony, happiness, presupposes and includes also the presence of whim." So stout a refusal to descend into the Dostoevskian underground comes surprisingly from the creator of Humbert Humbert; it stems, I think, from an unwillingness to concede that the disappearance of God is much of a blow to our essential humanity, and from, furthermore, a distaste for the idea of any underground, including Freud's, beyond the luminous ken of the conscious mind.

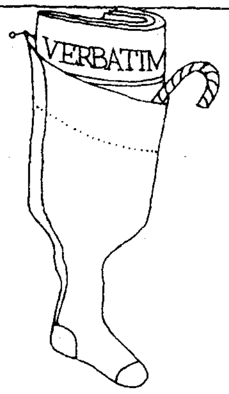
These lectures, written in the main shortly after Nabokov arrived in this country, in 1940, in a careful handwriting still bearing some Cyrillic curls and with an English vocabulary that was the mere packed bud of its eventual luxuriant bloom, show him to have been not only sturdy and sane but of a rather sunny disposition. The comic, descriptive, and harmonic elements of the works are emphasized rather than the tragic and gloomy aspects that usually strike an initiate into Russian literature, and sheer spontaneous admiration prompts him to phrases like, of Tolstoy's art, "so powerful, so tiger bright." The lecturer seems eager to share with his audience of New World students "a literature which in artistic worth, in widespread influence, in everything except bulk, equals the glorious output of England or France." He proposes to make of each of his auditors an "admirable reader" who "enjoys what the author meant to be enjoyed, beams inwardly and all over, is thrilled by the magic imageries of the master-forger, the fancy-forger, the conjuror, the artist." Of artistry, he optimistically asserts, "Whenever talented people approach art with the sole idea of serving

WASHINGTON, D.C.

A Renaissance of Graciousness

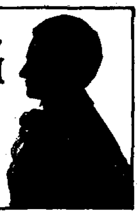
A luxury hotel in the great European tradition. Elegant, quiet, unruffled—never a convention.

THE MADISON
Washington's Correct Address
15th & M Streets, Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20005
Phone (Toll-free) 800-424-8577
or see your travel agent
Marshall B. Coyne, Proprietor

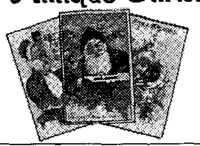


VERBATIM ESSEX, CT 06426 U.S.A. $7.50 a year
The Language Quarterly

Oliver's
is conducive
Conducive for lunch, cocktails and for dinner.
141 E. 57th ST., N.Y.C. 753-9180



Antique Christmas Post Cards



Send the feeling and spirit of Christmas with these excellent quality, full color reproductions. Color leaflet and sample $1.
R.J. Fish Publishing
Box 1771 Department G
Reseda, California 91335
(18217 Arminta Street)

it sincerely to the utmost measure of their ability, the result is always gratifying." And of the literary art, conventionally assumed these days to be nonprogressive, if not, in our era, actually regressing, he offers a tonic evolutionary theory:

> The whole history of literary fiction as an evolutionary process may be said to be a gradual probing of deeper and deeper layers of life. It is quite impossible to imagine either Homer in the ninth century B.C. or Cervantes in the seventeenth century of our era—it is quite impossible to imagine them describing in such wonderful detail childbirth [as Tolstoy does in "Anna Karenina"]. The question is not whether certain events or emotions are or are not suitable ethically or esthetically. The point I want to make is that the artist, like the scientist, in the process of evolution of art and science, is always casting around, understanding a little more than his predecessor, penetrating further with a keener and more brilliant eye . . .

We are startled and heartened by a meliorism so blunt, by an apprehension of art's benefice so firm and brisk; just so, his college audiences, even in those days before it became mandatory to mock and spurn the American "way of life," must have tittered to hear this august visitant with his unexpungeable accent remind them stoutly of "freedom . . . that spiritual open where you were born and bred" and urge them to "realize with new purity and pride the value of real books written by free men for free men to read." The French Enlightenment migrated to the Russia of Pushkin and still kept its force in liberals like Nabokov. The gifts of light were manifest to him, and the triumphs of obscurantism and oppression that he witnessed first in his native land and twenty-five years later in his adopted Germany were mere shadows, illusory and comic beneath their savage actuality. His pure mental energy, expended in spite of not only political ugliness but the general darkness that the twentieth century, with its sense of exhaustion and the wild cosmological verities of its science, inflicts upon each soul, now shines out from his departed example, where once it dazzled. Nabokov, his memoirs confided, could scarcely sleep, his brain was so excited. What other major imaginer of our time exercised his mind in so many fields apart from his art—in lepidopterology, in the concoction of chess problems, in scholarship of a fanatically exhaustive and original sort? In the innocence of his cerebral self-delight he could be, like any innocent, cruel, and cruel to his own characters at that. But his was also the

Why listen to a door-to-door salesman when you can listen to experts?

omplement the coverage of other encyclopedias. No other set is as consistently up-to-date, and a *ten to twenty percent annual revision* and a yearbook

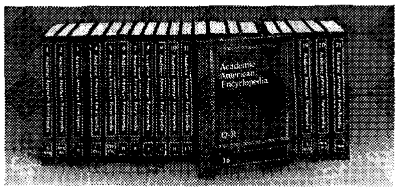
It is my experience that new, 21-volume Academic American is a tremendous aid to students in virtually all aspects of schoolwork,

feature of the Academic American strong orientation toward the curriculum of junior high schools, high schools, and colleges. Information is presented accurately, objectively.

reasons, the new Academic American is the encyclopedia we've been waiting for. Academic American's 21 volumes are easily accessed, with logical article headings

Academic American is an innovative, forward-looking encyclopedia which has the wherewithal to become a major presence in the reference and informational field in the 1980s. I can also tell you that the Academic American will be highly recommend

Academic American is the first major encyclopedia sold in retail stores, not by door-to-door salesmen. It's getting rave reviews from experts all across the country—is already recommended by the American Library Association. And the fact that we don't pay fat commissions to a door-to-door sales syndicate is one reason our price is about *half* of Britannica's. See the Academic American today.



Academic American

Aretê Publishing Company, Inc.,
101 College Road East, Princeton, NJ 08540

© 1981 Aretê Publishing Co., Inc.

Available at fine book and department stores.

FOR INFORMATION, CALL TOLL-FREE 800-257-5133. IN N.J. CALL COLLECT 609-452-8090

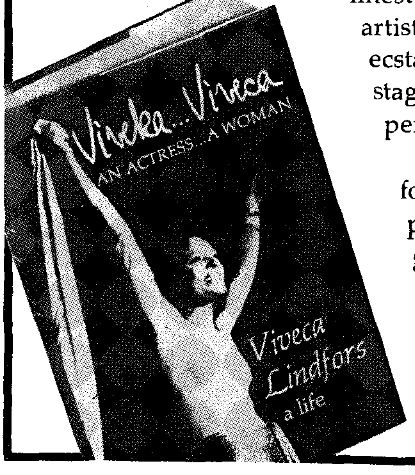
Viveka...Viveca

The autobiography of Viveca Lindfors

First published in her native Sweden, the press uninhibitedly essayed: "An extraordinary, turbulent, temperamental, naked and honest book" "Shattering" "Stimulating" "Exciting" "When Viveca Lindfors writes her memoirs, something extraordinary is being born."

In a style as dramatic as any of her finest portrayals, this consummate artist relates the highs and lows, the ecstasy and misery of her film and stage career and of her intense personal relationships.

Yes, today Viveca Lindfors steps forward stage center with a triumphant, passionate life story, the glittering story of a fascinating actress and of a bold woman.



Photographs $13.95

EVEREST HOUSE *Publishers*
33 W 60TH ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10023

Medical Myth #5

Sugar drinks give athletes quick energy.

If you subscribe to medical myths like this one, it's time you started subscribing to the only health letter written for the general public by the faculty of a leading medical school.

Every month, you'll get six pages of concise, accurate health news and information on topics like: running, glaucoma, arthritis, cancer, food additives, and more.

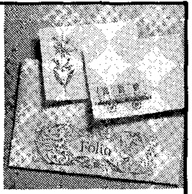
Order your subscription today.

The Harvard Medical School Health Letter
79 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

☐ One-year subscription – $12.00
($15 Can. & Mex. $25 Foreign Air.)

Name ________
Address ________
City ________
State ________ Zip ________

☐ Send me low group rates. NY110281



Fine Victorian Writing Paper

We've printed a limited number of new Folios to introduce you to our very special writing papers.

Each Folio contains six different turn-of-the-century illustrations, printed with the same process we use on our personalized papers.

Choose from two Folios (12 sheets/12 env. each) and treat everyone on your holiday gift list.

Folio A: flowers & botanicals, burgundy ink, cream paper

Folio B: assorted motifs (hot-air balloon, pen, watch, etc., *no* flowers), black ink, cream paper

Actual size 5½ x 8¼ in. Allow 2 weeks for delivery

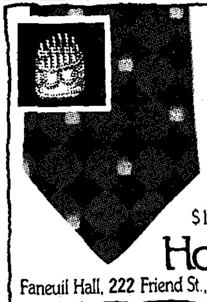
Milford Paper & Ink N25
36 Milford St., Boston, MA 02118 (617) 451-5170

☐ Please send me ____ Folios at $8.95 each postpaid. (Any three or more: only $8.00 each)

Qty. Folio A ____ Qty. Folio B ____

☐ Personal check or money order enclosed (MA res. add 5% tax). U.S. funds only, please.

Name ________
Address ________
City/State/Zip ________



The Birthday Tie™

Our tiny pink and white cakes with their glowing candles will make his whole day a celebration. Perfect for your Birthday Boy. Navy background. $17.50 ppd. ☐ Chk ☐ MC/VISA

HogWild!® The pig store
Faneuil Hall, 222 Friend St., Boston, MA 02114 (617)-523-PIGS

cruelty of those who believe in devils, and the curtness of his dismissals (of Freud, of "Falknermann," of "Upton Lewis") and the malignancy of some of his creations (Paduk, Axel Rex, Clare Quilty) show the nether side of a fervent faith. Art, he tells us in these lectures, is a "divine game," and pleasure in art consists in reliving the moves of the game with the artist. A stranger creed than it may appear at first glance (is not the point of the game achieved when game-consciousness dissolves?), it kept him robust and undiscouraged; it enabled him to be unrepentantly productive in two or three languages, three or four genres, and four or five distinct milieux, and to communicate through the pages of every book his own playful, "divine" bliss. We miss him. —JOHN UPDIKE

BRIEFLY NOTED

FICTION

JANE AND PRUDENCE, by Barbara Pym (Dutton; $11.50). The setting of this very funny novel, one of Barbara Pym's earliest (first published in England in 1953), is an English village, where Jane's husband is the newly appointed vicar (he has been transferred from a suburban parish), and where Prudence will pay Jane a visit and find herself courted by a fatuous young widower. Prudence, at twenty-nine, has achieved nothing in life but a dull research job in London and a string of dud affairs; Jane, now in her forties, was Prudence's tutor (English literature) at Oxford. Jane cheerfully concedes that she is an incompetent housewife, but she hopes that the move to a rural parish may transform her into a Trollopean vicar's wife, as well as a crafty matchmaker. There are many comic complications here as Jane learns that matchmaking has as many pitfalls as does housewifery. But Miss Pym makes Jane more than a clown; she gives her a sense of humor, and makes her a heroine.

WODEHOUSE ON CRIME, by P. G. Wodehouse, edited and with a preface by D. R. Bensen and a foreword by Isaac Asimov (Ticknor & Fields; $12.95). "A Dozen Tales of Fiendish Cunning," the subtitle boasts, starring Bertie Wooster, that "invertebrate waster" (as Sir Roderick Glossop describes him), and various other Wodehouse males (most of them purebred puppies, but a few quite long in the tooth) who

"Brilliant and utterly fascinating."—Jan Morris, *The New York Times Book Review*

"An entertaining story." —Peter S. Prescott, *Newsweek*

The Return To Camelot

Chivalry and the English Gentleman

Mark Girouard

From the author of the widely acclaimed *Life in the English Country House*, an elegant and often witty account of the revival of chivalry in 19th-century England. 180 b/w illus. + 32 color $29.95

Yale University Press

Grandville's Animals

72 brilliant, provocative–and delightful–Grandville drawings, 23 in full color. Introduction by Bryan Holme.

From Thames and Hudson, the art of books
500 Fifth Avenue, NY 10110

Eeyore's

BOOKS for CHILDREN

FIRST ANNOTATED CATALOGUE - $2
for Christmas ☆ Order now

2252 Broadway New York, NY 10024

THE LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS

A delicate little dictionary of flowers, lovingly compiled in a gentler time, by a devoted husband as a gift for his wife. Full color facsimile edition printed in England lists over seven hundred flowers and their meanings, charmingly handscripted with delicate water-coloured flowers and plants bordering each page. A book to own, to give with love. $6.50 ppd.

THE CHOCOLATE SOUP

Now at 946 Madison Ave. New York, NY 10021

are driven into and out of a hobby of crime by the vision of a dragon aunt named Vera or Agatha or Jane. "Jeeves," Bertie declares at the end of one hair-raising escapade, "you move in a mysterious way your wonders to perform." The same praise should be heaped upon his maker.

GENERAL

THE NEW METROPOLIS: NEW YORK CITY, 1840-1857, by Edward K. Spann (Columbia; $19.95). In the nineteenth century, the Hudson, the Erie Canal, and the harbor made New York the nation's largest city and entrepôt, attracting immigrant foreigners and rural Americans in unheard-of numbers. Its rapid growth, however, created problems, such as ethnic and religious rivalries, a housing shortage, and inadequate public services—poor transportation, sanitation, street and road maintenance, education, and police. Mr. Spann describes the many remedies that were tried—for example, street cleaning was turned over to private contractors, who cost no less and did no better than city employees—and shows how improvements came gradually, with difficulty, and were often unappreciated, since they were frequently overlooked in the hullabaloo about the decay of this or the disgrace of that. The author's entertaining chronicle has several points to make, one being that cities on this scale required unprecedented financial outlays for their maintenance but that the taxpayers of the day continued to regard the levies of country villages as a yardstick and so were perpetually outraged by New York taxes.

THE ROAD FROM HERE: LIBERALISM AND REALITIES IN THE 1980s, by Paul Tsongas (Knopf; $12.95). The junior senator from Massachusetts has written a wonderfully intelligent and candid book whose ideas merit consideration by members of both parties. Mr. Tsongas, himself a liberal Democrat, explains why he feels that many traditional liberal responses have become outmoded, leading to the Republican electoral successes of 1980. He is extremely specific in discussing problems and solutions in such areas as energy, defense, and productivity. Since he is courting controversy—an act of political bravery—some readers will inevitably disagree with him, but his reasoning is always

Christmas cards. Ho! Ho! vs ho-hum.

Gahan Wilson WEBER STEVENSON ZIEGLER W Miller Modell Dana Fradon MStevens

This Christmas, you can break away from the ordinary and send a Christmas greeting that brings a hearty laugh, a merry chuckle, or a knowing grin in every envelope. The 1981 Pen & Ink Christmas Card Collection...distinctly different cards created just for us by 13 cartoonists of national renown.

13 totally different cards, 14 envelopes, $20.00. Please add $1.50 per box for postage and handling. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Pen&Ink,INC.
P.O. Box 308, Spring, Texas 77373

Please send me ________ boxes of the 1981 Pen & Ink Christmas Card Collection.
NAME ________
ADDRESS ________
CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________
☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ American Express ☐ Money Order
Card # ________
(Please print all numbers precisely.)
Expires ________ Signature ________
© 1981, Pen & Ink, Inc.
Mail to: Pen & Ink, INC. P.O. Box 308, Spring, Texas 77373

EMILY DICKINSON'S BOOK of DAYS

An Engagement Calendar for 1982

Emily Dickinson is a specially beloved poet. From the great corpus of her work, we have chosen a poem for each week of the year—a poem to lift one's spirits or set one ruminating, and each enclosed in a graceful line drawing by Donald Lynch. A spiral-bound desk diary with a new spread for each week, printed in black and burgundy on a heavy, cream-colored stock.

Each page measures 8½ inches square.
At fine shops everywhere or by mail.

CAHILL & COMPANY
145 Palisade Street, Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522

Please send ________ copies of *Emily Dickinson's Book of Days 1982* @$9.95 each, plus $1.95 for shipping. Enclosed is my check for ________.
NAME ________
ADDRESS ________
________ ZIP ________
2

A completely revised, expanded edition of the book James Beard called

"A great addition to American gastronomic lore. A true joy."

AMERICAN FOOD
The Gastronomic Story
Second Edition
by EVAN JONES

Over 700 distinctive regional, traditional and contemporary American recipes. 516 pages. $9.95; cloth edition, $20.50; now at your bookstore.

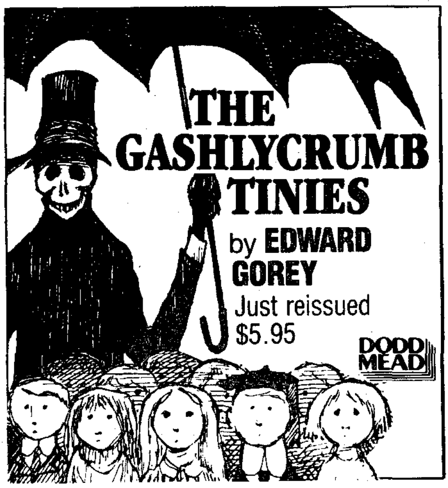
VINTAGE BOOKS
A division of Random House

NEW 1981-1982 EDITION

THE Restaurants of New York
by SEYMOUR BRITCHKY

"The best restaurant journalist working today"
—BRENDAN GILL

Paperbound $7.95, now at your bookstore
RANDOM HOUSE



THE GASHLYCRUMB TINIES
by EDWARD GOREY
Just reissued
$5.95
DODD MEAD

lucid, and he adds a good leaven of entertaining political anecdotes.

SEXTET: T. S. ELIOT & TRUMAN CAPOTE & OTHERS, by John Malcolm Brinnin (Delacorte; $15.95). The "others" are Henri Cartier-Bresson, Elizabeth Bowen, the Sitwells, and Alice B. Toklas; and the author, a poet who has taught, has managed the Poetry Center of New York's 92nd Street Y, and has published prose ("Dylan Thomas in America"), knew them all. With the exception of the one on Cartier-Bresson, these wonderfully gossipy and artful essays delineate their subjects as likable and dedicated, despite the variety of personal problems that confronted them. The biggest surprise is probably T. S. Eliot, who was shy rather than austere, and whom Brinnin found to have been one of those rare people who understand a good deal without lengthy explanations; like the rest of the group, he was witty. An asset of the book is Brinnin's own capacity for affection or friendship.

NOTE: "The Fashionable Mind: Reflections on Fashion, 1970-1981," by Kennedy Fraser, has been published by Knopf ($14.50). All the contents originally appeared in *The New Yorker*. . . . Andrew Porter's "Music of Three More Seasons: 1977-1980," a collection of his reviews for this magazine, has been published by Knopf ($22.95). . . . "Alaska: Images of the Country," an excerpt from John McPhee's "Coming Into the Country," with photographs by Galen Rowell, has been published by the Sierra Club ($37.50). The text first appeared here. . . . Another work by John McPhee, "The Pine Barrens," has been reissued—in a special edition with photographs by Bill Curtsinger—by Farrar, Straus & Giroux ($25). The text of this, too, was originally printed in these pages.

•

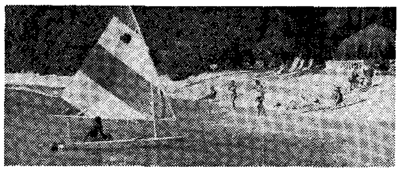
8 P.M.—16-48—SHAKESPEARE PLAYS: "Othello," starring Anthony Hopkins as the rich landowner in love with a peasant.—*TV listing in Channels.*

That's the revisionist version.

•

OUR OWN BUSINESS DIRECTORY

Jeri-Bilt Construction Co., Portland, Ore.
R. Rumble & Sons (Demolition Contractors), London.
Greco Roman Auto Collision, Toronto.
Sullen Beauty Supply, Richmond, Calif.



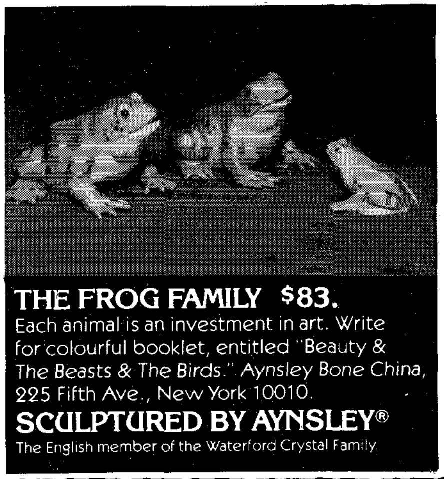
On the best beach in BARBADOS

Fashionable St. James – the beach. And directly on it, the impeccable Colony Club. Small, chic, with the easy style of Indies living. All rooms have patios looking out on verandahs and gardens. The best in dining with buffets, barbecues, patio dancing. Yachts for cruises and parties. Glass bottomed boats, fishing boats. Pool. 7 miles from Bridgetown's duty-free shops.

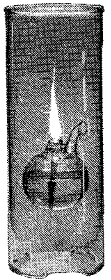
4 Days/ 3 Nights $189.50 to $212 IT8EA1CDT1 per person, dbl. occ. Apr. 16-Dec. 15, 1981

Includes: air-conditioned room, breakfast and dinner, exchange dining and entertainment at other nearby luxury resorts, rum punch party, tennis, lunch or cocktail cruise and airport transfers.

COLONY CLUB
See your Travel Agent or call
David B. Mitchell & Co., Inc.
777 Third Ave., NYC. 10017
Phone: (212) 371-1323
Toronto & Montreal: ZEnith 3-2030



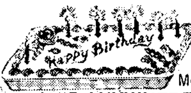
THE FROG FAMILY $83.
Each animal is an investment in art. Write for colourful booklet, entitled "Beauty & The Beasts & The Birds." Aynsley Bone China, 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10010.
SCULPTURED BY AYNSLEY®
The English member of the Waterford Crystal Family



Elegant Illumination.

A graceful, handblown glass lamp—odorless & cleanburning—10 to 30 hrs.—when filled with a quality lamp oil. Four sizes: 6"—$27.50 / 9"—32.50 / 12"—36.50 / 15"—46.50.—Design Patent: Wolfard Glassblowing Co.

Mail Check or Money Order to:
PERFORMER'S OUTLET (a gift shop)
222 East 85th St. NYC, NY 10028
Add $4.00 Shipping; $2.00 each additional lamp.
(NY Residents add 8% sales tax)
Mastercharge, Visa, & American Express
ORDERS: (212) 249-8435 or 249-3088



BIRTHDAY CAKES
Anniversaries, Congratulations, etc.
Merry Xmas & New Year's cakes, too!
WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN U.S.A. Students, friends, loved ones. Write/phone (212-687-0278)
Featured on PM Magazine TV Show
Free Brochure
R.D. Grimm Mkting., Dept. 86
246 E. 46th St., N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017

Seville by Cadillac

...a remarkable automotive investment any way you look at it.

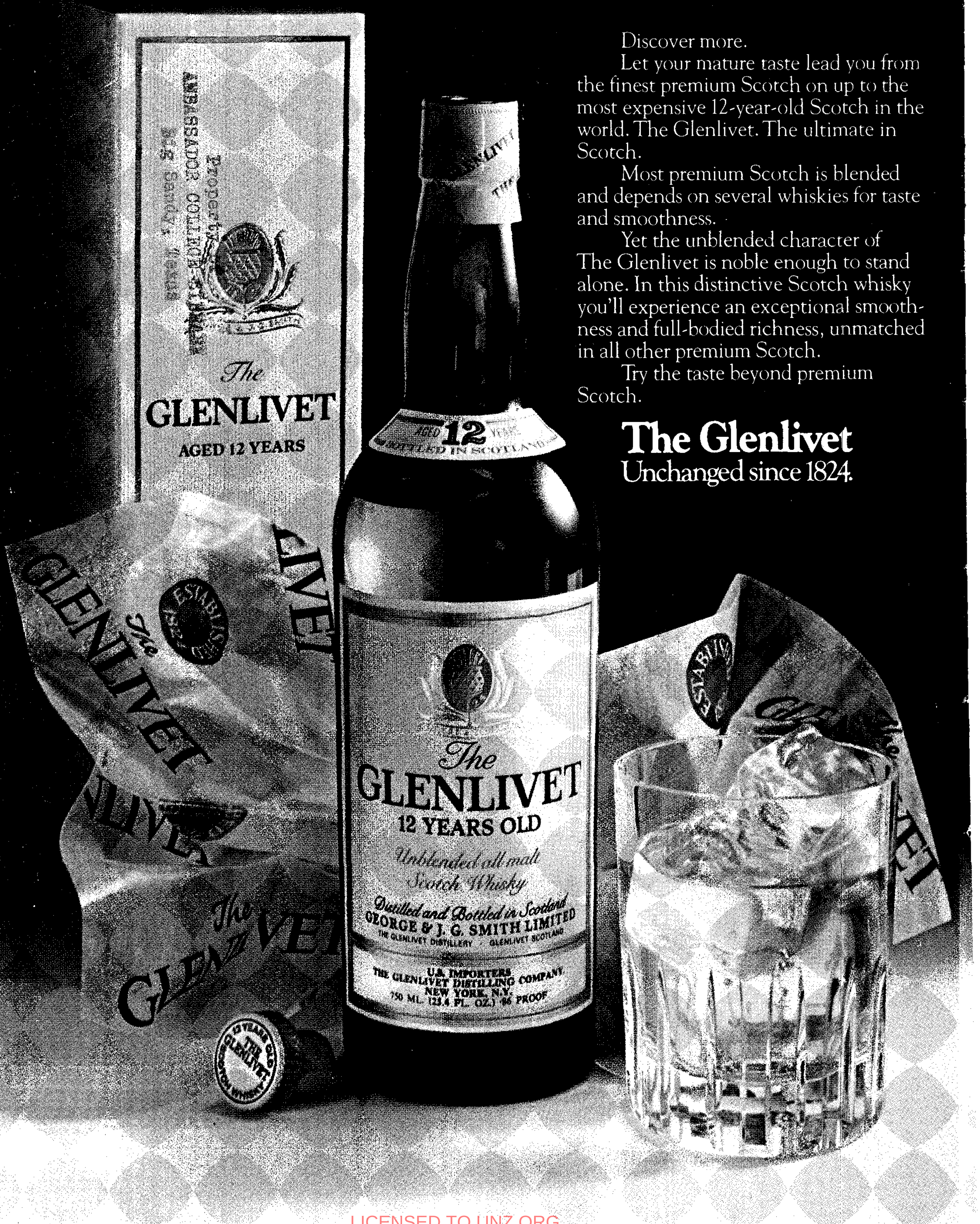
Since its inception, more Americans have chosen to own Seville than any luxury import model.

They've come to appreciate Seville's engineering excellence—from four-wheel independent suspension to electronic level control. They've discovered the exceptional roominess and legroom of front-wheel drive. And Seville's superb ride. Plus an abundance of standard features that often cost extra on luxury imports (if they're offered at all).

With styling imitated but never equalled... Seville is an American standard for the world. Buy or lease, see your Cadillac dealer soon. Seville... remarkable any way you look at it, and...

Best of all...it's a Cadillac

THE TASTE BEYOND 12-YEAR-OLD SCOTCH


The GLENLIVET
AGED 12 YEARS
AGED 12 YEARS
BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
The GLENLIVET
12 YEARS OLD
Unblended all malt Scotch Whisky
Distilled and Bottled in Scotland
GEORGE & J. G. SMITH LIMITED
THE GLENLIVET DISTILLERY GLENLIVET SCOTLAND
U.S. IMPORTERS THE GLENLIVET DISTILLING COMPANY NEW YORK, N.Y.
750 ML. 123.4 FL. OZ.) 86 PROOF
The GLENLIVET

Discover more.

Let your mature taste lead you from the finest premium Scotch on up to the most expensive 12-year-old Scotch in the world. The Glenlivet. The ultimate in Scotch.

Most premium Scotch is blended and depends on several whiskies for taste and smoothness.

Yet the unblended character of The Glenlivet is noble enough to stand alone. In this distinctive Scotch whisky you'll experience an exceptional smoothness and full-bodied richness, unmatched in all other premium Scotch.

Try the taste beyond premium Scotch.

The Glenlivet
Unchanged since 1824.